

DUPLICATE

ORIGINAL  
DUPLICATE  
TRIPLICATE

(To be completed in triplicate. Copy designation to be shown by striking out terms not applicable.)

Checked *F. G. S.* Card  Observations

M.F.M. 2  
A.F.B. 271  
16SM-11-36 (9359)  
H.Q. 1772-45-18

Unit ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT. ~~ACTIVE SERVICE.~~ Regimental Number ~~P.17116~~ *Officer*

### CANADIAN FIELD FORCE ATTESTATION PAPER

- Surname FORGRAVE
- Christian Names Frederick Thomas
- Present address St Johns Barracks, St Johns, Que.
- Date of birth 8th. November, 1915.
- Place of birth Montreal, Que.  
(Country) (County or Province) (Town or Township)
- Religion (state denomination) Church of England.
- Trade or Calling Soldier.
- Married, Widower or Single ~~Single.~~
- Name of next of kin ~~Mrs. Mary Forgrave,~~
- Relationship ~~Mother.~~
- Address of next of kin ~~St Johns Barracks, St Johns, Que.~~
- Have you served in any Naval, Military or Air Force? No.
- If previous war service, state arm, force and regimental particulars No.
- Do you now belong to or have you served in the Active Militia of Canada?  
(PF) Royal Canadian Regiment. 6-3-33 to 1-9-39.  
(Give unit and date of attestation)

*SEE CHANGE.*

#### DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY MAN ON ATTESTATION

I, Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE do solemnly declare that the above particulars are true and I hereby engage to serve in the Canadian ~~Field~~ Active Service Force as required for the duration of the war now existing between..... and.....

.....and for the period of demobilization thereafter and in any event for a period of not less than one year provided His Majesty shall so long require my services.

Date 2nd. September, 1939. Frederick Thomas Forgrave  
W. Newman Sp. Witness (Signature of recruit)

#### OATH TO BE TAKEN BY MAN ON ATTESTATION

I, Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE do sincerely promise and swear (or solemnly declare) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty.

Frederick Thomas Forgrave (Signature of Recruit.)

#### CERTIFICATE OF MAGISTRATE, JUSTICE OF THE PEACE OR ATTESTING OFFICER.

The Recruit above-named was cautioned by me that if he made any false answers to any of the above questions he would be liable to be punished as provided by law.

The above questions and answers were then read to the recruit in my presence.

I have taken care that he understands each question, and that his answer to each question has been duly entered as replied to, and the said recruit has made and signed the declaration and taken the oath

before me, at St Johns, Que. this 2nd. day of September, 19 39

W. Newman (Signature of Magistrate, Justice or Attesting Officer.)

O. C. St. Johns Station, R. C. R. (Office or Rank and Unit or appointment.)

N.B.—ATTENTION IS DRAWN TO THE FACT THAT ANY PERSON MAKING A FALSE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE ABOVE QUESTIONS IS LIABLE TO A PENALTY OF SIX MONTHS' IMPRISONMENT

M. F. M. 2  
M. RECEIVED  
FEB 18 1940

P

Record of Service of

**FORGRAVE,**

(Surname)

**Frederick Thomas**

(Christian Names)

Regimental Number

*Officer*  
~~P. 17116~~

QUALIFICATIONS

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Military **"A" Wing, CSAS. P.T.**

Business or Professional ~~----~~

Trade or Civil ~~----~~

Technical ~~----~~

Languages **French.**

High School **St Johns High School** Graduation } **1st. Class.**  
 or }  
 Collegiate } (years completed) }  
 or }  
 Matriculation } (specify)

\*College ~~----~~

\*University ~~----~~

(Name of institution, courses or years completed, and degrees obtained to be shown).

All enlisted personnel will be taken on as Private soldiers, appointments and promotions to higher rank to be shown as provided in the space below.

Date	Report From whom received	Record of Promotions, Reductions, Transfers, Casualties, Reports, etc., from date taken on Strength of Field Force	Rank Shown	Effective Date	Unit	Place	Authority	
							Part II D.O. No. Cas. List, etc.	Dated
2.9.39	Recr	Joined on appointment <i>Recr Cas F</i>	Pte	1.9.39	Recr	St Johns	DO. 1.	2.9.39
23.9.39	-	<i>To be a/Sgt. paid</i>	a/Sgt	1.9.39	"	"	R.O. 14	23.9.39
21.11.39	-	<i>To be a/Plm paid</i>	a/Plm	15.11.39	"	Valcartier	R.O. 6.	21.11.39
22.11.39	-	<i>Married with permission</i>	a/Plm	16.11.39	"	"	R.O. (11) 7.	22.11.39
32.40	Adj. Unit	<i>Granted leave of absence</i>	"	5.1.40 9.1.40	"	Aldershot Eng	Part 2. D.O. #34	32.40
16 Feb 40	Adj Unit	<i>Confirmed as P.S.M. Embarked Plymouth England Disembarked Brest France Re-embarked " " Disembarked Plymouth</i>	P.S.M.	15.11.39 15 Feb 40	"	"	Part 2. D.O. #47	16 Feb 40
		<i>SOS CASF (CANADA) ON EMBARKATION AT HALIFAX ON</i>	1/2 do	13. Jan 40 14. "	1/2 do	1/2 Field	1/2 11	19.9.40
		<i>SOS CASF (OVERSEAS) ON TRANSFER ON 19 Dec 39 TO DISEMBARKED AT GOUROCK ON</i>	1/2 do	14. "	1/2 do	1/2 Field	1/2 4	14 Jan 41
	TOS	<i>T.O.S. of I.C.I.H.V + posted to B.C.B. bay</i>	PSM	5 Aug 40	I.C.I.H.V	Borden	116	2 Sept 40
		<i>Proceeded on Command to No 1 B. Art. H.Q. 116</i>	PSM	5 Aug 40	I.C.I.H.V	Borden	114	2 Sept 40

For additional entries use M.F.M. 1 and 2 (a)

**CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION**

Name in full FORGRAVE, F.T.

Date September, 2nd. 1939

**Part 1. Information obtained from the recruit.**

1. Age 23 2. Have you ever suffered from any of the following diseases?
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| a. Rheumatism..... <u>No</u>                | j. Nasal trouble..... <u>No</u>             |
| b. Tuberculosis..... <u>No</u>              | k. Ear disease..... <u>No</u>               |
| c. Bronchitis or asthma..... <u>No</u>      | l. Eye disease..... <u>No</u>               |
| d. Heart disease..... <u>No</u>             | m. Epilepsy..... <u>No</u>                  |
| e. Kidney or bladder disease..... <u>No</u> | n. Nervous or mental disease..... <u>No</u> |
| f. Gastro-intestinal..... <u>No</u>         | o. Syphilis..... <u>No</u>                  |
| g. Rupture..... <u>No</u>                   | p. Gonorrhoea..... <u>No</u>                |
| h. Varicose veins..... <u>No</u>            | q. Have you ever worn glasses? <u>No</u>    |
| i. Flat or deformed feet..... <u>No</u>     |   |

*Frederick Thomas Forgrave*  
*F. T. Forgrave*  
 (Signature of Recruit)

Examiner's remarks re above.....

**Part 2. Information obtained by medical examination. The recruit must be stripped.**

1. Identification marks or scars. (If operative obtain history.)  
Right elbow dorsal surface 2 inches by 1/2" birthmark.  
Left lower forearm scar of burn size 3/4 of a dollar.
2. Height..... 5 feet..... 10 inches. 3. Weight..... 162 pounds.
4. Complexion..... Fair Eyes..... Blue 5. Development..... Good Good  
 Fair  
 Poor
- Hair..... Fair
6. Chest measurement—Girth on full expansion..... 38 inches  
 Range of expansion..... 3 inches
7. Vision, right..... 6/6 left..... 6/6 8. Hearing, right..... Normal left..... Normal
9. Condition of mouth and teeth..... O.K.
10. The abnormalities (congenital and pathological) found on examination are as follows.....

**Part 3.** We, the examiners find no evidence of the diseases mentioned in Question 2, Part 1, except as reported in the remarks. We have examined the Recruit in accordance with the pamphlet "Physical standards and Instructions for the medical examination of recruits" and he is found fit for Category..... A.

Special remarks when category lower than A.....

*H. B. ...* President      *W. H. ...* Member      *R. B. ...* Member

**VACCINATIONS, INNOCULATIONS, BOARDS, RECLASSIFICATION OF MEDICAL CATEGORY**

Date	Brief details and signature	Date	Brief details and signature
11/7/39	Reexamined: Normal reflexes. normal vision. <i>W. H. ...</i>		
20/11/39	X-ray chest neg. <i>W. H. ...</i>		
21/11/39	Dental <i>W. H. ...</i>		
23/11/39	T.A.B. Complete <i>W. H. ...</i>		
30/11/39	Vaccination M.P. <i>W. H. ...</i>		
6.12.39	Vaccination P.C.C. <i>W. H. ...</i>		
22.2.41	T.A.B. 1/2cc. <i>W. H. ...</i>		
16-7-42	T.A.B. 1/2cc. <i>W. H. ...</i>		
14-10-42	1/2cc. <i>W. H. ...</i>		



1.  
NAME FORGRAVE, FREDERICK THOMAS

P-17116.  
H.Q. File 832-~~Jan~~-224  
S.O.S.

RANK P.S.M. Lt. A / MAJ CAPT n/MAJ.  
CAPT

C.A.S.F. UNIT R.C.R. REINF, #1 C.I.H.U.

\*P.A.M. UNIT R.C.R.

Appt. R.O. No. 56 Date 7-10-39.

Effective date of appt. 1-9-39.

CANADA GAZETTE

TRANSFERS, PROMOTIONS and REVERSIONS

TO BE Lt. - R.C.R. REINF, #1 C.I.H.U., 23-11-40. O.S./R.O.#451, 28-11-40.  
EMBARKED CANADA - SAILING LIST No. <sup>46</sup> DEC 18 1939

DISEMBARKED ENGLAND

POSTED TO R.C.R. FROM #1 INF. HOLD. UNIT. 27-1-41 O.S./R.O.#616, 20-3-41

TO BE CAPT. R.C.R. 4-3-42 O.S./R.O.#1881, 24-4-42

RET. CANADA NOV 13 1942

571 132

DET. FOR DUTY AS INSTR FOR T.C. IN CAN. 23-10-42 O.S./R.O.#2742, 13-11-42.

POSTED TO No. 1 D.D. FROM CDN. ARMY. O/S. - 7-11-42, R.O.#2645, 2-12-42.

DET. FOR DUTY. #01. OFFICERS TRAINING CENTRE. 2-12-42. R.O.#2800, 16-1-43.

5M-0-40 (7205) CEASES TO BE DET. FOR DUTY AT THE T.C., 8-2-43 #01. O.T.C. R.O.#3588, 14-8-43  
H.Q. 1772-45-8

NAME FORGRAVE. F. T.

H.Q. File

RANK A/MAJ.

ACTIVE UNIT

RESERVE UNIT

Appt. R.O. No.

Date

Effective date of Appt.

CANADA GAZETTE

TRANSFERS, PROMOTIONS and REVERSIONS

To be A/MAJ. R.C.R. C.I.C. 22 APR 44.

OS/Rd. 4683, 9 JUNE 44.

REINQUISHES A/MAJ. R.C.R. 12 Jul 44. O/S. Rd. 4950, 25 Aug. 44.

Awarded M, in D, BO, 5718

MAY 26 1945

No. RANK NAME  
 CASUALTIES, ETC.

PART No.	D, O, or DATE	NATURE AND PARTICULARS	IF IN HOSPITAL NOTE NAME
251	8-9-43	<p>222 20/4/43 att. #110 CA(B)TC, Vernon, B.C. for A/P except pay w/c 17 Sept. 43.</p> <p>232 1/10/43 Ceases att. #110 CA(B)TC for A/P except pay w/c 30 Sept. 43.</p> <p>1 30-9-43 <del>att.</del> 9-17 CS of T. A/P except Pay 1-10-43. Pay 1-9-43</p> <p>31 6/11/43 attached</p> <p>14 18-1-44 Having served outside of Canada had qualified for the award of the clasp to the Can. Vol. Service Medal &amp; is entitled to wear the maple leaf on the ribbon w/c 1-3-41.</p> <p>15 18-1-44 Re attached to 13th Inf Bde for A/P w/c 16-1-44</p> <p>18 18 Jan 44 20 qualified as driver class III (w. hood) w/c 24 Jan 44.</p> <p>35 4-2-44 Ceases to be att to S-17 CS.I. Pacific Command for all purpose eff, 27-Jan-44 Posted to Hold Sec</p> <p>35 4-2-44 SOS. on posting to No.1. Transit Camp Windsor NS Eff 3-Feb-44</p> <p>40 9-2-44 Relinquished the Appointment of A/Maj. Eff 27-1-44</p>	
CR-2	12-4-44	<p>SOS CA(UK) 273-44 - TOS CA-CMF 28-3-44 - TOS XPLIST 3 Rn 100(R) 9-44</p> <p>S.3 3B XPLIST RCR TC 4B XPLIST RLR w/c 19 APR 44 CECN/AV/640</p>	

## CASUALTIES, ETC.

PART II-D. O. II No. DATE	NATURE AND PARTICULARS	IF IN HOSPITAL NOTE NAME
251 8-9-43	on command to NDHQ for Specialduty with Brig. Gregg from 16-Aug-43 until 30-Aug-43	
251 8-9-43	Detailed for Duty to No.110 CA(B)TC whilst employed with the Can, School of Infantry and Carried Supernumerary to Establishment Eff, 31-Aug-43	
65 16-12-43	Promoted to A/Major w.e. 1 Nov. 43. HQPC File 22-F-2529(D) d/13 Dec. 43	
66 18-12-43	4 days and 5 days L.A. 18 Dec. to 26 Dec. 43. 9 days RA	
37 11/2/44	SOS 701 Transit camp off 4/2/44 SOS Canada for pay off 14/2/44	Bal. 58.20 Credit
54 4-3-44	<b>S.O.S. CDN ARMY CAN.</b>	15-2-44
	<b>T.O.S. CDN ARMY O/S</b>	16-2-44
	<b>T.O.S. T C.G.R.U.</b>	25-2-44
	SOS ICGRU to 3 CIRU	27-2-44
50. 28 Feb 44	TOS at 3 CIRU from ICGRU w/f 29 Feb 44	
73 24 Mar 44	8.O.S. 8 ODN. INF. REINF. UNIT to Ed "Hank" w/f 23 Mar 44	



## CASUALTIES, ETC.

NATURE E. G. ABSENCE, PROMOTION, ETC.	PART 11, D. O.		REMARKS IF IN HOSPITAL, NOTE NAME, ETC.
	No.	DATE	
To draw Cadets Pay \$4.75	143	15-11-40.	Eff. 5-8-40 To 23-11
Prom. Lieut.	151	26-11-40.	Eff. 23-11-40. 40
S.O.S.1 Inf H.U.	151	26-11-40.	Eff. 23011040.
T.O.S.1.C.I.H.U.	116	2-9-40.	Eff. 5-8-40.
S.O.S. RCR field Unit	41	24-2-41.	Eff. 26-1-41.
T.O.S. RCR from 1CIHU	10	4-2-41.	Eff. 27-1-41.
Att. CTS D & M Cse.	56	29-8-41	Eff. 24 Aug 41
Att. 4 Recce Bn.	58	5-9-41	From 26-6-41 to 29-6-41
Ceases att. CTS D&M Cse	59	12-9-41	Eff. 6 Sep 41
Qual "Q1" to instruct D&M without supervision	66	24-10-41	
Att Spec1 Trng Centre Assault Course	67	31-10-41	Eff. 18 Oct 41
Ceases att " " " " "	73	5-12-41	Eff. 18 Nov 41
Spl A L Course	28	29-4-42	Eff 13 Apr 42

SUB

Duplicate - Original lost in France.

NAME.....FORGRAVE Frederick Thomas  
 REGIMENTAL NO. ~~P-17116~~ 437029 RANK.....~~Lieut.~~  
 ENLISTED AT St. John P.Q. PROMOTIONS, Cadet \$6.50  
 DATE 1-9-39. ETC. AND DATE Capt. Eff 4-3-42  
 IF SERVED PREVIOUSLY, STATE UNIT, ETC. R.C.R. (P.F.)  
 MARRIED, WIDOWER, OR SINGLE Married  
 NEXT OF KIN Dorothy Mae FORGRAVE Relationship Wife  
 ADDRESS OF Apt. 1. 13 Frontenac St. St. Johns. P.Q.  
 ASSIGNMENT OF PAY \$ 1. 55 85 1-10-39 (100.85)  
 ADDRESS 1. as above 45.00 eff 1-7-42 Mrs. Gertrude Mary FORGRAVE  
 DEPENDENT'S ALLOWANCE, ENTITLED OR NOT 2. 180 First Street, Iberville, P.Q. (Mother)  
 DATE APPLICATION FORWARDED TO DISTRICT PAYMASTER Nov. 39  
 IN WHOSE FAVOUR Dorothy Mae FORGRAVE (Wife)

M. F. M. 14

50M-1-40 (3878)

H.Q. 1772-39-1662

No. *102* RANK *Capt.* NAME *FORGRAVE, FREDERICK THOMAS* 14  
\*Married ✓  
\*Widower  
\*Single

Place of  Appointment *St. John, P.R.* Date of  Appointment *1-9-39*  
 Enlistment

RATE OF PAY

D.O. No.	Date of D.O.	Rank	Group	P.F. or A.S.	Daily Rate	Effective Date	If liable Pen. Ded.	REMARKS
		<i>Capt.</i>			<i>6.50</i>			
		<i>Major</i>			<i>7.75</i>	<i>eff. 1 Nov. 43</i>		
		<i>capt</i>			<i>6.50</i>	<i>" 27-1-44</i>		

*Wife Mrs. Dorothy Forgrave (wife) Capt 5 13 Front St. St. John P.R.*

ASSIGNMENTS

DEPENDENTS' ALLCES.

No. Deps. *Comm...*

Name and Address of Assignees	Effective Date	Amount	Date Application Forwarded	Relationship	Amount Awarded	Effective Date
<i>Forgrave, Dorothy Mae</i>	<i>5/19/41</i>	<i>105 85</i>	<i>105.00 wife</i>	<i>85th wife</i>	<i>50 00</i>	
<i>Wife</i>	<i>stopped June 43</i>	<i>15 00</i>				
		<i>100 85</i>				
<i>4th V.L. Paid Oct-43</i>	<i>July 43</i>	<i>8 40</i>				
<i>5th Vict. Loan, Nov 43 to Apr 44</i>		<i>8 40</i>				
<i>MAY 44 Total</i>		<i>16 80</i>				

\*Outfit } Allice. \$ ..... Paid on .....  
 \*Clothing }  
 Rehabilitation Grant \$ ..... Paid on .....  
 \*Delete words which are inapplicable.

*72 15*  
**M. F. M. 14**  
 200M-10-42 (6723)  
 H.Q. 1772-39-1662

In Receipt of Pension under Pension Act or Militia Pension Act (1910) \$ ..... P.A.  
 Occupational Form Completed .....

## CASUALTIES, ETC.

Part II. D.O.		Nature and particulars	If in Hospital note name
No.	Date		
103	29-6-43	On command to Sports Conference HQ 2nd D4 Montreal from 1940 hrs 13 June 43 to 2115 hrs 14 June 43	
107	3-7-43	Granted 14 days leave of absence from 3 July to 16 July 1943. inclusive, under R.O. 699 (1) Issued T.W. # A 471743.	
125	24-7-43	Granted 14 days leave of absence from 1200 hrs 24 July 43 to 1200 hrs 7 Aug 43	
138	8-8-43	Ceases to be Attached for all purposes on return to No 1 District Depot, London, Ont. Eff. 8 Aug. 43.	
222 10	Aug. 43	SOS No.1 DD (AF) London, Ont. on post. to No.1 Transit Camp Windsor, Ont. N.S. Eff. 12 Aug. 43	
226 14	Aug. 43	Para. 2 DO 222 10 Aug. 43 is hereby cancelled.	



No.	Date	
335	1-12-42	Attached for all purposes to A-17 (MG) T.C. Trois Rivieres Que, and detailed for Duty to O.T.C. (EC) E F, 2-12-42
336	2-12-42	Ceases to Draw Subce Allce Eff, 1-12-42
297	5-12-42	Attached for all purposes including pay from No. 1 DD London, Ont. to O.T.C. Wing C.M.G.T.C. A-17 w.e.f. 3 DEC 42.
312	19-12-42	<i>Granted 5 days Xmas Lv. WEF 23-12-42</i>
56	28-2-43	Ceases to be attached for all purposes including pay from 1 D.D. w.e.f. 28 FEB 43 on attachment for all purposes including pay to O.T.C. O-3, Three Rivers, Que. w.e.f. 1 MAR 43.
<b>P &amp; A. I. E. D. AGREES MAR 15 1943</b>		
7	9-3-43	<i>On Command to A.I. Officers Training Centre from 0920 hrs 3-3 to 1000 hrs 5-3.</i>
9	11-3-43	<i>attached for all purposes including pay on ceasing to be attached to AITCM STC effective 1-3-43</i>

## CONTINUATION CARD M.F.M. 14

Regimental No.

A/Major

Name

Frederick Thomas Forgrave

Part II D.O.

## PARTICULARS OF CASUALTY

No.	Date	
40	29-4-44	TOS Rcd from X4 list wof 20 Apr 44
46	18-5-44	To be A/Major 22 Apr 44
60	24-6-44	To be A/Major 22 Apr 44
66	13-7-44	TOS Rcd to X3 list 1 Jul 44
65	10-7-44	Awarded 1939-1943 Star.
72	26-7-44	TOS Rcd from X3 list 12 Jul 44
78	6-8-44	Relinquishes A/RANK of Major 12 Jul 44
102	22-9-44	Died of wounds 19 Sep 44





Additional Notes by Unit M.O. and Field Ambulance.

Morphia—	A.T. Serum—
Dose. Time and date given— ✓	Dose and date given— 10 c 0740 hrs 19 Sep 44 R.C.R.-R.A.P.
Date of Wound or onset of illness } 19 Sep 44	Religion— <i>CofE.</i>
Sulphanilamide. Dose in grammes. Time and date given.	

Disease*	Microscopic Diagnosis*				Malaria Treatment							
	B.T.	M.T.	Q.	Clin.	Days	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Malaria					Ateb. grms.							
Dysentery	B. Ex.	Ehyst.	Indef. Ex.		Quin. grs.							

NOTES. *R.C.R.-R.A.P.*  
*0800 hrs.*

This officer came in pale  
& breathery only intermittently  
sometimes on larynx 20 seconds  
between breaths. However after  
about 10 minutes he started to breathe  
regularly & slight pulse felt.  
Given 1570 cc plasma rapidly - from

\* Strike out where inapplicable.

Army Form W3118  
R.A.F. Form 3118.  
Naval Form M204.

FIELD MEDICAL CARD.

\* No. \_\_\_\_\_ Rank *Major Capt*  
Name *FOR GRAVE FT.*  
Unit *R.C.R.*  
\* In cases of Enemy Prisoners of War serial number allotted by  
A.F.W. 3000.

Battle Casualty. ~~Accidentally Wounded.~~ Sick.  
(Strike out description which does not apply.)

Diagnosis of Unit M.O.— *S.W. Grenade*  
*at Occipital Region - Head*

Date seen by him— *19 Sep 44* *W.D. Stovell*

No. of Field Ambulance— *5 Field Ambulance*

Date of admission— *4.9.44*

Field Ambulance diagnosis—  
*Occipital Head Wound*

F.D.S., C.C.S. or M.C.S. diagnosis (if altered from  
above)—

General or other Hospital diagnosis (alterations or  
additions)—

Date of Admission to F.D.S., C.C.S., M.C.S., or General or other Hospital and designation of medical unit to which admitted must be recorded hereunder immediately on admission. Brief clinical notes should be added later, dated and signed by the M.O.

0800-0830 hrs - In marked convulsive  
state still - & has sporadic  
tightening of arms & legs intermittently.  
Pulse on leaving - W.D. Dr. J. P. O'Connell  
regular fairly strong  
& so/mer.

4 EFA (C.C.P) 19 Sept 0850 hrs.  
Admitted deeply unconscious. Head  
dressing ok. Both pupils equal & dilated: do  
not react to light - left elbow jerk brisk.  
Right not elicited. Both knee jerks brisk  
plantar reflexes absent. Abdominals absent  
No other evidences of injury except wound  
on right forearm dressing not disturbed  
Evacuated A.D.S. 5th of A. Concluded  
Ed. Macdonald Capt.

0948  
5 A.D.S. - unconscious  
trace.

4 EFA (C.C.P) 19 Sept 0850 hrs.  
H.C. Dr. J. P. O'Connell  
1000 hrs + 3. 19 Sept 44

To Resuscitate for 1 1/2 hrs  
1010 - dead on arrival in resusc.  
ward - D. Harvie Capt.

This F.M. Card must not be destroyed. It must be transmitted with the patient if he is evacuated to U.K.  
Temperature charts or additional clinical notes may be sent with it, either in the same or in another envelope  
attached to the patient.

Name.....

Dep II

REPORT		Record of Promotions, Reductions, Transfers, Casualties, Reports, etc. (Continuation of Folio 2, M.F.M. 1 or M.F.M. 2)	Rank Shown	Effective Date	Unit	Place	Authority	
Date	From whom received						Part II D.O. No. Cas. List, etc.	Dated
3 Dec. 40.	No. 1 C.I.H.U.	On Command to R.C.R. Field Unit.	Lieut	4 Dec. 40.	No. 1 C.I.H.U.	Borden	PART II D.O. No. 191	3 Dec. 40.
24 Feb 41	No. 1 C.I.H.U.	S.O.S. No. 1 CDN. INFANTRY HOLDING UNIT to <u>BCR Field</u> Ceases to be on command to <u>NBR</u> NOS from <u>#16 IHU</u>	"	26 Jan 41	No. 1 C.I.H.U.	Eng	PART II D.O. No. 41	24 Feb 41
			"	26 Jan 41	"	Willy	42	25 Feb 41
			"	27 Jan 41	B.C.R.	Field	10	4 Feb 41
		SOS CASP (CANADA) ON EMBARKATION AT <u>HALIFAX</u> ON.....		18 Dec. 39	R.C.R.	Field	4	14 Jan. 41
		SOS CASP (OVERSEAS) ON TRANSFER ON <u>19 Dec/39</u> AND DISEMBARKED AT <u>GOUROCK</u> ON.....		30 Dec 39	R.C.R.	Field	4	14 Jan 41
		Embarked Plymouth England		13 June 40				
		Debarked Brest France	PSM	14 June 40	R.C.R.	"	11	19 July 40
		Re-embarked Brest France		15 June 40				
		De-embarked Plymouth Eng.	PSM	17 June 40	R.C.R.	"	11	19 July 40
		T.O.S. 1CIHU & Posted to R.C.R. Coy.	P.S.M.	5 Aug 40	1CIHU	Borden	116	2 Sep 40.
		Proceeded on Command to 1 C.A.R.U.	P.S.M.	5 Aug 40	"	"	117	2 Sep 40
		Adm. & Dis. Rye Sussex Hosp.	W.O.II.					
			P.S.M.	15 Feb	40R.C.R.	Field	17	23 Aug 40
		Leave 3 days	P.S.M.	5 Jul 40	R.C.R.	Field	14	2 Aug 40.
3.O.S.		S.O.S. to 1 CIHU	P.S.M.	4 Aug 40	RCR	Field	15	9 Aug 40.
		T.O.S. T.O.S.	P.S.M.	5 Aug 40	1CIHU	Borden	116	2 Sep 40
		On Command to 1 C.A.H.U.	PSM	5 Aug 40	"	"	111	3 Sep 40.
		T.O.S. OCTUWing & att ICARU R.Q.D. & Pay	Cadet	5 Aug 40	"	"	58	6 Aug 40.
		Att'd to 1 C.A.H.U. for Pay	PSM	9 Nov. 40.	"	"	171	9 Nov. 40.
		Ceases to be att to Octu & 1 A.H.U.	PSM	23 Nov 40	1CIHU	Borden	185	26 Nov. 40.
		Appt Lieut from Octu	Lieut	23 Nov 40	1CIHU	"	185	26 Nov, 40.
		Awardee Cert & Promoted to rank of Lieut	Lieut	23 Nov. 40	OCTU	Borden	37	25 Nov. 40.
D.O. 14	14 Feb 41	Ceases to be att to OCTU -3--9-30 to 1 CIHU.	PSM	23 Nov. 40	OCTU	"	37	25 Nov. 40

Statement of the Service of No.....

Rank.....

Sheet No. *111* *Sup 3*M.F.M. 1 & 2 (a)  
700 M-8-48 (1937)  
H.Q. 1772-45-18

Name.....

REPORT		Record of Promotions, Reductions, Transfers, Casualties, Reports, etc. (Continuation of Folio 2, M.F.M. 1 or M.F.M. 2)	Rank Shown	Effective Date	Unit	Place	Authority	
Date	From whom received						Part II D.O. No. Cas. List, etc.	Dated
	X	On Command to R.C.R.	Lieut	4 Dec. 40	LCIHU	Borden	191	3 Dec 40.
	X	Off Command	Lieut	26 Jan 41.	"	Witley	42	25 Feb 41.
	+	S.O.S. to R.C.R.	Lieut	26 Jan 41.	"	"	41	27 Feb 41.
	+	T.O.S.	Lieut	27 Jan 41	R.C.R.	Field	10 4	4 Feb 41.
		Appt. Lieut	Lieut	23 Nov. 40	R.C.R.	"	27	3 Apr 41.
		P. Leave 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> days Warrant	Lieut	22 Apr. 41.	RCR	"	31.	23 Apr 41.
		Att f.a.p. 26.29 Jun 41. by H.Q. 1st Cdn Div "	Lieut	26/29 Jun 41	R.C.R.	"	58	5 Sep 41.
		Att C.T.S. while atten D.&M. Crse F.A.F. of Crse	Lieut	24 Aug 41	R.C.R.	"	23	11 Jul 41.
		Ceases to be att to C:TSf.a.p on Comp;	Lieut	6 Sep 41	CTS	"	92	25 Aug 41.
		Qual. Q1. to instruct without supervision Course	Lieut		RCR	U.K.	56	29 Aug 41.
		Att f.a.p. Special Trng Centre on Assault Completion of Course	Lieut	18 Oct 41.	RCR	U.K.	59	12 SEP 41.
		Ceases to be attd to Special Trng Centre	Lieut	18 Nov. 41	RCR	U.K.	93	9 Sep 41.
R.O. 1881	24 Apr 42	To be Capt.	Capt.	4 Mar 42	RCR	U.K.	66	24 Oct 41.
		On Spec. Trng Crse	Capt.	13 Apr 42	RCR	U.K.	67	31 Oct 41.
		Priv. Leave P.2. N.W.	Capt.	1/3 Apr 42	RCR	U.K.	73	5 Dec 41.
		Retd from Spec Trng Crse	Capt.	8 Jun 42	RCR	U.K.	29	1 May 42.
		Priv. Leave P.3. to 6 Jul 42	Capt.	29 Jun 42	RCR	U.K.	28	29 Apr 42.
		Priv. Lv. 7 Oct 42	Capt.	30-9-42	"	"	28	29 Apr 42.

Statement of the Service of No.....

Rank *Capt.*.....Sheet No. *4*M.F.M. 1 & 2 (a)  
70c M-8-39 (1037)  
H.Q. 1772-45-18Name *C. J. Forgrave*.....

REPORT		Record of Promotions, Reductions, Transfers, Casualties, Reports, etc. (Continuation of Folio 2, M.F.M. 1 or M.F.M. 2)	Rank Shown	Effective Date	Unit	Place	Authority	
Date	From whom received						Part II D.O. No. Cas. List, etc.	Dated
		<i>S.O.S. to N.E.T.D.</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>22-10-42</i>	<i>R.C.R.</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>73</i>	
		<i>T.O.S. from R.C.R. w.e.f.</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>23-10-42</i>	<i>N.E.T.D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>23 Oct 42</i>
		<i>S.O.S. Cdn. Army (O/S) &amp; No. 1 N.E.T.D.</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>6 Nov 42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>149 B</i>	<i>5 Nov 42</i>
		T.O.S. NO. 1 D.D. (AF) on return from Overseas, all purposes except pay for all purposes	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>7-11-42</i>	<i>No. 1 DD</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>324</i>	<i>20-11-42</i>
			<i>"</i>	<i>1-12-42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>324</i>	<i>20-11-42</i>
		Attached to A.17 (MG) T.C. Three Rivers, Que. for all purposes including pay and detailed for duty to OTC (EC)	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>2-12-42</i>	<i>No. 1 DD</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>335</i>	<i>1st Dec. 42</i>
		Attached for all purposes including pay from No. 1 D.D., London, Ont. (Detailed for duty to "E" section, O.T.C. Wing)	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>2-12-42</i>	<i>CMGTC A17</i>	<i>Three Rivers, Que.</i>	<i>297</i>	<i>5-12-42</i>
	Attached))	On command to O.1 OTC, (Liaison duties) from 0920 hrs 3-3-43 to 1020 hrs 5-3-43	<i>"</i>	<i>3-3-43</i>	<i>0.3 OTC</i>	<i>3 Rivers</i>	<i>D O 7</i>	<i>9 MAR 43</i>
		Reposted to A.17 CMGTC, 3 Rivers, Qué.	<i>"</i>	<i>28 Feb 43</i>	<i>OTC A.17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>D O 56</i>	<i>28 Feb 43</i>
		Ceases to be attached on attachment f.a.p. incl. pay to O.3 OTC, 3 Rivers, Qué.	<i>"</i>	<i>28 Feb 43</i>	<i>A.17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>D O 56</i>	<i>28 Feb 43</i>
		Attached f.a.p. incl. pay from A.17 CMGTC	<i>"</i>	<i>1 Mar 43</i>	<i>0.3 OTC</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>D O 9</i>	<i>11 Mar 43</i>
		On command to sports Conference HQ M.D. 4 Montreal Que. from 1940 hours 13 JUN 43 to 2115 hours 14 JUN 43.	<i>"</i>	<i>9 JUN 43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>D O 103</i>	<i>29 JUN 43</i>
		Granted 14 days leave of absence from 3 JUL 43 to 16 JUL 43 inclusive, under R.O. 699 (1). Issued Transport Warrant No. A.471743.	<i>"</i>	<i>31 MAY 43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>D O 107</i>	<i>3 JUL 43</i>
		Granted 14 days Leave of Absence from 1200 hrs 24 Jul 43 to 1200 hrs 7 Aug. 43 under the provisions of R.O. 699 (4) (a).	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>24 Jul 43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>D O 125</i>	<i>24 JUL 43</i>
		Ceases to be attached for all purposes, on return to No.1 District Depot, London, Ontario.	<i>2</i>	<i>8 AUG 43</i>	<i>0.3 OTC</i>	<i>3 Rivers</i>	<i>D O 138</i>	<i>9 AUG 43</i>

Name .....

REPORT		Record of Promotions, Reductions, Transfers, Casualties, Reports, etc. (Continuation of Folio 2, M.F.M. 1 or M.F.M. 2)	Rank Shown	Effective Date	Unit	Place	Authority	
Date	From whom received						Part II D.O. No. Cas. List, etc.	Dated
		T.O.S. NO. I D.D. (AF) on tsfr. from O.3 O.T.C. Three Rivers, Que.	Capt.	9 Aug 43	No. 1 DD London		222	10-8-43
		S.O.S. NO. I D.D. (AF) on tsfr. to No. 1 Transit Camp, Windsor, N.S.	Capt.	12-8-43	"	"	"	"
		T.O.S. NO. I D.D. (AF) on posting from No. 1 Transit Camp, Windsor, N.S.	Capt.	15-8-43	"	"	251	8-9-43
		On command to M.D.H.Q. for special duty with Capt. Brigadier Gregg from 16-8-43 until 30-8-43			"	"	"	"
		Detailed for duty to No. 110C.A. (B) T.C.	Capt.	31-8-43	"	"	"	"
		Ceases to be attached f.a.p. to No 1 D.D. (AF) on attachment f.a.p. to C.B.D.S. Vernon, B.C.	Capt.	31-8-43 1-9-43	"	"	"	"
		attached to S.W. CBOS for R & Q Pending formation of 6 S.I.	"	2-9-43	S10	Vernon	DO 104	10-9-43
		ceases to be attached to S.W. CBOS for R.O. & O. (Auth. Brig M.A. Gregg)	"	17-9-43	"	"	108	21-9-43
		Attached to 110 PAB 19C for A/P except pay	-	17-9-43	110	Vernon	222	20/9/43
		<del>Ceases to be attached to 110 PAB 19C on being sent to 13th Inf Bde</del>	-	30-9-43			272	1-10-43
		Attached to 13th Inf Bde for A/P except pay etc	-	1-10-43	13th	Vernon	1	30-9-43
		And for pay w/e 1-9-43	-	1-9-43	-	-	1	30-9-43
		Promoted to the acting rank of Major Auth. H.Q.P.C. file 22F-2529 (D) d 13-12-43	Major	1-11-43	-	-	65	16-12-43
		Att. to 13th Inf Bde F.A.P.	"	16 JAN. 44	"	"	15	19 JAN. 44
		Ceases attached f.a.p. to H.Q. 13 C.B.B.	"	26 Jan 44	H.Q. 13 C.B.B.	Field	8	28 Jan 44

Regimental No.....

Rank Capt. (A/Major) F.T. Forgrave

Sheet No.....

M.F.M. 1 & 2 (a)  
300M-5-43 (154)  
H.Q. 1772-39-1646

Name..... F.T. Forgrave

*Dup*

Record of Promotions, Reductions, Transfers, Casualties, Reports, etc.—

	Rank Shown	Effective Date	Unit	Place	Authority	
					D.O. Number	Dated
Qualified "Q"1 in 1st Senior Battle Wing Course	A/Major		S17, CSof I.	Vernon	25	1 Feb 44
Qualified as Driver Class 111 (Wheeled)	"	24-1-44	"	"	18	24 Jan 44
Ceases to be attached to 13th Inf Bde for A/P w/e 26Jan 44 on re-att.	"					
to Canadian School of Infantry w/e 27 Jan 44	"	26-1-44	"	"	21	27 Jan 44
Ceases to be attached to Canadian School of Inf for A/P on return to No. 1 D.D.	"	27-1-44	"	"	21	27 Jan 44
Relinquishes the rank of Acting Major w/e 27 Jan 44 and reverts to his substantive rank of Captain w/28 Jan 44 on ceasing to be specially employed.	Capt	28Jan 44	"	"	21	27Jan 44
Ceases to be attached f.a.p. to S-17 C.S. of I. Pacific Command	Capt.	27-1-44	No. 1 D	London	35	4-2-44
S.O.S. No. 1 D.D. (AF) on posting to No. 1 Transit Camp, Windsor, N.S.	Capt.	3-2-44	"	"	"	"
<i>Attached to No. 1 Transit Camp.</i>	"	5-2-44	No. 1 Trans. Camp.	Windsor N.S.	33	7-2-44
<i>CEASE TO BE ATT</i>						
<i>NO 1 TRANSIT CAMP</i>						
		1. 42 44	#1 TRANSIT	WINDSOR, N. S.	40	1. 42 44
S.O.S., C.A. Canada <i>15 FEB 1944</i>						
I.O.S., C.A. Overseas <i>16 FEB 1944</i>						
Disembarked <i>24 FEB 1944</i>						
T.O.S. <i>reported for duty 1. C.G.R.U - 25 FEB 44</i>						
<i>SOS</i>						
<i>SOS to 3 CIRU</i>						
<i>TOS from 1. C.G.R.U.</i>						
<i>(mess) Change of K: MRS. DOROTHY, FORGRAVE (WIFE) APTS. 13 FRONTENAC, ST. ST. JOHNS, P.Q. CANADA.</i>						
<i>(C2) SOS</i>						
<i>TOS</i>						
<i>S.O.S to increase rank</i>						
<i>S.O.S. CA. (U.K.) on embarkation</i>		<i>21 Mar 44</i>				
<i>T.O.S. CA. (M)</i>		<i>28 Mar 44</i>				
<i>Disembarked 2 T.O.S. X-List (R.S.)</i>		<i>9 Apr 44</i>				
<i>T.O.S from X-List R.C.R. (R.S.)</i>						
<i>Lo be A/Major</i>						
	batt		X-List R.C.R.	A.A.I.	22	11 Apr 44
	batt	20 Apr 44	R.C.R.	A.A.I.	10	29 Apr 44
	A/Major	22 Apr 44	R.C.R.	A.A.I.	46	18 May 44

R04683

Regimental No. .... Rank .....

Sheet No. VII

Name Ingrave J J

M.F.M. 1 & 2 (a)  
300M-5-43 (154)  
H.Q. 1772-39-1646

Record of Promotions, Reductions, Transfers, Casualties, Reports, etc.—

Rank Shown	Effective Date	Unit	Place	Authority	
				D.O. Number	Dated
A/major Capt.	12 July 44	R.C.R.	A.A.I. A.A.I.	65 78	10 Jul 44 6 Aug 44
A/major	12 July 44	R.C.R.	A.A.I.	712	26 July 44
A/major	15 July 44	R.C.R.	CL C 1502		6 Sept 44
A/major	5 July 44	R.C.R.	CL C 1502		6 Sept 44
A/major	14 July 44	R.C.R.	CL C 1502		6 Sept 44
Capt	19 Sept 44	R.C.R.	A.A.I.	A 493	24 Sept 44
Capt	19 Sep 44	R.C.R.	A.A.I.	103	22 Sep 44

C.129  
R.D.H. 950  
Rank 29-43 STAR  
Relinquishes O/Rank of major  
SOS from X-3 List R.C.R.  
adm 14 c gen Hoop  
Trans 15 c gen Hoop  
Disch 15 c gen Hoop

M.127  
C.129  
SOS  
Brid of Wounds  
Brid of Wounds



MEDALS AND MEMORIALS—DECEASED PERSONNEL

REGISTRATION NO. DATE OF DESPATCH

(1) MEDALS  
PERSON

ENTITLED TO Mrs. Dorothy M. FORGRAVE (WIDOW) *re Marnet MARTEL*

ADDRESS: Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac St.,  
ST. JOHNS, Que.

**MEMORIAL BAR**  
(1)  
DATE DESP.  
REGN. NO. 104

(2) MEMORIAL CROSS

WIDOW Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave, (ENGLISH)

1793

ADDRESS: Apt.5-13 Frontenac St., St.Johns, Que.

(2) **DESP. FEB 1 1945**  
**REGN No. 12109**

(3) MEMORIAL CROSS

MOTHER Mrs. Mary Forgrave, (MFM5) (ENGLISH)

1793

ADDRESS: c/o Mrs.Dorothy M.Forgrave,  
Apt.5-13 Frontenac St.,St.Johns, Que.

(3) **DESP. FEB 1 1945**  
**REGN No. 12110**

19-9-44

## AWARDS—CANADIAN ARMY (ACTIVE)

M

C.B.

500M-1-44 (3467)  
H.Q. 1772-45-8

1793

FILE NO. 832-F-224

FORGRAVE Frederick Thomas

Capt.

Royal Cdn.Regt.

SURNAME (IN BLOCK LETTERS)

CHRISTIAN NAMES

REG. NO.

RANK ON  
DISCHARGE

C.A.S.F. UNIT

WAR SERVICEBADGE

(CLASS)

NO.

DATE DESPATCHED:

ADDRESS:

MID

## CAMPAIGN MEDALS

## REGISTRATION NUMBER AND DATE DESPATCHED

1939-45 Star  
Italy Star  
Defence Medal  
War Medal  
CVSM & Clasp

3511 31/10/49

(THE REVERSE TO BE USED FOR ESTATE PURPOSES)

PARTICULARS OF FAMILY OF AN OFFICER OR SOLDIER OF  
THE CANADIAN ~~FIELD~~ FORCE  
ACTIVE SERVICE

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (a) This form is to be completed immediately an officer or soldier is appointed to, or enlisted in, the C.F.F.
- (b) All questions, etc., must be completed.
- (c) Both copies of the form are to be forwarded by the Officer Commanding the unit for each officer and soldier, to the Paymaster, or Officer acting as such. The latter will transmit one copy, through the District or Camp Paymaster, to the Chief Paymaster, N.D.H.Q., Ottawa. The other copy will be retained by the Paymaster until the unit arrives Overseas, when it will be forwarded to the Chief Paymaster, Canadian Overseas Intermediate Base.

(1) Name of Officer or Soldier FORGRAVE, FREDERICK THOMAS  
(Surname first—Christian names in full—Block capitals)

(2) Regimental Number P.17116

(3) Unit ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT.

(4) Are you married? No. Yes DATE MARRIED 16-11-39.

" D. O. 7/22-11-39

(5) If married, state,

(a) Full name of your wife ---

(b) Present postal address of wife ---

(6) If married, have you been regularly supporting your wife? If not—state reasons ---

(7) Are you a widower? No.

(8) Have you any children? ---

If so, give number of boys and girls ---

Also their names and ages ---

(9) If Separation Allowance is claimed in respect of children—state whether you have been regularly supporting them ---

Give particulars of Guardian to whom Separation Allowance should be paid—if authorized—

Name ---

Postal Address ---

(10) Have you a common-law wife—whom you have been regularly supporting and publicly representing as your wife? **No.**

If so, state her full name and Postal Address. ---

(11) Is your father alive? **Yes.**

If so, state name and address **Daniel Johnson FORGRAVE**  
**"A" Sqn, R.C.D., St Johns Barracks, St Johns, Que.**

(12) If your father is a widower and is totally incapacitated from earning a living—are you his sole support? **No.**

(13) If sole support of father who is a widower—state what amount per month you have given him prior to joining C.F.F. ---

Also state reason he has no other means of support. ---

(14) Is your mother alive? **Yes.**

If so, state name and address **Mrs. Mary FORGRAVE**  
**St Johns Barracks, St Johns, Que.**

(15) If your mother is a widow, are you her sole support? **No.**

(16) If sole support of widowed mother—state what amount per month you have given her prior to joining C.F.F. ---

Also state reason why she has no other means of support. ---

(17) Are you insured? **Yes.**

If so, in what Company? **Prudential (USA) Canada Life. Sun Life. Group Ins.M.D.4.**

Have you made arrangements for payment of your Insurance Premium? **No.**

If not, and it is a monthly premium, you may assign the amount in addition to any other assignment you wish to make, provided the total assignment is not in excess of the maximum monthly amount which may be assigned.

I hereby certify that the information given by me on this form is correct in each and every particular.

*Frederick Thomas Longrave*  
(Signature of officer or man)

Date **2nd. September, 1939.**

*H. C. St. Johns Station, R. C. R.*  
O. C. St. Johns Station, R. C. R.  
Officer Commanding

Date **2nd. September, 1939.**

No \_\_\_\_\_ rank Captain Name FORGRAVE, Frederick Thomas

Unit Royal Canadian Regt. Date of death 19th Sept., 1944

Died in ITALY

Cause Wounded and Died of Wounds.

Death occurred on strength of Forces.H.Q. 832-F-224

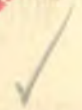
N/E Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave, Relationship Widow

Address Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac Street, St. Johns, Que bec.

Remains buried in \_\_\_\_\_ Cemetery

Grave location \_\_\_\_\_

CMR



OVER

REBURIAL

Gradara British Empire Cemetery,  
Gradara, Italy.

Plot 2, row G, grave 59

HI & CR Form Despd. NOV 16 1946

Photographs  
Despatched

MAY 14 1947

OCT 12 1945

BURIAL REPORT TO N.K.

OCT 23 1945

RETURN TO BUR. OF STAT.

OCT 19 1944

ROYAL MESSAGE DESP'D.

OCT 25 1944

CAN. MESSAGE DESP'D.

Any further communication on this subject should be addressed to:—

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave,  
Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac St.,  
St. Johns, Quebec,

THE DIRECTOR OF ESTATES,  
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE,  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

and the following number quoted:—

H.Q. 832-F-224 FD 12

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
ESTATES BRANCH  
OTTAWA, ONT.



January 2

For the purpose of record and in the event of there being any Service estate available for distribution (according to law) on account of the late

FORGRAVE, Frederick Thomas, Captain

CANADIAN ARMY

it is necessary that certain information regarding the deceased and his relatives should be furnished the Estates Branch. You are asked therefore to read the enclosed memorandum before completing pages 2 and 3 of this form. The particulars required are to be carefully filled in and the Declaration on page 4 should then be signed in the presence of a Clergyman, Priest, Local Magistrate, Commissioner for Oaths, Notary Public or a Commissioned Officer of any of His Majesty's Forces who should be asked to complete and sign the Certificate. This form should then be returned to the above address.

If there is insufficient space for complete particulars to be given opposite any question on pages 2 and 3 of this form, the space under "additional remarks" on page 4 should be used.

CS/HO

*C. Stevenson*  
Director of Estates.

163

## ANSWER IN FULL ALL APPLICABLE QUESTIONS

STATEMENT of the Names, Ages and Addresses or Dates of Death, of all the relatives that the deceased ever had in each of the degrees specified below:

Degrees of Relationship	RELATIVES required to be accounted for	INFORMANT'S STATEMENT			
		NAME IN FULL of any Relative, if any, in each degree specified	Age	ADDRESS IN FULL of each surviving Relative, opposite his or her name, and date of death of each deceased relative	
1	Widow of the Deceased.....	Dorothy Mae Forgrave Maiden Name: Dorothy Trudeau	28	13 Frontenac St., Apt.5, St. Johns, Quebec.	
2	Children of the Deceased and dates of their Births.....	None			
3	Father of the Deceased.....	Daniel Johnstone Forgrave	63	180 First Street, Iberville, Quebec.	
4	Mother of the Deceased.....	Gertrude Mary Forgrave	58	180 First Street, Iberville, Quebec.	
5	Brothers of the Deceased	Full Blood	S.S.M. Patrick Arthur Forgrave, Pilot Officer Ross Aubrey Forgrave	31 21	Can. 1st Armored Corps, R.C.D. - C.A.O. R.C.A.F. Charlottetown, P.E.I.
		Half Blood			
6	Sisters of the Deceased	Full Blood	Mrs. Olive Ileen Bell	23	180 First Street, Iberville, Quebec.
		Half Blood			
7	Names of brothers or sisters (whether of the full or the half blood) of the Deceased, who are dead, and date of death of each.	Names and ages of their children (if any)	Address of their children		
	Phyllis Norah Forgrave Deceased. 10/13/17. (Age 5½)(full blood)				



ANSWER FULLY EACH QUESTION ON THIS PAGE  
PARTICULARS AS TO IDENTITY

8	Full names of the deceased.	Frederick Thomas Forgrave
9	Date of his birth.	November 8, 1915
10	Place and date of his marriage.	Quebec, Que. 11/16/39. (Church of England) St. Johns, Que. 11/25/39. (Roman Catholic)
11	Place and date of his parents' marriage.	Montreal, Que. 6/21/11. (St. George Church)

PARTICULARS OF DOMICILE

12	Place where deceased was born.	Montreal, Quebec.
13	State, in order, the Province, State and/or County in which he resided before enlistment and the period of time in each.	(a) 4 years in Montreal (b) 20 " " St. Johns, Que. (c) (d)
14	Nature of employment before enlistment.	School - Joined R.C.R. in 1933 P.F.
15	State whether he owned the premises in which he lived, and, if so, where situated.	No
16	Name place where deceased stated he intended to make his permanent home.	St. Johns, Quebec.

PARTICULARS OF ESTATE

17	Did he leave a Will? If in your custody, please forward.	Military Will.
18	If married, and domiciled in the Province of Quebec or in a State in the U.S.A. or in a Country under the laws of which there is community of property between spouses,—was there a marriage contract dealing with property?	No
19	Did he have a Bank, Post Office or other deposit account? If so, give name and address of bank, etc., and the amount on deposit. Do you wish it administered with the pay account?	Yes (Bank of Montreal Bank Book) (Thru Lloyds of London) Acct. #28090 (Note: See "Remarks")
20	Amount of War Savings Certificates held by deceased. Indicate where located.	None
21	Amount of Victory Loan Bonds held by deceased. Indicate whether registered or bearer and where located.	\$100.00 - Dorothy Forgrave (See "remarks")
22	If deceased had life insurance, name companies and amount payable under each policy and the person named as beneficiary therein.	Prudential Ins. \$1,000 - Dorothy Forgrave Sun Life Ins. \$250 - Gertrude Bandy Forgrave (mother)
23	Describe other assets, if any, and estimated value thereof. Use space on page 4 if necessary.	-

OTHER PARTICULARS

24	Did the deceased after enlistment incur any debts for:— (a) His own separate board and lodging while on service. (b) Service clothing and equipment. An itemized account for each such debt should be attached hereto, and if same is correct you should mark the bill "approved" and sign same. If believed incorrect, give particulars.	No
25	Have you or any other relative paid the funeral expenses or any part thereof? If so, attach itemized accounts showing amount paid, and by whom.	No

(NOTE:—The government pays funeral expenses within the amounts authorized in the Regulations, where death occurs and burial is made Overseas as well as where death occurs and burial is made in Canada or elsewhere in the North American zone, and if a relative has already paid those expenses the Government will reimburse such relative to the extent of the amount authorized in the Regulations. Any amount of such expenses in excess of those authorized in the Regulations is not payable by the Government nor is it chargeable against the service estate of the deceased.)

DECLARATION

\*Insert degree of relationship for example, "Widow", "Father", "Brother", etc.

I hereby declare that all the particulars shown on this form are correct, and a true and complete statement of all the relatives that the deceased ever had in the degrees specified; and that I am the

\*.....Widow.....of the deceased.

N.B.—To be signed in full in the presence of a Clergyman, Priest, Local Magistrate, Commissioner or Notary Public or Commissioned Officer of any of His Majesty's Forces.

*Dorothy M. Forgrave* {Signature of Informant  
.....Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac Street, St. Johns, Que. ....Address

CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief.....*Dorothy*.....

\*See above. *Forgrave* { Name of informant } is the\* *widow* .....of the Deceased above described. The above Declaration was made by the Informant and signed in my presence.

Dated at *St. Johns* this *eighteenth* day of *January* 19 *45*

Signature of Clergyman, Priest, Magistrate, Commissioner or Notary Public or Commissioned Officer of any of His Majesty's Forces.

*L. Deslauriers* Qualification *Capt. R.C. Chaplain*  
Address *P.A. (D) T.C. 48 St. Johns, P.Q.*

NOTE.—Before granting the above Certificate, care should be taken to see that the informant gives particulars concerning the death of any Relative stated by him or her to have died, and that the full name and address and age of each surviving Relative specified is stated in its proper place in the Statement opposite.

(If the deceased has no living relatives of the degrees shown on page 2, the names and addresses and relationship of other relatives should be set out below.)

USE SPACE BELOW FOR ANY ADDITIONAL REMARKS YOU MAY WISH TO MAKE

Re: #19. Bank Book forwarded to Administrator of Estate, Dept. of National Defence, Ottawa, on October 21st. (Copies of correspondence in connection with same attached.)

Re: #21. Attached receipt for \$100.00 war bond taken in the Sixth Victory Loan, in my name (Mrs. Dorothy Forgrave) was forwarded to me with some of my husband's personal belongings. If possible, I would like to pay whatever amount is still owing on this bond and have it forwarded on to me.

Note: My husband had three watches which I would very much like to have returned to me.

OTHER PARTICULARS

# OFFICIAL CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS CASUALTY NOTIFICATION

NUMBER

RANK

Captain

SERVICE UNIT

The Royal  
Canadian Regiment (CA)

NAME

FORGRAVE, Frederick Thomas

DATE OF BIRTH

DAY

8th

MONTH

November

YEAR

1915

Religion

Church of England

MARITAL STATUS

Married

Date of Enlistment

1-9-39

NEXT OF KIN AS SHOWN ON  
M.F.M. 1, 2 & 5 RELATIONSHIP

ADDRESS

Wife,  
Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac St.,  
St. Johns, Que.

NAME  
ADDRESS  
D.A.B.

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave,

ADDITIONAL PERSON  
TO BE NOTIFIED

ADDRESS

PARENTS NAME

ADDRESS

( IF SOLDIER  
MARRIED OVERSEAS )

AUTHORITY CAS. SIG. NO.

1235A

H.Q. 832-F-224

CASUALTY DETAILS

DATE

Wounded and Died  
of Wounds

19-9-44

MEDITERRANEAN

LAST WILL ATTACHED TO  
NOTIFICATION TO A. OF E.7

YES/NO

MAS

M.F.M.5. ATTACHED TO  
NOTIFICATION TO A. OF E.7

YES/NO

DATE

13-10-44

OFFICER I/C RECORDS

6

COPY FOR DOCUMENT FILE

# SERVICE AND CASUALTY FORM

M.F.M. 4 (a) (Part II)  
40/P & S/412 (2640)

(PART II)

Regiment or Corps..... *A.C. Reg* ..... Regimental Number.....

Substantive Rank..... *Capt* ..... Surname..... *FORGRAVE* ..... Christian Names..... *FREDERICK THOMAS*

Acting Temporary or Local Rank.....

(To be entered in pencil to facilitate alteration)

(a) Report		(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Date	From whom received	Unit	Record of all casualties regarding promotions (acting, temporary, local or substantive), appointments, transfers, postings, attachments, &c., forfeiture of pay, wounds, accidents, admission to and discharge from Hospital, Casualty Clearing Stations, &c. Date of disembarkation and embarkation from a theatre of war (including furlough, &c.) in accordance with para. 2 of Note to Table I of Appendix III of Field Service Regulations, Volume I	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Army rank as at (e)	Army Form or other authority for entry shown
<i>305/14</i>	<i>PCA</i>	<i>X-3</i>	<i>adm to 14 C C H. (S)</i>	<i>Fd.</i>	<i>July 44</i>	<i>maj</i>	<i>} 3/44</i>
<i>308/36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Disch " 15 R.C.H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14 July 44</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>314/4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15 R.C.H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19 Sep 44</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>11-44</i>
<i>19 Sep 44</i>	<i>X 3</i>	<i>R.C.H.</i>	<i>4 C C S edw</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19 Sep 44</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>26/9/44</i>	<i>AFW 3013/339/1</i>		<i>wounded died of wounds</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17 Sep 44</i>	<i>"</i>	



# SERVICE AND CASUALTY FORM

(PART II)

M.F.M. 4(a) (Part II)

(A.F.B. 103) (Part II)  
500M-8-39 (1701)  
H.Q. 1772-45-18

Regiment or Corps..... Regimental Number.....

Substantive Rank Capt. Surname Forgrave Christian Names F. J.

Acting Temporary or Local Rank.....  
(To be entered in pencil to facilitate alteration)

(a) Report		(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Date	From whom received	Unit	Record of all casualties regarding promotions (acting, temporary, local or substantive), appointments, transfers, postings, attachments, &c., forfeiture of pay, wounds, accidents, admission to and discharge from Hospital, Casualty Clearing Stations, &c. Date of disembarkation and embarkation from a theatre of war (including furlough, &c.) in accordance with para. 2 of Note to Table I of Appendix III of Field Service Regulations Volume I	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Army rank as at (e)	Army Form or other authority for entry to be shown
			<i>N.E.T.D. T.O.S. from R.C.R. use of S.O.S. Cdn. Army (O/S) &amp; No. 1 N.E.T.D.</i>	"	<i>23-10-42</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>144 23-10-42</i>
			<i>S.O.S., C.A. Canada</i>	"	<i>6 Nov 42</i>	"	<i>149B 5 Nov 42</i>
			<i>S.O.S., C.A. Overseas</i>		<i>15 Feb 44</i>	"	<i>DO 54</i>
			<i>10001st Reg U.K.</i>		<i>16 Feb 44</i>	"	
			<i>10001st Reg U.K.</i>		<i>20 Feb 44</i>	"	
			<i>10001st Reg U.K.</i>		<i>25 Feb 44</i>	"	
			<i>Report for duty 1 ICCRU</i>		<i>25 Feb 44</i>	"	<i>44</i>
			<i>ICCRU S.O.S. at 3 C.I.R.O.</i>		<i>25 Feb 44</i>	"	
	<i>T.O.S</i>		<i>T.O.S. from ICCRU</i>	<i>UK</i>	<i>29 Feb 44</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>50-29 Feb 44</i>
	<i>301RU</i>		<i>Wife's - Mrs. Dorothy Forgrave</i>	<i>UK</i>		<i>Capt.</i>	<i>59-10 Mar 44</i>
	<i>301RU</i>		<i>(Wife) apt 5, 13 Fiddlers St St John's, P.O. Canada</i>				
			<i>S.O.S. to Exercise "Dark"</i>		<i>23 Mar 44</i>	"	<i>72-24 Mar 44</i>
	<i>UK</i>		<i>ON EMBARKATION ON 27 Mar 44 T.O.S. ON 28 Mar 44 AND DISEMBARKED ON 4 Apr 44</i>		<i>4 Apr 44</i>	"	<i>172 2/44</i>
<i>22 Apr 44</i>	<i>X Capt</i>	<i>R.C.R.</i>	<i>Posted from V4 (3Bn) to V4 (4Bn)</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>19 Apr 44</i>	"	<i>X 26/44</i>
	"	"	<i>20 to R.C.R. (Fm)</i>	"	<i>19 Apr 44</i>	"	<i>X 26/44</i>
<i>24/4/44</i>	<i>O/S</i>	<i>R.C.R.</i>	<i>T.O.S. from 4 B.N. to R.C.R.</i>	"	<i>20 Apr 44</i>	<i>amagn</i>	<i>40/44</i>
<i>1/5/44</i>	"	"	<i>Table of magn</i>	"	<i>22 Apr 44</i>	"	<i>46/44</i>
		<i>4683</i>	<i>to be 4 man</i>	"	<i>22 Apr 44</i>	"	<i>60/44</i>
<i>24/6/44</i>	<i>O/S</i>	<i>R.C.R.</i>	<i>Awarded 1944-43 Medal</i>	"	<i>1 Jul 44</i>	"	<i>65/44</i>
<i>4 Jul 44</i>	"	"	<i>as to 13 Med. Reg. (Fm)</i>	"	<i>2 Jul 44</i>	"	<i>66/44</i>
		<i>X 11st</i>	<i>to X 3 from R.C.R.</i>	"	<i>11 Jul 44</i>	"	<i>153/44</i>
			<i>to X 3 to R.C.R.</i>	"	<i>17 Jul 44</i>	"	<i>X 58/44</i>
<i>20 Jul 44</i>	<i>O/S</i>	<i>R.C.R.</i>	<i>T.O.S. R.C.R. from 13 Med</i>	"	<i>17 Jul 44</i>	"	<i>72/44</i>
<i>20 Jul 44</i>	"	"	<i>Relinquished 4th man. Suppl. to Vice Man R.G. Fiddell</i>	"	<i>12 Jul 44</i>	<i>Capt.</i>	<i>78/44</i>

*Change of address 1/11*

(a) Report		(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Date	From whom received	Unit	Record of all casualties regarding promotions (acting, temporary, local or substantive), appointments, transfers, postings, attachments, &c., forfeiture of pay, wounds, accidents, admission to and discharge from Hospital, Casualty Clearing Stations, &c. Date of disembarkation and embarkation from a theatre of war (including furlough, &c.) in accordance with para. 2 of Note to Table I of Appendix III of Field Service Regulations. Volume I	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Army rank as at (e)	Army Form or other authority for entry to be shown
28/8/44	Ro of 8	4950	Relinquished man	m	12 Jul 44	Capt	—
29/9/44	AFM 3013	339/1	S.O.S. died of wounds	"	19 Sep 44	"	102/44

# SERVICE AND CASUALTY FORM

PART I (For all ranks)

**M.F.M. 4 (Part I)**  
A.F.B. 103 (Part I)  
500M-8-39 (1700)  
H.Q. 1772-45-18

Unit CIC Royal Canadian Regiment.

Regimental Number P.17116

<p>1. Surname <u>FORGRAVE</u></p> <p>2. Christian Names <u>Frederick Thomas</u></p> <p>3. *Substantive Rank and Appointment <u>Capt</u></p> <p>*Acting Temporary or Local Rank <u>4 months</u> giving date.....</p> <p><small>*To be entered in pencil to facilitate alteration.</small></p> <p>4. Place of birth <u>Montreal, Que.</u></p> <p>5. Date of birth as declared on attestation <u>8-11-1915</u></p> <p>(A).....</p> <p>6. Date of enlistment <u>2-9-39.</u></p> <p>7. Place of enlistment <u>St Johns, Que.</u></p> <p>8. Residence at time of enlistment <u>St Johns Bks. St Johns, Que</u></p> <p>9. (B) Special conditions (if any) of enlistment or rate of pay.....</p> <p>10. (C) Any subsequent variations of conditions of service.....</p> <p>11. Religion <u>C. of E.</u></p> <p>12. If married, state date <u>16 Nov 39</u></p> <p>13. Trade on enlistment <u>Soldier.</u></p> <p>14. Corps, trade and grade.....</p> <p>15. (D) Qualifications <u>"A", Bren, P.T., Cpl. 1st. Educ</u></p> <p>16. (E) Miscellaneous entries.....</p>	<p>(17) Regiment or Corps <u>R.C.R.</u></p> <p>Unit (Battn., etc) <u>1st. Bn.</u></p> <p><u>CIC</u></p> <p><u>R.C.R.</u></p> <p>(18) Medical.....</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 30%;">Category</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Date</th> <th style="width: 50%;">Authority</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>"A"</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>2-9-39</u></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>(19) Next of kin (entries to be made in pencil)</p> <p><u>Mrs Dorothy Mae Forgrave</u> <u>(Wife)</u> <u>13 Frontenac Apt. 5</u> <u>St Johns Quebec</u> <u>Canada</u></p> <p>(20) E.....</p> <p>(21) E.....</p> <p>(22) E.....</p>	Category	Date	Authority	<u>"A"</u>	<u>2-9-39</u>	
Category	Date	Authority					
<u>"A"</u>	<u>2-9-39</u>						

**NOTES—**

- (A) Here enter particulars of any subsequent claim as to actual age after verification of birth certificate.
- (B) Whether for home service only, enlisted at special rates of pay, etc.
- (C) If to be retained on home service, period if specified to be stated; also authority and on what grounds: see (A) above.
- (D) Signaller, Farrier, etc.
- (E) Instructions regarding allotment of these sub-heads will be made as may be necessary after mobilization.



(a) Report		(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)
Date	From whom received	Unit	Record of all casualties regarding promotions (acting, temporary, local or substantive), appointments, transfers, postings, attachments, &c., forfeiture of pay, wounds, accidents, admission to and discharge from Hospital, Casualty Clearing Stations, &c. Date of disembarkation and embarkation from a theatre of war (including furlough, &c.) in accordance with para. 2 of Note to Table I of Appendix III of Field Service Regulations, Volume I	Place of Casualty	Date of Casualty	Army rank as at (e)	Army Form or other authority for entry to be shown
2.9.39	R.R. (607)		D. Coy R.R. (607)	St Johns	1.9.39	Private	1/39.
26.9.39	R.R.	R.R.	To be a/spl. paid	St Johns	1.9.39	a/spl.	P.O. 14 23/9/39
22.11.39	"	"	Married with permission	Talcahuano	16.11.39	"	P.O. (1) 7. 22.11.39
21.11.39	R.R. (607)	"	To be a/P.M. paid	Valparaiso	15.11.39	a/P.M.	P.O. 6 21.11.39
16.2.40	R.R. (607)	"	Confirmed in rank of P.S.M.	Albermarle	15.11.39	P.S.M.	47/40
19.7.40	R.R.	"	Disembarked Plymouth	Sea	13.6.40	"	11/40
			Re-embarked Great	"	14.6.40	"	
			Re-embarked Great	"	15.6.40	"	
9.8.40	R.R.	"	Re-embarked Plymouth	"	17.6.40	"	
2-9-40	D.O. 116	No. 1 C.I.H.U.	S.O.S. to 1 C.I.H.U. Unit T.O.S. of this unit posted to R.C.R. Coy.	Sea	4.8.40	"	15/40
3-9-40	D.O. 116	No. 1 C.I.H.U.	Proceeded on command & M.I.	Borden	5-8-40	P.S.M.	PART II D.O. No. 116... 2-9-40
9 Nov 40	D.O. 171	No. 1 C.I.H.U.	Cdn. Art. Hold. Unit Att. to No. 1 Cdn. Art. Hold.	Borden	9 Nov 40	P.S.M.	PART II D.O. No. 171... 9 Nov 40
26 Nov 40	D.O. 185	"	Unit for pay	"	23 Nov 40	Lieut	D.O. 185
26 Nov 40	D.O. 185	"	Promoted to Lieut	"	23 Nov 40	"	D.O. 185
3 Dec 40	D.O. 191	No. 1 C.I.H.U.	Casual to be att. to No. 1 C.I.H.U. Unit	"	4 Dec 40	"	PART II D.O. No. 191... 3 Dec 40
24 Feb 41	D.O. 41	No. 1 C.I.H.U.	On command to R.C.R. Field Unit O.S. No. 1 CDN. INFANTRY HOLDING UNIT to R.C.R. FIELD...	Sea	26 Jan 41	"	PART II D.O. No. 41...
17.4.41	R.R.	R.R.	T.P. 3 from 1 C.I.H.U.	Sea	17.1.41	"	10/11.4.41
26.4.41	"	"	Leave warrant 7 days	Sea	15.4.41	Lieut	31/23.4.41
5-9-41	D.O.	R.R.	Att. C.T.S. Borden, D.M. Course	"	24.8.41	"	56/29.8.41
7-9-41	O.C.	R.R.	Att. 4 Recce Bn. from 26-6-41	"	29.6.41	"	58/5-9-41
7-10-41	"	"	Classroom C.T.S. Borden, D.M. Course	"	6.9.41	"	59/12-9-41
19.10.41	"	"	Qualified O.I. D.M. Course	"	7.10.41	"	66/24-10-41
27.11.41	"	"	at H.A.P. Sp. Inv. Centre, Assault Course	"	18.10.41	"	67/31-10-41
16 Apr 42	"	"	Class " " " " " "	"	18.11.41	"	73/5-12-41
8.4.42	O.C.	R.R.	Proceeded on A.H. Course Spl Leave 7 days (P.2) F.F.W.	"	16.4.42	"	28/29.4.42
27.4.42	"	"	returned	"	1.4.42	"	) 28/29.4.42
9.6.42	"	"	To be Captain	"	8.4.42	Capt	29/1-5.42
20.6.42	"	"	Returned from A.H. Course Spl	"	4.34.2	"	41/19-6.42
7.7.42	"	"	Ordered to instruct Spl A.H. Course	"	8.6.42	"	46/18.6.42
7.10.42	"	"	Leave 7 days (P.3)	"	29.6.42	"	49/42
22.10.42	Ech 8049	"	Returned	"	6.7.42	"	49/42
			Leave 7 days (F.4) 7 Oct 42 to	"	30.9.42	"	72/42
			S.O.S. to I.N. STD. (to Canada)	"	22.10.42	"	73/42

# OCCUPATIONAL HISTORY FORM

THIS FORM IS TO BE COMPLETED FOR EACH MEMBER OF THE ARMED FORCES. THE INFORMATION SOUGHT IS FOR THE USE OF GENERAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON DEMOBILIZATION AND REHABILITATION, A COMMITTEE SET UP BY THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA TO STUDY PLANS FOR ESTABLISHING IN INDUSTRIAL LIFE THE MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES, AFTER DISCHARGE. ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS IN ANSWERING WILL BE OF MUCH HELP TO THE COMMITTEE

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN ON THE INSIDE OF COVER BEFORE COMPLETING FORM

## Section A—GENERAL INFORMATION

1. (a) Print name in full FORGRAVE Frederick Thomas (b) Reg'l. No. ---
2. (a) Arm of service Cdn. Sch. of Inf. Unit Cdn. Sch. of Inf. CA (c) Rank Captain
3. (a) Date of birth 8 Nov. 1915 (b) Have you any dependents? Yes. (c) Place of residence at time of enlistment St. Johns, Que.
4. (a) Place of enlistment St. Johns, Que. (b) Date of enlistment 2 Sept. 1939

PLEASE  
LEAVE  
BLANK

## Section B—EDUCATION AND TRAINING

5. (a) State age on finally leaving school 17 years (b) Were you attending school or college up to the time of enlistment? in Permanent Force
6. State definitely highest standing reached at public, technical or high school (for instance—"4 years, Public School," "two years, High School," "Junior Matriculation," or "4 years technical course in printing," etc.) Junior Matriculation.
7. If you attended a university, give name of university and standing or degree secured N/A.
8. (a) Did you ever enter upon a trade apprenticeship? NO. (b) If so, for what occupation? N/A. (c) Did you finish it? N/A. (d) If you did not finish it, how long did you serve at it? N/A.
9. (a) What languages do you speak fluently? English and French (b) What languages do you read well? English and French.

## Section C—EMPLOYMENT CONDITION AT TIME OF ENLISTMENT

10. (a) State whether you were WORKING or NOT WORKING at time of enlistment. (Enter here only "Working" or "Not Working," as case may be; particulars are asked for below) In Permanent Force. (b) At time of enlistment of what trade union or professional society were you a member? N/A.

## Section D—PARTICULARS CONCERNING THOSE WHO WERE UNEMPLOYED AT TIME OF ENLISTMENT

QUESTIONS 11 TO 17 REFER ONLY TO THOSE WHO ANSWER "NOT WORKING" IN QUESTION 10(a)

11. Had you ever been employed fairly regularly since leaving school? N/A.
12. (a) If answer to 11 be "Yes," state exact trade or occupation at which you actually worked N/A. (b) State how long you had worked at this trade or occupation N/A.
13. If answer to 11 be "No," state exact trade or occupation for which you feel qualified N/A.
14. If you had been employed after leaving school, state when you last worked fairly regularly before enlistment N/A.
15. Give details of last employer, if any: Name N/A. Address N/A.
16. Nature of employer's business (for instance, "farmer," or "building contractor," or "boot factory," or "iron foundry," or "retail store," etc.) N/A.
17. (a) If your last employment was in a business of your own, state nature and address of business N/A. (b) Date of discontinuing it N/A.

## Section E—PARTICULARS CONCERNING THOSE WHO WERE EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ENLISTMENT

QUESTIONS 18 TO 23 REFER ONLY TO THOSE WHO ANSWER "WORKING" IN QUESTION 10(a). PLEASE READ THESE QUESTIONS AND REPLY TO THOSE APPLYING TO YOU AT TIME OF ENLISTMENT

IF YOU WERE AN EMPLOYEE WORKING FOR AN EMPLOYER UP TO THE TIME OF ENLISTMENT, PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 18 TO 21

18. Name of employer In Permanent Force. Address ---
19. Nature of employer's business (for instance, "farmer," or "building contractor," or "boot factory," or "iron foundry," or "retail store," etc.) N/A.
20. (a) Your specific occupation N/A. (b) Number of years' experience at this occupation with any employer N/A.
21. (a) Did your employer promise definitely to give you employment on discharge? N/A. (b) Did your employer refuse to promise you employment on discharge? N/A. (c) Do you wish to return to your former employment? N/A.

IF YOU WERE WORKING ON YOUR OWN UP TO THE TIME OF ENLISTMENT, THAT IS TO SAY, OPERATING A FARM, A STORE, AN AGENCY, OR IN PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE, OR AS A PARTNER IN ANY SUCH LINE, PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS 22 AND 23

22. (a) State nature of business, or professional practice N/A. (b) Where was it located? N/A.
23. (a) Number of years engaged in this business N/A. (b) Have you made, or will you make plans to return to the same or a similar business on discharge? N/A.

## Section F—PARTICULARS OF FARMING EXPERIENCE

24. (a) Do you wish to engage in farming after the war? NO. (b) Do you feel competent to operate a farm? NO. (c) If so, in what kind of farming? N/A.
25. (a) Were you born on a farm? NO. (b) How many years' actual farming experience have you had? N/A. (c) In what provinces did you have experience? N/A.

## Section G—MISCELLANEOUS

26. Have you made any arrangements other than indicated above, for re-establishment in civil life after discharge? NO.
27. If so, state nature of your plans (for example, do you plan to return to school, or have you been assured of a job, etc.) Remain in Permanent Force.
28. State any employment preference or ambition you may have, other than indicated elsewhere in this form None.

DATE 16 October, 1943 SIGNATURE F. T. Forgrave (F. T. Forgrave) Capt.

(1) I, Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE of the Town.....  
(Name in Full)  
 of St. Johns....., in the County of Iberville.....,  
District  
 Province of Quebec....., Soldier.....  
(Civil Occupation)  
 Regimental No. P. 17116....., Unit The Royal Canadian Regiment.....  
 all former Wills by me made and declare this to be my LAST WILL.

Names and address of beneficiaries

(2) I GIVE, DEVISE AND BEQUEATH unto

my wife,

Dorothy Forgrave,  
 Apt. 1, 13 Frontenac St.  
 St. Johns  
 P.Q.

all my estate for her own use absolutely

Names and address of residuary beneficiaries

(3) ~~I GIVE, DEVISE AND BEQUEATH unto~~ and residue of my estate, both real and personal,  
 of whatsoever kind and wheresoever situate unto

(4) I NOMINATE, CONSTITUTE AND APPOINT Mrs. Dorothy Forgrave.....  
(Name)  
Apt. 1, 13 Frontenac St to be the Executrix of this my LAST WILL.  
Address St. Johns Executrix

Signed and acknowledged by the Testator,  
 in the presence of us present at the same  
 time who in his presence, at his request,  
 and in the presence of each other have here-  
 unto subscribed our names as witnesses.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set  
 my hand this.....First.....

First witness sign here

*A. G. M. Kenji*

(5) Barrasa Barracks.....  
(Address) Aldershot.  
(Witnesses are not to be beneficiaries)

day of April....., A.D. 19 49.....

Second witness sign here

Barrasa Barracks.....  
(Address)

F. T. Forgrave.....  
(Signature of Soldier)

(OVER)



## DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS—QUEBEC DEATH TRANSCRIPT

Do not  
write in  
this space

1. PLACE OF DEATH	Municipal county	Official name of civil municipality or township		Place an X over the word which applies to this municipality or this territory												
	Street	No.		Hospital or Institution												
2. LENGTH OF STAY	(a) In hospital or institution	Years	Months	Days	(b) In municipality where death occurred	Years	Months	Days	(c) In Province	Years	Months	Days	(d) In Canada (if immigrant)	Years	Months	Days
	City   Town   Village   Parish   Township															

3. NAME OF DECEASED  
Surname: **FORGRAVE**  
Given names: **Frederick Thomas**

CONFIDENTIAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH  
22. Date of death: **September 19th 1944**  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

4. RESIDENCE  
Street: **St. Johns Barracks**  
Official name of civil municipality or township: **St. Johns**  
Municipal county: \_\_\_\_\_ Province: **Quebec**

23. I HEREBY CERTIFY that I attended deceased from \_\_\_\_\_ 19. to \_\_\_\_\_ 19. and last saw h. \_\_\_\_\_ alive on \_\_\_\_\_ 19.

5. SEX: \_\_\_\_\_ 6. NATIONALITY (Citizenship): \_\_\_\_\_ 7. RACIAL ORIGIN: \_\_\_\_\_ 8. Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (Write the word): **Married**

24. CAUSE OF DEATH  
I Immediate cause  
Give disease, injury or complication which caused death, not the mode of dying, such as heart failure, asphyxia, asthenia, etc. (a) **Died of wounds received in action**  
due to \_\_\_\_\_  
Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to immediate cause (stated in order proceeding backwards from immediate cause). (b) \_\_\_\_\_ due to \_\_\_\_\_ (c) \_\_\_\_\_

9. If married give name of wife or husband of deceased: \_\_\_\_\_  
10. BIRTHPLACE (Province or Country): **Quebec**  
11. DATE OF BIRTH: **November 24th 1915**  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

II Other morbid conditions (if important) contributing to death but not causally related to immediate cause. \_\_\_\_\_  
III If a communicable disease is mentioned on this certificate, (a) Date of appearance \_\_\_\_\_ 19. (b) Duration of disease \_\_\_\_\_ days

12. AGE OF DECEASED: **28**  
Years Months Days If less than one day old \_\_\_\_\_ hrs. or \_\_\_\_\_ min.

25. If a woman, was there a puerperal condition? \_\_\_\_\_  
26. Was there a surgical operation? \_\_\_\_\_ Date of \_\_\_\_\_ 19.  
State findings \_\_\_\_\_ Was there an autopsy? \_\_\_\_\_

OCCUPATION  
13. Trade, profession or kind of work, as spinner, teamster, office clerk, etc.: **Soldier**  
14. Kind of industry or business, as cotton-mill, lumbering, bank, etc.: \_\_\_\_\_  
15. Date deceased last worked at this occupation: \_\_\_\_\_  
16. Total years spent in this occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

27. If death was due to external causes (Violence) fill in also the following:—  
Accident, suicide or homicide \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19.  
(State which)  
Manner of injury \_\_\_\_\_ (How sustained)  
Nature of injury \_\_\_\_\_  
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place \_\_\_\_\_

17. NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ 18. BIRTHPLACE (Province or Country): \_\_\_\_\_  
FATHER: \_\_\_\_\_  
MOTHER (Maiden Name): \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19.  
Address \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_ 19.

19. Place of burial, cremation or removal: **Italy**  
20. Date of burial: \_\_\_\_\_ 19.

28. Signature of person who fills in the form (curate, coroner, hospital authority, etc.): \_\_\_\_\_  
29. Name of clergyman in charge of Register of Civil Status in which registration of this burial was made: \_\_\_\_\_

21. PLACE OF REGISTRATION OF THIS BURIAL  
(a) Name of parish or church: \_\_\_\_\_  
(b) Civil municipality of: \_\_\_\_\_  
(c) Municipal county: \_\_\_\_\_  
(d) Date: \_\_\_\_\_ 19.  
(Month) (Day) (Year)

This signature authorizes the collector to accept this form as authentic. \_\_\_\_\_  
(Voir l'autre côté pour le français)

145

1. LIEU DU DÉCÈS	Comté municipal		Nom officiel de la municipalité civile ou du canton				Apposer un X sur le mot qui s'applique à cette municipalité ou ce territoire Cité   Ville   Village   Paroisse   Canton									
	Rue		No.				Hôpital ou institution									
2. SÉJOUR	(a) dans l'hôpital ou l'institution	Années	Mois	Jours	(b) dans la municipalité du décès	Années	Mois	Jours	(c) dans la province	Années	Mois	Jours	(d) au Canada (s'il s'agit d'un immigré)	Années	Mois	Jours
3. NOM DU DÉFUNT	Nom de famille..... (Lettres moulées)				Noms de baptême ou prénoms.....				N'écrivez pas dans cet espace							
4. RÉSIDENCE	Rue.....				No.....				CERTIFICAT MÉDICAL CONFIDENTIEL DE DÉCÈS							
	Comté municipal.....				Province.....				22. Date du décès.....19..... (jour) (mois) (année)							
5. SEXE	6. NATIONALITÉ (Citoyenneté)	7. ORIGINE RACIALE		8. Célibataire, marié, veuf ou divorcé (Ecrire l'un de ces mots)				23. JE CERTIFIE PRÉSENTEMENT que j'ai donné mes soins au défunt depuis le .....19.....jusqu'au.....19..... que je l'ai vu vivant pour la dernière fois le.....19.....								
9. Si le défunt était marié, nom de son conjoint				10. LIEU DE NAISSANCE (Province ou pays)				11. DATE DE NAISSANCE.....(jour).....(mois).....(année)				24. CAUSE DU DÉCÈS				
12. ÂGE DU DÉFUNT				Années	Mois	Jours	Si âgé de moins d'un jour .....hrs. ou.....min.				I Cause immédiate Mentionner la maladie, blessure ou complication, causant la mort, non pas son syndrome final, tel: syncope, asphyxie, asthénie, etc. (a)..... dû à États morbides, s'il y en a, ayant produit la cause immédiate (Les indiquer dans l'ordre chronologique inverse de leur apparition). (b)..... dû à (c).....					
13. Métier, profession ou occupation, ex. tisserand, voiturier, employé de bureau, etc.				14. Genre d'industrie ou d'entreprise, tel que filature de coton, industrie du bois, banque, etc.				15. Dernière date à laquelle le défunt vaquait à ce travail				II Autres conditions morbides (importantes seulement) ayant contribué au décès mais n'ayant aucune portée sur la cause immédiate. (a) Date d'éclosion.....19..... (b) Durée de la maladie.....jours				
16. Nombre d'années occupées dans cette profession				17. NOM				18. LIEU DE NAISSANCE (Province ou pays)				III Si une maladie contagieuse est mentionnée à ce certificat, donner (a) Date d'éclosion.....19..... (b) Durée de la maladie.....jours				
OCCUPATION				PÈRE				MÈRE (Nom de fille)				25. S'il s'agit d'une femme, y avait-il état puerpéral?.....				
19. Lieu de l'inhumation, de l'incinération ou destination du transport				20. Date de l'inhumation.....19.....				21. LIEU DE L'ENREGISTREMENT DE CETTE SÉPULTURE				26. Y a-t-il eu intervention chirurgicale?..... Date de l'opération.....19..... Constatactions..... Y a-t-il eu autopsie?.....				
(a) Nom de la paroisse ou église				(b) Municipalité civile de				(c) Comté municipal				27. Dans les cas où le décès est attribuable à des causes extérieures (violence):— Accident, suicide ou homicide..... Date.....19..... (Spécifier) Manière de la blessure..... (Dans quelle circonstance) Nature de la blessure..... Indiquer si la blessure a été infligée au lieu du travail, dans l'habitation ou dans un endroit public.....				
(d) Date.....19..... (jour) (mois) (année)				Signature.....M.D.				Adresse.....				Date.....19.....				
28. Signature de la personne qui remplit la formule (vicaire, coroner, autorité d'un hôpital, etc.)				29. Nom du ministre du culte gardien du registre de l'État civil où est inscrit l'acte de cette sépulture.				Cette signature autorise le collecteur à accepter la formule comme authentique.				(For English see other side)				

PA-832-F-224

RECORDS OFFICE OVERSEAS.

CANADIAN MILITARY HEADQUARTERS.

GRAVES REGISTRATION CARD.

NAME FORGRAVE, Frederick Thomas PLACE & DATE OF BIRTH Montreal, Quebec, Can.

RANK CAPT. REGIMENTAL NO. 8 NOV 1915

UNIT ROYAL CDN REGT. NEXT OF KIN & ADDRESS WIFE

MRS DOROTHY FORGRAVE,

APT. 5., 13 FRONTENAC ST., St. John, Que. Canada

PARTICULARS OF HOSPITALISATION.

DATE OF ADMISSION \_\_\_\_\_ NAME & LOCATION OF HOSPITAL \_\_\_\_\_

DIAGNOSIS \_\_\_\_\_

PARTICULARS OF DEATH.

DATE OF DEATH 19 Sep 44 PLACE OF DEATH Italy.

HRS \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF DEATH DIED OF WOUNDS.

PARTICULARS OF BURIAL.

DATE OF BURIAL Reburied 18 Jun 45 CEMETERY Gradara British Empire Cem.

PLOT NO 2 ROW G GRAVE 59.

DEATH CERT NO. \_\_\_\_\_

RELIGION CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

DATE 15 Oct 45

*Bluteau*

(M. BLUTEAU) Capt.  
for COLONEL,  
O i/c Records,

CANADIAN MILITARY HEADQUARTERS.

Extracted from Burial Records,  
RECORDS OFFICE OVERSEAS,  
ACTON LONDON W.3.

*Noted  
DR 2 (10)  
147*

Surname FORGRAVE ..... Capt. ....  
Christian Names Frederick Thomas ..... Rank  
Corps or Dept. Infantry ..... No. ....  
Born 1915 ..... Ht. 6-0 ..... Wt. 185 .....  
Hair Fair ..... Eyes Grey .....  
Marks, Scars, etc. N11 .....



*F. Forgrave*

Signature of Holder

*W. Goodfellow*

Signature of Issuer

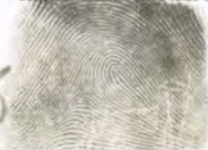
Place This Rivers PQ Date 3-4-43 .....

Report Loss  
Return To  
If Found

**CANADIAN ARMY**

Identification  
Bureau  
Ottawa, Can.

Right Index M.F.M. 182





832-A-224

CANADIAN ARMY (A.F.)

OFFICER'S  
RECORD OF SERVICE

REF. 279  
SERIAL (214)  
H.Q. 17 89-2003  
K.F. 1298







### MEDICAL CLASSIFICATION

### HOSPITALIZATION

DATE	WHERE HELD	CATEGORY	SIGNATURE OF M.O.	DATE ADMITTED	HOSPITAL	DATE DISCHARGED	DISABILITY
2 Sept 39	CANADA	A.					
16 JAN 44.	CANADA.	A.					

SUNDRY INFORMATION  
(PRESCRIPTION FOR GLASSES, ETC.)

D.A.P. CHAMBER TEST, 20 Mar 44 }  
 UNDERGONE D. M. TEST 20 Mar 44 } *W. L. Carpenter*

## PROTECTIVE INOCULATIONS

NATURE OF VACCINE "T.A.B." ETC.	DATE	SIGNATURE OF M.O.
TAB Comp.	23 Nov 39.	<i>[Signature]</i>
TTicc.	6 Dec 39.	
TASicc	22 Feb 41.	
TABTicc	16 Jul 42.	
TABT, icc	5/3/44	<i>[Signature] Capt.</i>
Typhus icc	14/12/44	<i>[Signature] Capt.</i>
Typhus icc	27/2/44	<i>[Signature] Capt.</i>
Typhus icc	16/3/44	<i>[Signature]</i>

## VACCINATION

DATE VACCINATED	SIGNATURE OF M.O.
14 OCT 42	
11/3/44 Immediate Reaction	15/4/44 <i>[Signature]</i>

# ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE

## APPLICATION FOR ENLISTMENT

To: The Secretary,  
Department of National Defence,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

SIR:

I have the honour to apply for enlistment as an Airman in the Royal Canadian Air Force.

The particulars of my application are as stated in the following questionnaire:—

(TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT IN HIS OWN HANDWRITING)

1. Surname..... *Forgrave* ..... Christian names..... *Frederick Thomas* .....
2. Permanent Address..... *The Barracks St Jean Que* .....
3. Present Address..... *The Barracks St Jean Que* ..... Phone..... *882 J* .....
4. Nationality..... *British* ..... Place of Birth..... *Montreal* .....
5. Age..... *19* ..... years. Date of Birth..... *8/11/1915* ..... Married or Single..... *single* .....
6. Religion..... *C of E* ..... Height..... *6 ft* ..... Weight..... *160* .....
7. Languages spoken..... *English French* .....
8. Defects in health, limbs, faculties, etc..... *nil* .....

9. Naval or Military Service:—

Unit	Place	Rank	Trade	Date from	Date to
<i>The Royal Canadian Regt</i>	<i>St Jean Que</i>	<i>Pte</i>	<i>soldier</i>	<i>10/3/33</i>	

10. Air Force Service:—

Unit	Place	Rank	Trade	Date from	Date to

11. Reason for discharge from last engagement:—  
(Copy of discharge certificate to be attached.)

12. Are you on any Military Reserve?..... *No* .....
13. Are you in receipt of any pension?..... *No* ..... If so, state.....
  - (1) Nature of disability.....
  - (2) Amount of Pension.....
  - (3) Canadian or Imperial.....

6





16. Have you any Special Qualifications, Hobbies, etc., useful to R.C.A.F.? *Signaller*  
*stretcher bearer certificate, First Aid certificate,*

17. What sports do you engage in; state whether extensively, moderately, or occasionally. What teams have you played for?  
*Hockey, Softball, Volleyball, Football, Badminton*  
*'N' Coy, B.C.R. teams.*  
*Basketball Regimental team*  
*Track, Garrison Track Team.*  
*I play all these sports extensively*  
*Boring Company Team; moderately.*

18. Are you employed at present? *Yes Permanent Force of Canada.*

19. In what trade do you wish to enlist in the R.C.A.F.? *Rigger*

20. State date on which you are prepared to join.....

21. Give names of at least two persons who can give references as to your character and ability.

Name	Address	Occupation
<i>Major A.H.C. Campbell</i>	<i>The Barracks St Jean, Que</i>	<i>Commanding St Jean Station RCR</i>
<i>Lieutenant G.K. MacAgy</i>	<i>The Barracks St Jean Que</i>	<i>The Royal Canadian Regiment</i>

22. Remarks. (Give any other information likely to have any bearing on your application.)  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

23. Certificate.  
 I hereby certify that the foregoing information furnished by me is correct to the best of my knowledge.  
 DATE *17<sup>th</sup> Sept 1935* SIGNATURE *J.L. Ingrave.*

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

A. Report of interviewing Officer:—

Type of Man.....

General Appearance.....

Suitability for R.C.A.F. (State in what capacity).....

.....

.....

.....

DATE..... SIGNATURE.....

B. Report of Trade Test.

(1) R.C.A.F. Trade in which tested.....

(2) By whom tested.....

(3) RESULTS. (Strike out where not applicable).

(a) Applicant is fully qualified in R.A.C.F. Trade of.....

.....

(b) Applicant is qualified as a learner in the R.C.A.F. Trade of.....

.....

(c) Applicant is not qualified in the R.C.A.F. Trade of.....

.....

(4) Does applicant possess any trade qualifications other than above likely to lead to his efficient employment in the R.C.A.F. ?.....

.....

.....

DATE..... SIGNATURE.....

C. Report of Medical Examination.

Date on which examined.....

Category.....

Remarks.....

D. Action taken by Headquarters or Unit.

Result of application.....

Remarks.....

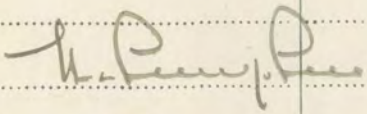
.....

.....

.....

DATE..... SIGNATURE OF OFFICER.....

Statement of the Services of No. 17119 Name William John Charles JOHNSTON

Corps	Squadron, Battery or Company, etc.	PROMOTIONS, DEDUCTIONS, CASUALTIES, ETC.	RANK	DATE	Authority (Pt. II Order) date	Signature of Officers certifying correctness of Entries.
R.C.R.	D	Services towards engagement reckons from..... 6th. October, 1933. Joined at St Jean, Que. Taken on strength	Pte.	6-10 1933	6-10 89 1933	(Sgd)V.Hodson. Capt.& Bt.Major.
		<u>Certified true copy.</u>				
			Major.			
		O.C., St Jean Station, R.C.R.				
Total Services as above						

4

# MILITARY AND FAMILY HISTORY

1. Service at Home and Abroad (including former service of re-enlisted men, when allowed to reckon towards Increased Pay for Length of Service or Pension).

COUNTRY	FROM	TO	YEARS	DAYS	N.B.—The country only to be shown—it is not necessary to show separately the services in the different stations of the same country.
					(Initials of Officer making entries.)
		Total.....			

2. Passed classes of { Instruction ..... { 3. Campaigns ..... { 4. Wounded ..... { 5. Effects of wounds { 6. Special instances of gallant conduct..... { 7. Medals, Decorations and Annuities {	Initials of Officers <hr/>
---	-------------------------------

(a) Christian and surname of woman to whom married and whether spinster or widow; (b) Place and date of marriage; (c) Name of officiating Minister or Registrar, and (d) Name of two witnesses.	Date of being placed on Married Roll	Initials of Officers				
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">(a)</td> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">(b)</td> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">(c)</td> <td style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">(d)</td> </tr> </table>	(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)			
8. Particulars as to Marriage.....						

Christian Name	Date and Place of Birth	Date and Place of Baptism, and Name of Officiating Minister
9. Particulars as to Children.....		

NOTE—These entries are to be made from time to time as they occur, and initialled by the officer making the entry. Deaths at 8 and 9 to be indicated by deleting in Red Ink, giving date, etc., directly above.

TRANSLATION  
MMT

This is an extract from the Register of Marriages, etc., of the Parish of "Cathedrale Saint-Jean l'Evangeliste," St. Jean de Quebec, for the year 1945.

It shows that on November 17th, 1945, Roger Martel, accountant of that Parish, son of age of Louis E. Martel, merchant, and Delia Latraverse, also of that Parish, on one part, and Dorothy Trudeau, widow of Frederick Forgrave, on the other part, were married.



225

## EXTRACTS FROM ORIGINAL MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE

Regimental Number..... Captain ..... Pension Number..... P&NH. 621-F.....  
 Man's Name..... Eric Forgrave.....  
 Status - Bachelor - Widower - Divorced..... B.....  
 Wife's Maiden Name..... Dorothy Trudeau.....  
 Status - Spinster - Widow - Divorced..... S.....  
 Date and Place of Marriage..... St. Johns, Que., November 25, 1939.....  
 Date and Place of Registration..... Same as above.....  
 Certificate issued by..... Rev. W. Charbonneau, Canon, Pastor.....

### EXTRACTS FROM ORIGINAL BIRTH CERTIFICATES ISSUED BY REGISTRAR OF CITY, PROVINCE OR STATE.

(Note: Extract copies of Certificates otherwise issued will be made)

Father's Name.....  
 Mother's Maiden Name.....

If children recorded below are of any parentage other than above, full particulars are to be recorded.

Name of Child	Date of Birth	Place of Birth
1st Child.....	.....	.....
2nd ".....	.....	.....
3rd ".....	.....	.....
4th ".....	.....	.....
5th ".....	.....	.....
6th ".....	.....	.....
7th ".....	.....	.....
8th ".....	.....	.....
9th ".....	.....	.....

*Eleanor M. Kearney*  
 for Pension Medical Examiner -

CERTIFIED TRUE EXTRACTS

or

*J. A. Lefebvre*  
 - for Department of Pensions  
 and National Health.

(Date)..... January 20, 1945.....

(Date)..... 22-1-45..... 224

Cavalry Barracks,  
St Jean, Que.  
16th. March, 1933.

To:-  
O.C., "D" Coy, The R.C.R.

Dear Sir.

This is to certify that I, the undersigned, am willing to permit my son, Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE, to be enlisted into the Permanent Force of Canada.

His date of birth is: 8-11-1915, and I am aware that he will have to be enlisted as a Boy until he attains the age of 18 years.

Yours respectfully.

*D. J. Forgrave*  
"A" Sqn, R.C.D. Serjt.



# OTHER TESTS

Item No.	TEST	Reference to Sections, etc. Signal Training (All Arms), 1932	Initials of unit Signal Officer (4)				
			19.....	19.....	19.....	19.....	19.....
<b><u>ADDITIONAL ITEMS REQUIRED FOR A SECOND-YEAR SIGNALLER.</u></b>							
<b>F. Visual Instruments.</b>							
F 1	Lamp, Signalling, Daylight S.R. Trace electrical circuit to locate faults	14	} 11-5-39				
F 2	„ „ „ „ Replace and connect up cells	14					
F 3	Heliograph. Replace key spring	16					
F 4	„ „ broken mirror	16					
<b>G.—Line Instruments, Cable Laying and Jointing.</b>							
G 1	Cells. Test with Q & I detector	40	} 11-5-39				
G 2	Telephone sets D.Mk. III. Insert new cells. Identify and remedy the following faults :—	38					
G 3	Dirty key contact	Table III.					
G 4	„ microphone switch contact	„					
G 5	Faulty receiver diaphragm	„					
G 6	„ microphone capsule	„					
G 7	As a lineman, “ tee-in ” with D.Mk. III. Telephone on an earth return or metallic circuit as if to locate a fault. Use of CL terminal	53					
G 8	Lengthen a working cable, which has become too taut, without interrupting communication	44					
G 9	Connect up the switch unit in possession of unit to which the signaller belongs	39					
<b>H.—Procedure.</b>							
H 1	All details connected with preparation, transmission and completion of a message sent on S.T., F. and G. procedures	Chap. X.	} 11-5-39				
H 2	Method of operating the exchange in possession of unit and putting one subscriber through to another by speech	80, 81 or 82					
H 3	Method of sending a phonogram	Chap. XI.					
H 4	Method of dealing with a multiple addressed message and a message to be sent on an omnibus circuit	77, 78					
<b>I.—Map Reading.(5)</b>							
I 1	Determine from a contoured map whether a point A is visible from a point B by studying contours	—	} D.C. Smyth w.g.c.c.r.				
I 2	Using a protractor, plot a bearing on a map	—					
I 3	Take a bearing with a prismatic compass	—					
I 4	Convert a magnetic bearing to true bearing and vice versa	—					

signature at the foot of the column when all items have been completed.  
signal officer. This will exempt the signaller from further annual tests in map reading.

**REMARKS including any special qualifications.**

(To be filled in by Unit Signal Officer)

DATE OF REPORT: \_\_\_\_\_

REPORTING OFFICER: \_\_\_\_\_

UNIT: \_\_\_\_\_

LOCATION: \_\_\_\_\_

TIME: \_\_\_\_\_

WEATHER: \_\_\_\_\_

STATUS: \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## SIGNALLERS' RECORD SHEET. (FOR INFANTRY ONLY.)

Unit R.C.R.

Coy. "D"

Army No. 17116 Rank Corporal

Surname (including initials) FORGRAVE, F.T.

### ANNUAL CLASSIFICATION.

Year	Result	Signature of Classifying Officer and Date
19. <u>39</u>	1. (a) Classified as signaller <sup>2nd</sup> (1st year). <del>(b) Failed in</del> .....	<i>D. Kellough</i> 26-5-39. Lieut.
19.....	1. (a) Classified as signaller (2nd year). (b) Failed in .....	
19.....	1. (a) Classified as signaller (2nd year). (b) Failed in .....	
19.....	1. (a) Classified as signaller (2nd year). (b) Failed in .....	
19.....	1. (a) Classified as signaller (2nd year). (b) Failed in .....	

### A.—OPERATING TESTS.

Year	—	Flag	Buzzer	Lamp	Semaphore	Aggregate Average % for Reading Tests
19. <u>39</u>	2. READING	%	%	%	%	
	3. PAIR WORK	P	100	99	100	99.6
19.....	2. READING					
	3. PAIR WORK					
19.....	2. READING					
	3. PAIR WORK					
19.....	2. READING					
	3. PAIR WORK					
19.....	2. READING					
	3. PAIR WORK					

1. Cross out line (a) or (b), whichever is inapplicable. In cases where line (b) is applicable enter items in which signaller has failed, e.g., "Buzzer reading," "Flag pair work," "B.3," "E.2."
2. Reading tests to be conducted and percentage calculated in accordance with Signal Training (All Arms), 1932, Chap. XIV.
3. Pair work tests to be conducted in accordance with Signal Training (All Arms), 1932, Chap. XIV. P (passed) or F (failed) to be entered against each pair work test carried out.

# OTHER TESTS

Item No.	TEST	Reference to Sections, etc. Signal Training (All Arms), 1932	Initials of unit Signal Officer (4)					Item No.	
			19.....	19.....	19.....	19.....	19.....		
<b>ITEMS REQUIRED FOR A FIRST-YEAR SIGNALLER.</b>									
<b>B.—Visual Instruments.</b>									
B 1	Lamp, Signalling, Daylight, S.R. Set up and align	14	<i>KS</i> <i>11.5.39</i>					F 1	
B 2	" " " " Change the bulb. Fit coloured discs. Fit and adjust perforated night screen	14							F 2
B 3	Telescope signalling. Set up and align. Focus on a given object	17							F 3
B 4	Heliograph. Set up and align with jointed sighting rod	16							
B 5	" Change to duplex and align	16							F 4
B 6	" Regulate beat of	16							
<b>C.—Line Instruments, Cable Laying and Jointing.</b>									
C 1	Telephone sets D. Mk. III. Adjust the buzzer	38	<i>KS</i> <i>11.5.39</i>						G 1
C 2	" " " Test for efficiency (knowledge of condenser test and location of faults not required)	Table III. 38							G 2
C 3	" " " Connect for earth return or metallic circuit	Table III. Col. (1) 37, 7							G 3
C 4	Lines. Make a temporary joint in cable in possession of unit to which the signaller belongs. " Tee-in " one cable to another	44							G 4
C 5	Make a reef knot ; barrel hitch ; single sheet bend ; clove hitch	44, 46							G 5
C 6	Lay cable in the field	Chap. VIII.							G 6
<b>D.—Procedure.</b>									
D 1	All details connected with the preparation, transmission and completion of a message sent on S.R. procedure	Chap. X.	<i>KS</i> <i>11.5.39</i>						G 7
D 2	Method of sending a VE Message	73							G 8
<b>E.—Map Reading.(5)</b>									
E 1	Knowledge of conventional signs	—	<i>D.E. Sperry</i> <i>11.5.39</i> <i>Wist. R.C.R.</i>						
E 2	Point out on the ground points selected on the map and <i>vice versa</i>	—							
E 3	Determine by means of the scale (i) shortest distance ; (ii) distance by road, between two points on a map	—							
E 4	Set a map (i) by points on the ground ; (ii) by the sun ; (iii) by compass	—							H 1
E 5	Describe a point on a map by a map reference and identify a point described by a map reference	—							H 2
								H 3	
								H 4	
								I 1	
								I 2	
								I 3	
								I 4	

(4) The unit signal officer will initial and date each item annually during individual training as the man qualifies to his satisfaction, and will insert full signature at  
 (5) When a signaller has passed the map reading of the 2nd class certificate of education this fact should be recorded in place of the initials of the unit signal officer

# OTHER TESTS.

Item No.	TEST	Reference to Sections, etc. Signal Training (All Arms), 1932	Initials of unit Signal Officer (4)				
			1936/7	1938	19	19	19
<b>ADDITIONAL ITEMS REQUIRED FOR A SECOND-YEAR SIGNALLER.</b>							
<b>F.—Visual Instruments.</b>							
F 1	Lamp, Signalling, Daylight S.R. Trace electrical circuit to locate faults	14	<i>27/3/39</i> <i>18.3.38</i>	<i>20.3.38</i>			
F 2	„ „ „ „ Replace and connect up cells	14					
F 3	Heliograph. Replace key spring	16					
F 4	„ „ broken mirror	16					
<b>G.—Line Instruments, Cable Laying and Jointing.</b>							
G 1	Cells. Test with Q & I detector	40	<i>20.3.38</i>	<i>20.3.38</i>			
G 2	Telephone sets D.Mk. III. Insert new cells. Identify and remedy the following faults :—	38					
G 3	Dirty key contact	Table III.					
G 4	„ microphone switch contact	„					
G 5	Faulty receiver diaphragm	„					
G 6	„ microphone capsule	„					
G 7	As a lineman, “ tee-in ” with D.Mk. III. Telephone on an earth return or metallic circuit as if to locate a fault. Use of CL terminal	53					
G 8	Lengthen a working cable, which has become too taut, without interrupting communication	44					
G 9	Connect up the switch unit in possession of unit to which the signaller belongs	39					
<b>H.—Procedure.</b>							
H 1	(All Arms). All details connected with preparation, transmission and completion of a message sent on S.T., F. and G. procedures	Chap. X.	<i>26/1/39</i> <i>14/2/39</i>	<i>1.4.38</i>			
H 2	(All Arms). Method of operating the exchange in possession of unit and putting one subscriber through to another by speech	80, 81 or 82					
H 3	(All Arms). Method of sending a phonogram	Chap. XI.					
H 4	(Additional item for Cav. and Inf. only). Method of dealing with a multiple addressed message and a message to be sent on an omnibus circuit	77, 78					
H 5	(Additional item for R.A. only). Operating rules for a brigade telephone system	85					
<b>I.—Map Reading.</b>							
I 1	Determine from a contoured map whether a point A is visible from a point B by studying contours	—	<i>27/3/39</i> <i>18.3.38</i>	<i>20.3.38</i>			
I 2	Using a protractor, plot a bearing on a map	—					
I 3	Take a bearing with a prismatic compass	—					
I 4	Convert a magnetic bearing to true bearing and vice versa	—					

*27/3/39*  
*18.3.38*

*20.3.38*

*26/1/39*  
*14/2/39*

*1.4.38*

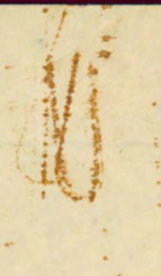
*27/3/39*  
*18.3.38*

*20.3.38*

Signature at the foot of the column when all items have been completed.

**REMARKS including any special qualifications.**

(To be filled in by Unit Signal Officer)



# SIGNALLER'S RECORD SHEET.

Unit R.C.R. Sqn., Bty., Coy., etc. "D" Coy.  
 Army No. 17116, Rank Private *L/cpl. (Qual)*  
 Surname (including initials) FORGRAVE, F.T.

## ANNUAL CLASSIFICATION.

Year	Result	Signature of Classifying Officer and Date
19 <u>35</u>	1. (a) Classified as signaller (1st year). (b) Failed in <u>Buzzer</u>	<i>V.M. Peterson</i> Lieut 7-5-35
19 <u>36</u>	1. (a) Classified as signaller (2nd year). (b) Failed in <u>Flag &amp; Lamp</u>	<i>V.M. Peterson</i> Lieut 4.6.36
19 <u>37</u>	1. (a) Classified as signaller (2nd year). (b) Failed in <u>Aggregate reading tests</u>	<i>A. [Signature]</i> Major. 20-4-37
19 <u>38</u>	1. (a) Classified as signaller (2nd year). <del>(b) Failed in</del>	<i>[Signature]</i> Capt., 14-4-38.
19 .....	1. (a) Classified as signaller (2nd year). (b) Failed in .....	

## A.—OPERATING TESTS.

Year	—	Flag	Buzzer	Lamp	Semaphore	Aggregate Average % for Reading Tests
19 <u>35</u>	2. READING	99.5	94	98.5	100	98
	3. PAIR WORK	P			P	
19 <u>36</u>	2. READING	96	100	88	100	96
	3. PAIR WORK	P		P		
19 <u>37</u>	2. READING	96.5	<i>96.5</i>	96	100	97.25
	3. PAIR WORK	P		P		
19 <u>38</u>	2. READING	100	99.5	96	100	98.5
	3. PAIR WORK	P		P		
19 .....	2. READING					
	3. PAIR WORK					

- Cross out line (a) or (b), whichever is inapplicable. In cases where line (b) is applicable enter items in which signaller has failed, e.g. "Buzzer reading," "Flag pair work," "B.3," "E.2."
- Reading tests to be conducted and percentage calculated in accordance with Signal Training (All Arms), 1932, Chap. XIV.
- Pair work tests to be conducted in accordance with Signal Training (All Arms), 1932, Chap. XIV. P (passed) or F (failed) to be entered against each pair work test carried out.

# OTHER TESTS.

Item No.	TEST	Reference to Sections, etc. Signal Training (All Arms), 1932	Initials of unit Signal Officer (4)				
			19...37	19...38	19.....	19.....	19.....
<b>ITEMS REQUIRED FOR A FIRST-YEAR SIGNALLER.</b>							
<b>B.—Visual Instruments.</b>							
B 1	Lamp, Signalling, Daylight, S.R. Set up and align	14					
B 2	” ” ” ” Change the bulb. Fit coloured discs. Fit and adjust perforated night screen	14	14/12/36	11.2.38			
B 3	Telescope signalling. Set up and align. Focus on a given object	17					
B 4	Heliograph. Set up and align with jointed sighting rod	16		18.2.38			
B 5	” Change to duplex and align	16	15/1/37				
B 6	” Regulate beat of	16					
<b>C.—Line Instruments, Cable Laying and Jointing.</b>							
C 1	Telephone Sets D.Mk. III. Adjust the buzzer	38					
C 2	” ” ” Test for efficiency (knowledge of condenser test and location of faults not required)	Table III. 38	26/2/37	25.2.38			
C 3	” ” ” Connect for earth return or metallic circuit	Col. (1) 37, 7					
C 4	Lines. Make a temporary joint in cable in possession of unit to which the signaller belongs. “Tee-in” one cable to another	44	24/4/37	4.3.38			
C 5	Make a reef knot ; barrel hitch ; single sheet bend ; clove hitch	44, 46					
C 6	Lay cable in the field	Chap. VIII.	13/3/37				
<b>D.—Procedure.</b>							
D 1	(All Arms). All details connected with the preparation, transmission and completion of a message sent on S.R. procedure	Chap. X.					
D 2	(All Arms). Method of sending a VE Message	73		11.3.38			
D 3	(Additional items for R.A. only). Method of sending fire orders by the artillery code, and by speech on line instruments (Artillery Training Vol. II., 1928, Sec. 36.3)	79	12/4/37				
<b>E.—Map Reading.</b>							
E 1	Knowledge of conventional signs	—					
E 2	Point out on the ground points selected on the map and vice versa	—					
E 3	Determine by means of the scale, (i) shortest distance ; (ii) distance by road, between two points on a map	—					
E 4	Set a map (i) by points on the ground ; (ii) by the sun ; (iii) by compass	—					
E 5	Describe a point on a map by a map reference and identify a point described by a map reference	—					
			<p style="font-size: 2em; margin: 0;">Advices - Link 6 BR</p> <p style="font-size: 2em; margin: 0;">J.W. Litchie Lieut Col.</p>				

(4) The unit signal officer will initial and date each item annually during individual training as the man qualifies to his satisfaction, and will insert full





Certificate No. 4

First Course.

OFFICERS' CADET TRAINING UNIT  
CANADIAN TRAINING SCHOOL

Canadian Active Service Force  
(Overseas)

23 November 1940

This is to Certify that

No. P.17116 Rank Cadet Name Forgrave, F.F.

Royal Canadian Regiment

has attended the First Course at the OFFICERS'

CADET TRAINING UNIT, CANADIAN TRAINING


SCHOOL at BORDON, from 5th August 1940 to

23 November 1940 and has attained the standard

required to qualify for a Temporary Commission in the

Infantry

Canadian Active Service Force (Overseas).

 Brigadier.

Deputy Adjutant General

CANADIAN MILITARY HEADQUARTERS

 Lieut Colonel  
Commanding O.C.T.U.

 Lieut Colonel  
Commandant, CANADIAN TRAINING SCHOOL

*Enrolled on  
Temp when.*



Records Office

Entered by.....

Date.....

THE LIBRARY TRAINING UNIT  
CANADIAN TRAINING BOARD

Canadian Adult Education  
Council

This is to certify that

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

# RE-ENGAGEMENT PAPER

## DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY SOLDIER ON RE-ENGAGEMENT

I, (No.).....17116..... Rank..... Private.....  
(Name)..... Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE.....  
(Regt.)..... The Royal Can. Regt. hereby agree to re-engage for a further  
period of..... Three years' service in..... The Royal Canadian (Regiment)  
or for General Service from..... 16th. March, 1936. (Date)  
(Signature of Soldier)..... *F. J. Forgrave*  
(Signature of Witness)..... *[Handwritten Signature]*

## OATH TO BE TAKEN BY MAN ON RE-ENGAGEMENT

I, Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE, do sincerely  
promise and swear ~~(or solemnly declare)~~ that I will be faithful and bear true  
allegiance to His Majesty.

### WITNESS MY HAND:

(Signature of Soldier)..... *F. J. Forgrave*  
(Witness present)..... *[Handwritten Signature]*

The said Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE, made the  
above Declaration and Oath before me at..... St Jean, que. .... this  
..... 16th. day of March ..... One Thousand Nine Hundred..... 36  
at..... 1200 hours. .... o'clock..... M. *[Handwritten Signature]*

† Signature of Officer re-engaging }  
or Justice of the Peace } ..... Capt. & Bt. Major  
O.C., St Jean Station, R.C.R.

† To be witnessed by an Officer or Justice of the Peace, as laid down in K. R. & O.  
for Can. Militia, 1926.

NOTE.—The Medical Certificate on the reverse page must first be duly certified to.  
To be attached to attestation paper.

RE-ENGAGEMENT PAPER

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE ON RE-ENGAGEMENT

I have examined the above named\*..... man .....in  
accordance with the instructions contained in the Regulations for the Canadian  
Medical Service and find him†..... pt. Cpt. "A" .....  
for His Majesty's Service.

\*N.C.O. or man.  
†Fit or unfit.

Signature of  
Medical Officer

J. H. Dineen, Major  
RCMC

Dated at..... St. Jean, P.Q. .....

this..... 12<sup>th</sup> day of..... March ..... 193..... 6

I, No.17116, Pte. F.T.Forgrave, RCR, do hereby certify  
that I am willing to re-engage in The Royal Canadian  
Regiment under such conditions as to pay and service  
as may be authorized and laid down from time to time  
by the Governor-in-Council.

(Signature)

F. T. Forgrave

(Witness)

[Signature]

St Jean, Que.  
16th, March, 1936.

# Squadron, Battery and Company Conduct Sheet.

No. of Sheet ONE  
*Hodson*

THE ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of O. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Squadron  
 Battery  
 Company } O.C., St Jean Station, The RCR.  
 Capt. & Bt. Major

*awarded one S.C. Badge 16-2-35*

REGIMENTAL NUMBER AND NAME.	ENLISTMENT.	Trade	FORMER SERVICE.	REMARKS
No. <u>17116</u> Name. <u>Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE</u> Joined, Date <u>16-3-33.</u> Re-engaged, Date <u>16-3-36.</u> Re-engaged, Date _____ Re-engaged, Date _____ Re-engaged, Date _____ Left, Date _____	Age <u>17</u> years <u>4</u> months. Date:- <u>16th. March, 1933</u> Place: <u>St Jean, Que.</u> Period of <u>3 Years.</u>	<u>Labourer</u> Religion: <u>C.of E.</u> Place of Birth: <u>Montreal, P.Q. Canada.</u>		awarded one S.C. Badge 16-2-35  Good Conduct Badges.

PLACE	Date of Offence	Rank	Cases of Drunkenness	OFFENCE	Names of Witnesses	Punishment awarded	Date of award or of order dispensing with trial	By whom awarded	REMARKS
<i>St. Johns. Que.</i>	<i>23.10.37</i>	<i>L/Cpl.</i>		<i>Absenting himself without leave in that he, at St. Johns. Barracks, when on duty as acting Company Orderly Sergeant absented himself at 1915 hours on 23<sup>rd</sup> Oct. 1937 until 0020 hours on the 24<sup>th</sup> Oct 1937.</i>	<i>Sgt. TA. Horn R.C.R. H. W. Aspell R.C.R.</i>	<i>Reprimanded.</i>		<i>Major A. H. C. Campbell.</i>	<i>Forfeits 1 Day Pay for.</i>
<i>London, Ont</i>	<i>19-9-44</i>	<i>Capt.</i>		<i>SOS, DIED OF WOUNDS, Italy, 19 September, 1944. DU 102/44 RCR OS.</i>					
				<i>To be carried over.</i>					

*E. F. Wilson*  
 (E.F. Wilson) Captain  
 Officer, i/c Records, R.C.R.,

*5 October, 1944.*

*17116 Forgrave F.T.*

Brought forward







# REGIMENTAL CONDUCT SHEET.

THE ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT.

Regiment of .....

Number of sheets }  
(in words) }

ONE

Signature of C. O. }  
or Adjutant }

*E. F. Wilson*

Capt. & Bt. Major.

O.C., St Jean Station, The R.C.R.  
Regiment.

Regimental Number }  
and Name }

17116, Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE attested 16th. March, 1933.

Service Reckons from  
Joined

16-3-33.

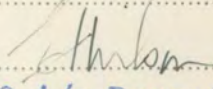
191

PLACE	Date of Offence	Rank	Cases of Drunkenness	OFFENCE	Names of Witnesses	PUNISHMENT AWARDED	Date of award, or of order dispensing with trial	BY WHOM	Date of Commencement	Date of Expiration	REMARKS
London, Ont	19-9-44	Capt.		SOS, DIED OF WOUNDS, Italy, 19 September, 1944. DO 102/44 RCR OS.				<i>E. F. Wilson</i> (E.F. Wilson) Captain Officer i/c Records, The R.C.R.			
											5 October, 1944.
											To be carried over.

17116 Forgrave F. J.



Statement of the Services of No. 17116 Name Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE

Corps	Squadron, Battery or Company, etc.	PROMOTIONS, DEDUCTIONS, CASUALTIES, ETC.	RANK	DATE	Authority (Pt. II Order) date	Signature of Officers certifying correctness of Entries.
		Services towards engagement reckons from..... Joined at				
R.C.R	AF	DIED OF WOUNDS, Italy,	Capt.	19-9 1944	102/44 RCR OS	 Capt 0 i/c Records.
Total Services as above.....			Capt.	19-9 1944.		

# MILITARY AND FAMILY HISTORY

1. Service at Home and Abroad (including former service of re-enlisted men, when allowed to reckon towards Increased Pay for Length of Service or Pension).

COUNTRY	FROM	TO	YEARS	DAYS	N.B.—The country only to be shown—it is not necessary to show separately the services in the different stations of the same country.
		Total.....			

2. Passed classes of { Instruction..... { 3. Campaigns..... { 4. Wounded..... { 5. Effects of wounds { 6. Special instances of gallant conduct..... { 7. Medals, Decorations and Annuities {	Initials of Officers          
--	--

8. Particulars as to Marriage.....	(a)          	(b)          	(c)          	(d)          	Date of being placed on Married Roll          	Initials of Officers          
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	--	--

9. Particulars as to Children.....	Christian Name          	Date and Place of Birth          	Date and Place of Baptism, and Name of Officiating Minister          
------------------------------------	--	---	---

NOTE—These entries are to be made from time to time as they occur, and initialled by the officer making the entry. Deaths at 8 and 9 to be indicated by deleting in Red Ink, giving date, etc., directly above.

4  
832-F-224  
PHYSICAL TRAINING  
CANADIAN PERMANENT ACTIVE MILITIA  
REPORT ON STUDENT

Assistant INSTRUCTOR'S COURSE held at Royal Military College Kingston, Ont.  
from 29th June 1936 to 15th August 1936 Section No. 1

RANK AND NAME		ARMY No.	UNIT	DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF COMMISSION
L/Cpl. FORGRAVE, F.T.		17116	R.C.R.	16-3-33	-----
HEIGHT	WEIGHT	EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENTS	MILITARY HONOURS AND AWARDS	FORMER P. T. CERTIFICATES Dates and Qualifications	
5'11 $\frac{1}{2}$	152	1st Class	-----	-----	

PHYSICAL TRAINING: (Part I) Percentages:—

Special, 100-85%. 1st Class, 84-75%. 2nd, 74-60%. ~~Standard, 69-50%.~~ <sup>5</sup>

1. Technique. (Position, Execution and Agility).....	35%	27
2. Leadership. (Personality, Power of Handling Class).....	45 <sup>✓</sup> 30%	31.2
3. Theory. (Knowledge of P. T. Principles, Army and Board of Education, Simple Anatomy and Physiology).....	20 <sup>✓</sup> 25%	17.
TOTAL PERCENTAGE.....		100. 75.2

OTHER SUBJECTS

Cross out any of the following subjects of which student has not a fair knowledge, both as performer and as an instructor.

1. Boxing. 2. Swimming. 3. Bayonet Fencing. 4. Wrestling (Army style). 5. Organization of Games.  
6. Athletics. 7. Basketball.

ADDITIONAL QUALIFICATIONS (Part II)

SUBJECT	CLASSIFICATION	SUBJECT	CLASSIFICATION
1. Physical Training Tests.....	First	5. Wrestling.....	Standard
2. Bayonet Fencing.....	Standard	6. Gymnastics.....	Standard
3. Swimming.....	First	7. Athletic Tests.....	Standard
4. Boxing.....	Standard		

Remarks and signature of Section Commander. A good type of N.C.O. works hard, but no conviction in words of command, however with experience should do on the Instructional Cadre.

*T.O. Riordan*  
(T.O. Riordan) Q.M.S.I. *[Signature]*

Remarks and signature of Superintendent of Physical Training. Good hard working cheerful and youthful type of N.C.O. Has shown good progress, Lacks experience in Leadership, Very good athlete, Is recommended for Instructional Cadre work for both Army and Board of Education P.T. after handling men in his Regimental Gymn for 8 months to one year.  
15th August 1936.

*[Signature]*  
(D.B. Buell) captain.  
Superintendent of Physical Training,  
Royal Military College,  
Kingston, Ont.

2 copies to Director of P.T. & C.S.  
1 copy to be retained by S. of P.T.

610

ACTION CARD.

H.Q. No. 832 - F - 224

PERSONAL SERVICES BRANCH.

SUB-BRANCH 3 (d) DATE RECEIVED 5th February, '41.

(A) Regt. No. P. 17116 Rank P.S.M. (W.O.III) Name Frederick Thomas Forgrave.  
Unit R.C.R.

(B) NATURE OF RECOMMENDATION RECEIVED:

<sup>(R)</sup>  
Reinforcements.--No. 1 Cdn. Infantry Holding Unit.--R.C.R.--To be Lt.:  
\$ P.17116 P.S.M. (W.O. III) ~~Frederick Thomas Forgrave.~~ 23 Nov., 40.

Pers. 1(d)  
Remarks

Pers. 3(a)  
Remarks

Pers. 3(b)  
Remarks

Checked

by: Initials..... Initials..... Initials.....  
Date ..... Date ..... Date .....

(C) ACTION TAKEN.

(D) ACTION YET TO BE TAKEN.

(E) FINAL ACTION.

Pers. 1(d).  
Entered in Draft Gaz.

No. 6 / 7 / 2 / 41

Initials CH

Date 8 / 2 / 41

Pers. 2(d)  
Entered in R.O. (or  
M.O.

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

Initials.....

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Pers. 3(a)  
Entered in Ledger  
Records.

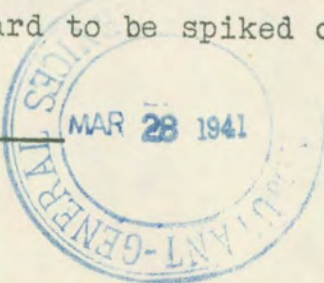
Initials Pl

Date 28/2/41

(F) INSTRUCTIONS TO CENTRAL REGISTRY.

This action Card to be spiked on file numbered as above. #

Date \_\_\_\_\_



[Signature]  
(Signature of Branch or  
Sub-Branch Head.)

15

NAME : Capt. Frederick Thomas Forgrave DATE 13 Jul 43

PREPARED:

UNIT : R.C.R.

EMPLOYMENT : Detailed for duty to O-1 O.T.C. and employed at O-3 O.T.C.

AGE : 27 DATE : 8 Nov. 15 CAT. : A

EDUCATION : Army 1st Cl. certificate  
Bi-lingual

CIV. OCC. : P.F. soldier

QUALS.

C.E.F. : Nil

R.F. : Enlisted R.C.R. 16 Mar. 33

A.F.: Proceeded o/s with R.C.R. as W.O. (3) Commissioned o/s Lt.  
1st Cdn. Inf. Holding Unit 23 Nov. 40. Posted R.C.R. 27 Jan 41  
Capt. 4 Mar 42 Returned from o/s Nov. 42 for tour of duty as  
Instructor in a T.C. Det. for duty to O-1 O.T.C. 2nd Dec. 46  
and employed at O-3 O.T.C. Three Rivers as Coy. Cmdr.

O/S SERVICE : 2 yrs. 11 months (approx. -exact date of despatch o/s note  
on file.)

REMARKS :

C.M.H.Q. request this officer's return o/s on first sailing  
after 31 Jul 43 (folio 35)

DIRECTORATE OF PERSONAL SERVICES

Original  
Duplicate  
Triplicate  
Quadruplicate

Personal File 832-F-224

Related Unit File 6974-01-1

Section of Origin 1(a)2

Date Received

(A) PRESENT STATUS

(i) Personal No.

Rank (R.F.) T/Lt.

Rank (A.F.) Capt.

Med. Category

(ii) Name, Etc. F.T. FORGRAVE

(iii) Unit (R.F.) Gen'l. List.

Unit (A.F.) No. 1 Dist. Depot. - R.C.R.

(iv) Detailed for duty Ol O.T.C. (E.C.)

Attached, Posted or Seconded

(v) Federal Civil Servant? NO  
Concurred in by Treasury Board

(B) RECOMMENDATION

(i) Draft Gazette Entry:

52

(ii) Data for C.A.R.Os.:

Ceases to be det. for duty to Ol O.T.C. (E.C.) - 8th Aug., 1943.

(C) APPROVAL AND NOTIFICATION

(i) Notification sent to

Signed (W. HUNT) Capt. Pers 1(a)2

Date 4-8-43

(D) ACTION TAKEN

Initials Date

(i) Ent'd. in Draft Gazette No. d/ Pers 2B3

(ii) Ent'd. in C.A.R.Os. with A.P. & R. 63/43 M 6 F3 Pers 2B4

(E) VERIFICATION OF DATE

Qualifications & Status checked. Pers 2B



PD



DIRECTORATE OF PERSONAL SERVICES FORM P.S. 1

Original  
~~Duplicate~~  
~~Triplicate~~  
~~Quadruplicate~~

Personal File. 832-F-224  
Related Unit File. 54-27-20-1349  
Date Received. 1-10-43

Section of Origin. 1A3

(A) PRESENT STATUS

(i) Personal No. Rank (R.F.) T/Lt.

Rank (A.F.) Capt. Med. Category.

(ii) Name, etc. F.T. Forgrave

(iii) Unit (R.F.) Gen. List

Unit (A.F.) No. 1 Dist. Depot - R.C.R.

(iv) Detailed for Duty. No. 110 C.A.(B) T.C. (Supy)

Attached, Posted or Seconded. ---

(v) Federal Civil Servant. No. Concurr'd in by Treasury Board. N.A.

(B) RECOMMENDATION

(i) Draft Gazette Entry:

(ii) Data for C.A.R.Os.: DETAILED FOR DUTY

Capt. F.T. Forgrave, R.C.R., is detailed for duty to No. S.17  
Cdn. School of Infantry, 1st Sept. 1943.

(Substituted for entry which appeared in C.A.R.O. with A.P. & R. No. 76  
dated 24th Sept. 1943, under No. 110 C.A.(B) T.C.).

(C) APPROVAL AND NOTIFICATION. G.O.C. in C. Pac. Cmd. 29-9-43

Date. 2-10-43 Signed. Pers. 1A3

(W. Hutt) Capt.

(D) ACTION TAKEN

Initials. date.

(i) Ent'd. in Draft Gazette No. d/ Pers. 2B3

(ii) Ent'd. in C.A.R.Os. with A.P. & R. 80/43 5-10-43 Pers. 2B4

(E) VERIFICATION OF DATA

Qualifications & Status checked. 5/10/43 Pers. 2B.



66

APPENDIX 2A"

Nomination of Candidate for 9th C.W.S.C. (Intermediate Wing)

Rank and Name	Capt. FREDERICK THOMAS FORGRAVE	Command or District	Pacific Command
Age	Date of Birth	Med Cat.	Unit
28	8 Nov 1915	"A"	S-17 Cdn School of Inf.

Present Employment  
Instructor C.S. of I.

Education  
Junior Matriculation

Civilian Employment (In detail)  
N/A. Was in Permanent Force

Record of Military Service

~~Reserve~~ (No. of Mos. as offr or O/R)  
P.F. 80 Mos. O/R

Active ( " " " " " ) 50 mos.

Overseas (No of mos and theatre) 35 mos. ENGLAND

Regimental (in detail) Has served 7 yrs and 8 mos. as O/R with RCR.  
" " 3 " as an officer with RCR.

Staff (in detail)  
N/A

Schools and Courses  
(Show dates and grades obtained)

1936	R.M.C.	P.T.I Course	Q1
1938	C.S.A.S.	A. Wing	Q1
1941	C.T.S. (Eng)	D & M	Q1
1941	S.T.S. (Scot)	Special Service	Q1
1942	A.L.C. (Eng)	Special Trg.	

Remarks of Nominating offr.

*an outstanding officer.  
See MFM 242 d/10 Nov 43.*

Date: 20 Nov 43

*M. H. ...*  
Signature of Nominating Officer  
Not below rank of Colonel.

Recommendation by: G.O.C.-in-C., G.O.C., D.O.C., Camp Commander or Deputy Head of Branch, N.D.H.Q.

*R. ...*  
Signature and Appointment  
BREADER, G. S.

DATE:

NOV 26 1943

71

208

CENTRAL REGISTRY Army  
REG. SEC  
4  
832-7-224  
Recd 29/11/43  
Pms

N.D.H.Q. File No. .... D.H.Q. File No. 22-F-2529

To be prepared in triplicate - 2 for District  
1 for N.D.H.Q.

STANDARD RECOMMENDATION FORM - OFFICERS ..... CANADIAN ARMY (ACTIVE)

Unit..... S-17 Cdn. School of Inf. .... Date Prepared..... 15 Nov 43

Name..... FORGRAVE ..... Frederick Thomas  
(Surname) (Full Christian Names)

Present Rank..... Captain ..... Regimental No.....

Present Unit..... S-17 Cdn. School of Inf. .... Age..... 28 ..... Medical Category..... A

RECOMMENDATION IN FAVOUR OF CANDIDATE. That he be promoted to  
Acting Major while specially employed.

Effective Date..... 1 Nov 43 ..... (Ante-dates are contrary to policy).

Submitted in accordance with..... Establishment ..... dated.....  
(R.O., N.D.H.Q. Letter, Reinforcement Quota, Establishment or other Authority).  
HQ 54-27-20-1349 (Per 193) d 30 Nov 43

HOW WAS VACANCY CAUSED (Where applicable, give name of Officer replaced and state  
the N.D.H.Q. authority for such replacement.)  
To cover off vacancy in new Establishment

DOCUMENTS ATTACHED .....  
It is important that whatever documents are necessary - such as M.F.M. 1, M.F.M. 2,  
M.F.M. 5, "M" Test, M.F.M. 131 (or M.F.B. 287 for Chaplain Services or M.F.B. 287 and  
other special forms for Medical and Dental Services), shall be attached to this  
recommendation and that they are completely filled out to show that the Candidate is  
qualified and eligible for approval of the recommendation. These include Corps  
Questionnaires if they have not already been submitted.

Is Candidate a Federal Civil Servant? (See C.A.R.O. 1870)..... No

If applicable, is this Officer qualified in Driving and Maintenance as required by  
C.A.R.O. 1530..... Yes ..... (Yes or Not Applicable).

Submitted and Recommended.....  
Signature of Officer Commanding. (M.F. Gregg) Brig.  
Comdt. Cdn. School of Inf.

Known personally to or interviewed by: - (Where applicable R.O. 2354 Para 19.)  
Brigadier or Officer of Higher Rank (OVER)

The Secretary,  
Department of National Defence,  
OTTAWA Ontario.

The above Recommendation is concurred in and submitted for approval.

To be signed by the G.O.C. or D.C. or other authority concerned.....  
Lieut.-Colonel for Major General  
G.O.C. in C. Pacific Command  
Name, Rank and Appointment,

Date: 2 DEC 43

Date:

M.F.M. 264



Concurred

Attended

672

41323  
4-12  
6-12

Capt. F. T. Forgrave

An unusually keen and valuable officer.

Served as an officer with RCR overseas. Since return to Canada for instructional duty has served with success at O.T.C. (03) Three Rivers. Was retained to assist in organization of C.S. of I. Since has been acting as Instructor Sr Battle Wing, with great acceptance.

Has all the qualities for any role within his training and experience. Keen to return overseas. But it is proposed that he continue in present role with rank of A/Major. He will be nominated for the next C.W.S.C. (Intermediate) R.M.C. In meantime he should be promoted as all Instructors in C.S. of I. Sr Battle Wing should be A/Majors.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten scribble]*

*[Handwritten scribble]*

*[Faint circular stamp]*

SIXTH VICTORY LOAN BONDS

Certified that

(Regimental No.)

(Rank)

(Name)

CAPT. FORGRAVE, FREDERICK THOMAS.

has subscribed for \$ 100.00 SIXTH VICTORY LOAN BONDS

(a) ~~By outright purchase in respect of which Cheque, Draft, Crossed Warrant, Money Order, for \$~~

has been received.

(b) By monthly assignments of pay \$ 16.80

Bonds to be delivered to MRS. DOROTHY. FORGRAVE, 13 FRONTENAC ST. ST. JOHNS

Date: 14 APR. /44

NOTE: This stub to be torn off and handed to subscriber

R. Bluffson bank  
(Unit Representative)



164

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE



CANADA



To Forgrave, Frederick Thomas

No. A 900846

~~NAVY~~ — ARMY — AIR

The undermentioned bond(s) purchased under the Dominion Government Employees' Instalment Purchase Plan was (were) forwarded by Registered Mail on May 19 1944

to Mrs. Dorothy Forgrave  
Name  
13 Frontenac St. St. John P. Q.  
Street Address City, Town or P.O. Prov.

in accordance with instructions shown on your application form.

Dominion of Canada 5th. Victory Loan Bond(s)  
Series L7. Numbers H 136 4256  
Value \$ 50<sup>00</sup>

R. Blasselman  
Chief Clerk  
Employees' Instalment Purchase Plan

2298

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
NAVY ===== ARMY ===== AIR FORCE  
STATEMENT OF WAR SERVICE GRATUITY

4  
ARMY

DECEASED MEMBER'S NAME

Frederick Thomas (CHRISTIAN NAMES) FORGRAVE (SURNAME)

REGISTER NO. D-9319

FILE NO. 832-F-224

DATE 1-8-45

PAYEE

Mrs. Dorothy M. FORGRAVE  
13 Frontenac Street, Apt. 5  
St. Johns, P.Q.

SERVICE NO. A-900846

ADDRESS

FINAL RANK OR RATING Capt

DATE OF TERMINATION OF OVERSEAS SERVICE 19-9-44

DATE OF DISCHARGE 19-9-44

A. TOTAL QUALIFYING SERVICE

1830 NO. OF DAYS 1837 EQUAL TO 61 COMPLETE PERIODS AT \$7.50 \$457.50

B. QUALIFYING OVERSEAS SERVICE

No. of Days 1272 LESS 7 INELIGIBLE DAYS, EQUAL TO 1265 DAYS @ 25c. PER DAY  
SEE PAR. 2 OVERLEAF FOR EXPLANATION

\$316.25

C. SUPPLEMENT FOR OVERSEAS SERVICE

DAILY RATES AT DISCHARGE

PAY \$ 6.50  
SUBSISTENCE OR LODGING AND PROVISION ALLOWANCE \$ 1.70  
ADDITIONAL PAY \$

DEPENDENTS' ALLOWANCE 1/30 OF \$ 52.20 \$ 1.74  
TOTAL \$ 9.94 X7 = \$ 69.58  
NO. OF DAYS 1272 X \$ 69.58  
183

\$483.64

D. WAR SERVICE GRATUITY

\$1257.39

E. DEDUCTIONS

OVERPAYMENT OF

PAY AND ALLOWANCES \$  
DEPENDENTS' ALLOWANCE \$  
AND ASSIGNED PAY \$

OTHER DEDUCTIONS \$

F. TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE

\$1257.39

G. YOUR PORTION OF GRATUITY IS—

DEPENDENTS' ALLOWANCE IN ISSUE TO YOU \$ 100% OF \$ = \$  
TOTAL DEPENDENTS' ALLOWANCE IN ISSUE \$

CERTIFICATE I CERTIFY THAT THE AMOUNT HAS BEEN CORRECTLY COMPUTED AND IS PAYABLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF THE WAR SERVICE GRANTS ACT, 1944 AND THE REGULATIONS ISSUED THEREUNDER.

PREPARED BY SS  
CHECKED BY

TREASURY  
CHECKED BY J. Hendry  
DATE 10-8-45

K. K. K. 932  
SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE

OVERSEAS

LAST PAY CERTIFICATE

(All Ranks)

Regtl No. 1/437029 Rank and Name Capt. Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE.  
of (Unit) Royal Canadian Regiment. on.....  
(Transfer or Discharge)..... to..... on 19th Sept. 1944.  
Reason Died of Wounds. Authority: Cons. Cas. List "A" 493 d/24.9.44

The following is a statement of the account of the above-named from 1st Sept. to 30th Sept. 1944  
the inclusive date of transfer or discharge.

Dr		Cr	
Particulars	Amount	Particulars	Amount
Adjust pay on reverting to Capt. Auth: R.O.4950(5) w.e.f. 13.7.44 Balance Dr from last account... Dr. 50 days @ \$1.25 to 31.8.44 .....	62 50	Recredit 6th Victory Loan (4 insts.) @ \$16.80 May, June, July & Aug.	67 20
First Monthly Payment.....		Balance Cr from last account.....	
Casual Payments.....		Regimental Pay... 30 days @ \$6.50	195 00
Payments on Transfer or Discharge.....		Tradesmen's Pay ---- days at ---- \$	
Assigned Pay... Sept. 44 .....	105 00	Adj. Pen. Dues on Reverting to Additional Pay (Give Particulars) Capt. ....	3 12
Adj. Tropical Kit Allowance ....	50 00	----- days at ----- \$	
Regimental Charges... Pension Dues Sept.	12 30	Allowances (give particulars)..... days at..... \$	
J.V. 762 % Refund of advance made Public Stoppages (give particulars): by Pmr.		<u>CASH IN EFFECTS.</u>	
11 No. 1 CIRU on TAV. 26441/3 d/d 30.3.44 (1/6d) .....	34	S.V. 21279 MFM. 504-19921 d/d 25.9.44 (900 Lire = £2.5.0) .....	10 06
Refund in respect of Officer's Chit returned "Drawer Deceased" Cheque No. 40746 d/6.11.44 Chit No. 234745 d/11.9.44 (800 Lire, £2.0.0) .....	8 94	<u>BALANCE OF BANK ACCOUNT.</u>	
To Balance Cr { Free.....	404 78	O.R. 138048 d/18.10.44 (£82.2.8)	368 48
{ Deferred.....	873 71	By Balance Dr	
Total.....	\$643 86	Total.....	\$643 86

BALANCE GIVEN IS SUBJECT TO ANY CHARGES  
AND/OR CREDITS ENDORSED ON THE REVERSE HEREOF

Remarks

6th Victory Loan in the amount of \$16.80 eff. May-Oct.44 Credited back

w.e.f. May 44.

Duplicate Tropical Kit Allowance of \$50.00 credited to Officer's Account  
in error. To adjust Debit \$50.00.



Compiled by W. Bernard  
Checked by C. Scott  
Date 28th March 19 45.

Certified correct E. Wilkinson  
for Chief Treasury Officer, Overseas

176





# CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DAY LETTER



NIGHT LETTER



PL 

H.Q. 832-F-224

CASUALTY (REPORT DELIVERY)

OTTAWA

28 SEPTEMBRE 1944

TO:- MME DOROTHY M FORGRAVE  
APP 5 13 RUE FRONTENAC  
ST JEAN QUE

11062 MINISTRE DE LA DEFENSE NATIONALE REGRETTE PROFONDEMENT VOUS  
INFORMER CAPITAINE FREDERICK FORGRAVE OFFICIELLEMENT PORTE MORT  
DIX NEUF SEPTEMBRE 1944 A LA SUITE DE BLESSURES RECUES AU COMBAT  
STOP SI NOUS RECEVONS DES RENSEIGNEMENTS SUPPLEMENTAIRES NOUS VOUS  
LES TRANSMETTRONS AUSSITOT

le directeur des archives militaires

*AMR*  
PREPAID

DIRECTOR OF RECORDS  
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

*96*

6th November, 1944.

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave,  
Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac Street,  
St. Johns, Quebec.

Dear Mrs. Forgrave:

It was with deep regret that I learned of the death of your husband, Captain Frederick Thomas Forgrave, who gave his life in the Service of his Country in the Mediterranean Theatre of War on the 19th day of September, 1944.

From official information we have received, your husband died as the result of wounds received in action against the enemy. You may be assured that any additional information received will be communicated to you without delay.

The Minister of National Defence and the Members of the Army Council have asked me to express to you and your family their sincere sympathy in your bereavement.

We pay tribute to the sacrifice he so bravely made.

Yours sincerely,

A. E. WALFORD  
Major - General  
Adjutant - General

NOV 1 1944

(A.E. Walford),  
Major-General,  
Adjutant-General.

*mem x - wife - mother*  
*4-12-44*

/SMA

*AK*

108

October 11th, 1946.

Captain Frederick Thomas FO<sup>R</sup>GRAVE


Dear Mrs. Forgrave:-

I am directed to forward to you a Certificate to denote that your husband was Mentioned in Despatches for distinguished service and that His Majesty the King has recorded his high appreciation of the services rendered.

The Honourable the Minister of National Defence expresses his sincere regret that your husband did not survive to receive the award so gallantly earned.

Would you please acknowledge receipt at your early convenience.

Yours truly,

  
(A.C. Chadwick) Major,  
for Director of Records,  
for Adjutant-General.

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave,  
13 Frontenac St., Apt. 5,  
St. Johns, P. Q.

DESP. OCT 12 1946  
REGN No. 12251

212

H.Q. 832-F-224  
R. 4 (B).

14th May, 1947.

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave,  
Apartment 5, 13 Fontenac Street,  
St. Johns, Quebec.

Dear Mrs. Forgrave:

I am forwarding herewith a photograph of the grave and marker over the burial place of your late husband, Captain Frederick Thomas Forgrave, the location of which is grave 59, row G, plot 2, Gradara British Empire Cemetery, Gradara, Italy.

Any errors appearing in the inscription will be corrected when the permanent headstone is placed.

Yours faithfully,

Encl.

for H.M. Jackson, Lt.-Col.,  
Director of Records,  
for Adjutant-General.

/EMA  
*[Handwritten initials]*

217

FORGRAVE FREDERICK THOMAS

REGIMENTAL DOCUMENTS

H.Q. FILE No. 832-F-224

NAME  
UNIT OF ENLISTMENT ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT

WSG  
COMPLETED

REGIMENTAL No. P.17116  
RANK SGT. CAPT.

WILL REQUIRED  
83

16564

CONTENTS

NON-EFFECTIVE BY

COMBINED DECLARATION FORM OR ATTESTATION AND MEDICAL HISTORY (M.F.M.1 & 1A) OR (M.F.M.2 & 2A) 2X

SERVICE AND CASUALTY FORM (M.F.M.4 & 4A) (A.F.B.103)

PARTICULARS OF FAMILY (M.F.M.5)

FIELD CONDUCT SHEET (M.F.M.6) (A.F.B.122)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE (M.F.M.8) COPY OF, OR DISCHARGE CERTIFICATE (M.F.M.7) COPY OF  
FORM OF WILL (M.F.M.10 OR M.F.M.10A)

DENTAL HISTORY SHEET

MEDICAL REPORT OR CASE HISTORY SHEET

MEDICAL EXAMINATION ON LEAVING THE SERVICE

TRANSFER CLOTHING STATEMENT

LAST PAY CERTIFICATE (M.F.D.930A)

PROCEEDINGS ON DISCHARGE

PROCEEDINGS COURT OF ENQUIRY

DECLARATIONS COURT OF ENQUIRY

PAY SHEETS

CARDS

SUNDRY

DECEASED. DEATH

DATE 19 Sep 44

CAUSE

AUTHORITY

M

DISCHARGE

DATE

REASON

AUTHORITY

DESERTION

DATE

AUTHORITY

ROR

PROCESSED

RETURN THESE DOCUMENTS  
TO WAR SERVICE RECORDS  
DEPT. OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

MICROFILMED  
FILM REF 12775-3

X

Copy of M. Form

Statement of the Service of No. .... Rank Lieut

Sheet No. ....

Name Forgrave J. J.

M.F.M. 1 & 2A  
40/P & S/119

REPORT		Record of Promotions, Reductions, Transfers, Casualties, Reports, etc. (Continuation of Folio 2, M.F.M. 1 or M.F.M. 2)	Rank Shown	Effective Date	Unit	Place	Authority	
Date	From whom received						Part II D.O. No. Cas. List, etc.	Dated
		Adm & Dis. Rye Sussex C.H.	WO II					
		P/Leave 3 days	PSM	15 Feb 40	R C R	7 Col	17	23 Aug 40
SOS		SOS to I C I H U	PSM	2 July 40	R C R	7 Col	14	2 Aug 40
	TOS	TOS	PSM	4 Aug 40	R C R	7 Col	15	9 Aug 40
		On Command to I C A H U	PSM	5 Aug 40	I C I H U	Bordon	116	2 Sep 40
	TOS	TOS OCTU wing + att to I C A H U for R. Q. D. + Pay.	Cadet	5 Aug 40	I C A H U	Bordon	58	3 Sep 40
		Att to I C A H U for pay	PSM	9 Nov 40	I C I H U	Bordon	171	6 Aug 40
		Ceases to be att to OCTU + I A H U	PSM	23 Nov 40	I C I H U	Bordon	185	9 Nov 40
		App-t Lieut from OCTU	Lieut	23 Nov 40	I C I H U	Bordon	185	26 Nov 40
		Awarded Cert by & promoted to rank of Lieut	Lieut	23 Nov 40	OCTU	Bordon	37	26 Nov 40
		<del>ceases to be att to OCTU</del>						
SOS		SOS to I C I H U	Lieut	23 Nov 40	OCTU	Bordon	37	25 Nov 40
		Ceases to be att OCTU + I C A H U	PSM	23 Nov 40	I C I H U	Bordon	185	26 Nov 40
		On Command to R C R	Lieut	4 Dec 40	I C I H U	Bordon	191	3 Dec 40
		Off Command	Lieut	26 Jan 41	I C I H U	Witley	42	25 Feb 41
SOS		SOS to R C R	Lieut	26 Jan 41	I C I H U	Bng	41	27 Feb 41
	TOS	TOS	Lieut	27 Jan 41	R C R	7 Col	10	4 Feb 41
		appt Lieut	Lieut	23 Nov 40	R C R	7 Col	27	8 Apr 41
		P/Leave 7 days warrant	Lieut	15 22 Apr 41	R C R	7 Col	31	23 Apr 41
		AHD (FAP) 26-29 June 41 by HQ. 1st Cdn Div	lieut	26 29 June 41	R C R	"	58	5 June 41

Name Parsons, Frederick Thomas

M.F.M. 1 & 2A  
40/P & S/119

REPORT		Record of Promotions, Reductions, Transfers, Casualties, Reports, etc. (Continuation of Folio 2, M.F.M. 1 or M.F.M. 2)	Rank Shown	Effective Date	Unit	Place	Authority	
Date	From whom received						Part II D.O. No. Cas. List, etc.	Dated
		att'd ETS Gordon White att'd DM Course (FAP) # 806 (2)	Lieut	24 Aug 41	CTS RCR	UK	92 56	25 Aug 41 29 Aug 41
		Course to be att'd to ETS (FAP) Comp Course	Lieut	6 Sept 41	RCR ETS	UK	59 98	12 Sept 41 9 Sept 41
		Instr "91" to instruct without supervision	Lieut		RCR	UK	66	24 Oct 41
		att'd (FAP) Special Trng Centre on assault comp. of course	Lieut	18 Oct 41	RCR	UK	67	31 Oct 41
		Course to be att'd to Special Trng Centre	Lieut	18 Nov 41	R.C.R.	U.K.	73	5 Nov 41
R.O.	1981 d/24 Apr 42	To be kept	Lieut CAPT	4 Mar 42	RCR	UK	79	1 May 42
		On Spec Trng case	Lt	13 Apr 42	RCR	UK	28	29 Apr 42
		P2-FTW	Lt	18 Apr 42	RCR	UK	28	29 Apr 42
		Rel from Spec Trng case	Lt	8 Jun 42	RCR	UK	41	19 Jun 42
		P/Leave (3) to 6 Jul 42	Lt	29 Jun 42	RCR	UK	49	18 Jul 42
		P/Leave to 7 Oct 42	Lieut	30 Sep 42	RCR	UK	72	25 Oct 42
SOS		SOS * METD	Capt	22 Oct 42	RCR	UK	73	27 Oct 42
T.O.S.		T.O.S. from R.C.R.	Lieut	23 Oct 42	NETD	UK	144A	23 Oct 42
		S.O.S. Cdn. Army (O/S) & No. 1 N.E.T.D.	Lieut	6 Nov 42	NETD	UK	149B	5 Nov 42



POSTINGS FROM O/S CASUALTY LISTS

To be attached to M.F.M. 1 or M.F.M. 2

Regt'l No..... Rank <sup>a/maj.</sup> *bapt* Surname *Forgrave* Christian Name *Frederick Thomas*

UNIT	HOSPT.	ADMITTED			DISCHARGED			Hospt. Days	DISEASE OR INJURY	REMARKS	CAS. LIST No.
		Day	Mo.	Year	Day	Mo.	Year				
<i>Roy Bdn Regt.</i>	<i>4 bdn c.c.s.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>44</i>					<i>Wounded 19-9-44 Died of Wnds 19-9-44</i>		<i>A-493</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>								<i>B.W. Grenade occipital head wnd</i>		<i>B-305</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>14 Bdn Gen.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>44</i>				<i>-</i>	<i>Infection rt. great toe</i>		<i>B-1502</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>15 " "</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>Infr 14 bdn gen</i>	<i>B-1502</i>



(r) Are you receiving or have you in the past received disability pension or compensation? If so, give details.

No

.....

.....

(Signature)

Ludwick Thomas Forgrave  
Ludwick Thomas Forgrave

Date	Brief details and signature	Date	Brief details and signature
11/7/48	Examined: Nournal ✓ ears reflexes ✓ cat A ✓ normal urine - W.P. Johnson Wint R.C. Dr. P.		
20-11-39	X-Ray chest neg		
21-11-39	Dentals ✓ Dr. H.B. Bell		
23-11-39	T.A.B. complete ✓ Dr. C.H. M.H.		
30-11-39	vaccination ✓		
6/12/39	Tetanus 1cc ✓ Dr. H.B. Bell		
22-2-40	2 cc ✓ Dr. H.B. Bell	10 Feb 44	Typhus Vaccine 1cc Dr. Dewar by route
3-11-42	Vacc M.G. ✓		
13-5-43	T.A.B.T 1/2cc ✓		

MB. NOV 12 1943

Y	O	B	P	U	L	H	E	N	I	S
15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

12 cc vaccine

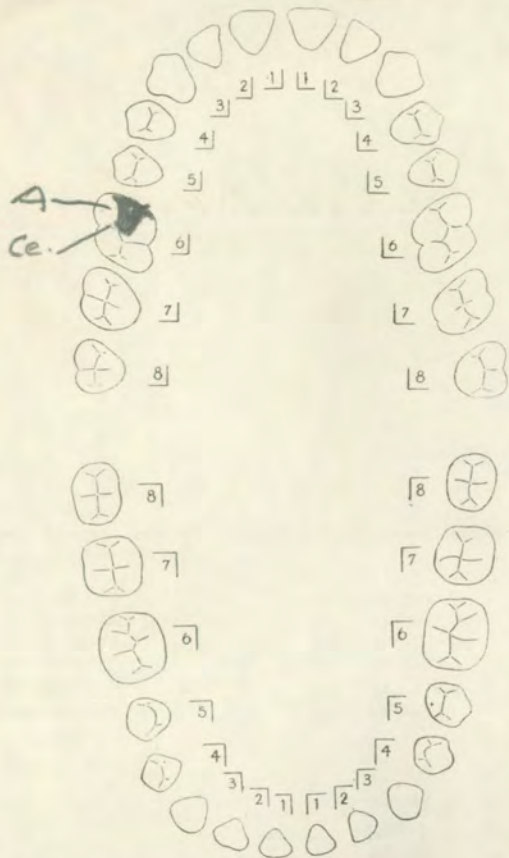
old  
ROL

# MEMORANDUM

M.F.B. 465B  
200M-10-39 (2534)  
H.O. 1772-39-

CANADIAN DENTAL CORPS Borden Camp Date 29/10/40  
Reg. No. P/17106 Rank Cadet Name Fargrave F.T. Unit C.O.C.T.U.

Detail work completed during this appointment. Refer to abbreviations on reverse side. Specify laboratory instructions and enter remarks in the space provided below.



61  
Staphylococcus 29/10/40

[Signature]  
Signature of Operator

Mesial	— M	Labial	— La
Distal	— D	Buccal	— B
Incisal	— I	Linual	— Li
		Occusal	— O

ABBREVIATIONS:—

X Extraction  
 A Amalgam  
 Ce Cement  
 S Synthetic Porcelain  
 F Foil

GI	Gold	} Inlay
PI	Porcelain	
GC	Gold	} Crown
PC	Porcelain	
RC	Richmond	
JC	Jacket	

TREATMENT

R Root Caval  
 VA Vincent's Angina  
 Pu Pulpitis  
 PO Post Operative  
 Pe Periodontia

Br	Bridge	} Describe with sketch
PD	Partial Denture	
CU	Complete upper	} Denture
CL	Complete lower	
Ra	X-ray	

Write plainly, indicate treatment using abbreviations as above, and sketch the outline of all restorations.

# MEMORANDUM

M.F.B. 465B  
200M-10-39 (2534)  
H.Q. 1772-39.

CANADIAN DENTAL CORPS

Date 22-7-41

Reg. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Rank LIEUT. Name FORGRAVES, F.T. Unit R.C.R.

Detail work completed during this appointment. Refer to abbreviations on reverse side. Specify laboratory instructions and enter remarks in the space provided below.



71-M.O.A.-C.E. BASE. - 22.7.41.

W. Smith  
Signature of Operator

Mesial — M  
Distal — D  
Incisal — I

Labial — La  
Buccal — B  
Lingual — Li

Occusal — O

ABBREVIATIONS:—

X Extraction  
A Amalgam  
Ce Cement  
S Synthetic Porcelain  
F Foil

GI Gold }  
PI Porcelain } Inlay  
GC Gold }  
PC Porcelain } Crown  
RC Richmond }  
JC Jacket }

TREATMENT  
R Root Canal  
VA Vincent's Angina  
Pu Pulpitis  
PO Post Operative  
Pe Periodontia

Br Bridge } Describe  
PD Partial Denture } with  
CU Complete upper } sketch  
CL Complete lower } Denture  
Ra X-ray }

Write plainly, indicate treatment using abbreviations as above, and sketch the outline of all restorations.



# MEMORANDUM

M.F.B. 465B  
200M-10-39 (2534)  
H.Q. 1772-39.

CANADIAN DENTAL CORPS

Date 27. 11. 41.

Reg. No. ....

Rank

LIEUT.

Name

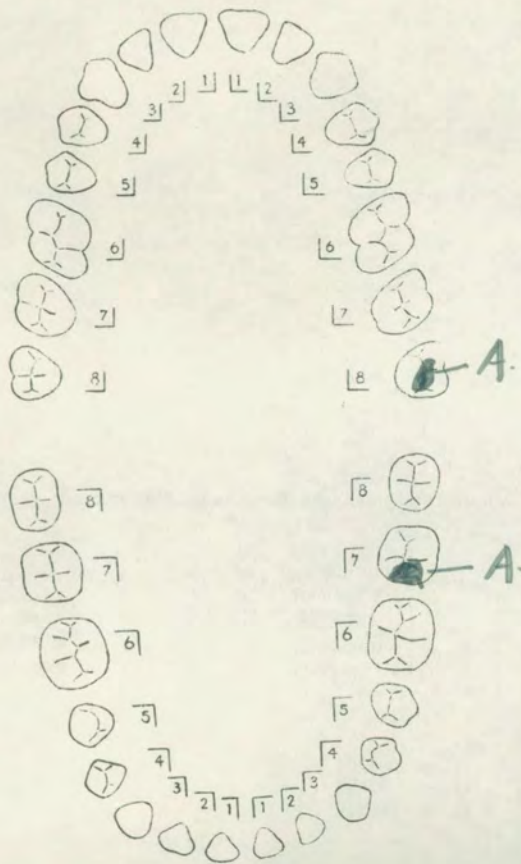
FORGRAVE, F.T.

Unit

R.C.R.

Detail work completed during this appointment. Refer to abbreviations on reverse side. Specify laboratory instructions and enter remarks in the space provided below.

18. - O.A. - CE BASE. 27. 11. 41.  
17. - M.O.A. - 27. 11. 41.



W. St. Louis  
Signature of Operator

Mesial — M  
Distal — D  
Incisal — I

Labial — La  
Buccal — B  
Lingual — Li

Occusal — O

ABBREVIATIONS:—

X Extraction  
A Amalgam  
Ce Cement  
S Synthetic Porcelain  
F Foil

GI Gold }  
PI Porcelain } Inlay  
GC Gold }  
PC Porcelain } Crown  
RC Richmond }  
JC Jacket }

TREATMENT  
R Root Canal  
VA Vincent's Angina  
Pu Pulpitis  
PO Post Operative  
Pe Periodontia

Br Bridge } Describe  
PD Partial Denture } with  
CU Complete upper } sketch  
CL Complete lower } Denture  
Ra X-ray }

Write plainly, indicate treatment using abbreviations as above, and sketch the outline of all restorations.

# MEMORANDUM

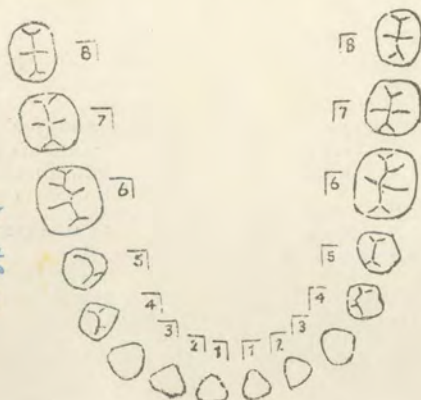
CANADIAN DENTAL CORPS G.M.F. Date 13 APR 44  
 R.C.R 3 B M  
 Reg. No. \_\_\_\_\_ Rank CAPT. Name FORGRAVE F.T. Unit 4 GBRD

Detail work completed during this appointment. Refer to abbreviations on reverse side. Specify laboratory instructions and enter remarks in the space provided below.

13 APR 44 71 M.O. A.



*Complete*



*05017*  
*Death*  
*Ad*

*L.R. Carmichael Capt.*  
 Signature of Operator

Mesial — M  
Distal — D  
Incisal — I

Labial — La  
Buccal — B  
Lingual — Li

Occusal — O

ABBREVIATIONS:—

X Extraction  
A Amalgam  
Ce Cement  
S Synthetic Porcelain  
F Foil

GI	Gold	} Inlay
PI	Porcelain	
GC	Gold	} Crown
PC	Porcelain	
RC	Richmond	
JC	Jacket	

TREATMENT

R Root Canal  
VA Vincent's Angina  
Pu Pulpitis  
PO Post Operative  
Pe Periodontia

Br Bridge  
PD Partial Denture  
CU Complete upper  
CL Complete lower  
Ra X-ray

} Describe  
with  
sketch  
} Denture

Write plainly, indicate treatment using abbreviations as above, and sketch the outline of all restorations.

NAME Foggrave F.T. RANK P.S.M. Capt. AGE 24. REG. No. P. 17116  
 UNIT R.C.R. DATE 24 Nov. 1939.

ORAL HYGIENE

*very*  
 GOOD  
~~FAIR~~  
~~NEGLECTED~~

(Strike out inapplicable words)

MUCOSA

(Describe any pathological condition briefly)

Patient's right



Patient's left



ABBREVIATIONS:—

- X Irreparable teeth—extraction
- A Amalgam
- Ce Cement
- S Synthetic Porcelain
- F Foil

- |              |         |
|--------------|---------|
| GI Gold      | } Inlay |
| PI Porcelain |         |
| GC Gold      | } Crown |
| PC Porcelain |         |
| RC Richmond  |         |
| JC Jacket    |         |

TREATMENT

- R Root Canal
- VA Vincent's Angina
- Pu Pulpitis
- PO Post Operative
- Pe Periodontia

- |                    |                        |
|--------------------|------------------------|
| Br Bridge          | } Describe with sketch |
| PD Partial Denture |                        |
| CU Complete upper  | } Denture              |
| CL Complete lower  |                        |
| Ra X-ray           |                        |

Irreparable tooth—Mark with an X drawn through diagram of tooth.  
 Caries—Outline defective tissue. Do not fill in space.  
 Edentulous Space—Indicate by a line drawn mesio-distally through diagram of missing teeth.  
 Restoration—Sketch outline of all serviceable restorations and write description in space adjoining diagram of teeth.  
 All existing dental conditions must be charted. Use ink, write plainly and abbreviate as indicated above.

*W. J. Foggrave*



CANADIAN



Capt. Fortgrave.

Put in box

No. of enclosure in Form 48  
Serial No. in A. & D. Book) CAN 0283  
or in Form 38

Army Form I 1220  
R.A.F. Form 39.

**HOSPITAL OR SICK LIST RECORD CARD.**

Surname F. O. GRAVE Christian Names F. J. Thomas  
Rank MAJ Unit REPR  
Army or } Branch or Trade  
R.A.F. No. }

Age 25 Total Service } Under instruction as 13412

Hospital or Station rendering this form } #15 Cdn Gen Hosp

Dates of:—  
Arrival as direct admission from  
" transfer 5 July from 14 E. S. H.  
Discharge to duty 14 July 44  
" as an invalid or to unit for invaliding  
Transfer to  
Death  
Number of days under treatment 8 10

CLINICAL NOTES:  
Disease or injury skin infection Rt. Great Toe

New disease supervening, and date 1202

Operation, nature and date

Anaesthetic, and method of administration

Date. Previous history of case and family, if relevant.

skin abrasion over Rt. Great toe which had become infected treated at #14 Cdn Gen Hosp 1-7-44 - 5-7-44 - sent to #15 Cdn Gen Hosp - 5-7-44 - infection apparently subsiding - but still some swelling over it abscessed 3" x 1" fissure apparently 4 x 2

N.B.—In the event of an error in diagnosis, the disease or injury entered will be crossed out in such a way as to remain legible, and the new disease or injury will be entered above it. In the event of a new disease supervening it will be entered in the space allotted.

Rel: C/E



Date.

Progress of case

15 Sea Harp 11 July 44

Infection great but  
has subsided.

Int. to return to  
duty - 102 2nd Lt. [unclear]

Condition on discharge

Signature of Medical Officer

Date

HOSPITAL OR SICK LIST RECORD

Regt No. Yorgrave Surname Yorgrave Christian Names Fredrick Thomas  
Rank Major Unit R. C. R. Age 28  
Hospital 14 Cdu General

DATES OF:

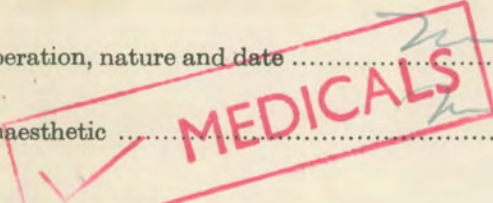
Admission 1 July from ..... Discharge to Duty ..... Unit .....  
Transfer ..... from ..... " for Conv. 5 July 44 to .....  
No. of days under treatment 5 days Death .....  
Theatre of Operations ..... Medical } on admission .....  
Category } on discharge .....

CLINICAL NOTES:

Disease or Injury Abcess to heel Right Code No. ....  
(final diagnosis) with infection " " ....  
" " " " .....

Operation, nature and date .....

Anaesthetic .....



MEDICAL NOTES:

sent in for care. injured toe scuffing skin off  
the dorsal aspect became infected & swelling increased

Examination  
Large area skin missing from dorsum great toe. Much  
redness & swelling of toe with red streaks of lvs.  
Gland tender in groin.

4 July/44 Swelling & redness subsiding  
Referred to 15 Cdu Gen Hosp.

PRECIS OF CASE HISTORY & RECOMMENDATIONS

MEDICALS

Signature of MO i/c Case .....

Date .....

Medical Unit 14 Cdn G.H.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Rank Major

Name Forgrave

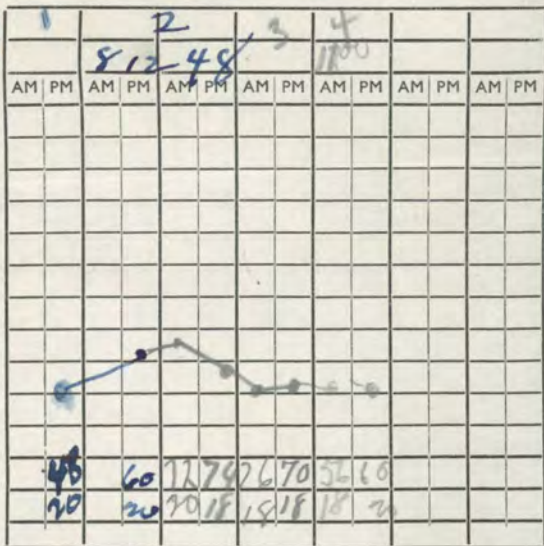
Age 29 Unit R.C.R.

Diagnosis \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Admission 1 July 44

Date July

Day of Disease \_\_\_\_\_





## HOSPITAL DISCHARGE NOTIFICATION

To: Officer Commanding R.C.R. (Unit)

It is notified for your information that the undermentioned was discharged from 15 Cdn Gen Hosp.

..... Hospital, R C A M C, admitted on 5 July 1944

Disch/Trans to Unit on 17 July 1944

He shall attend the first Unit Sick Parade after reporting to his Unit. This document must be passed to the Medical Officer of the Unit immediately.

Name FORBRAVE No. .... Rank maj  
F.J.

Diagnosis Infection M O i/c Case Went to top  
at Great Toe - 1202,  
(code)  
(code)  
(code)

Precis Case History: skin abrasion at great toe  
with subsequent infection. Treated at  
14 S. Hosp. 1-7-44 to 5-7-44.  
Infection subsided.  
Fit for discharge.

Recommendation: Desch to his own unit

.....  
For Officer Commanding  
.....



ON ACTIVE SERVICE

W4  
JULY 1. '44

ELBERGO SANTA MARIA.

AMALFI.

To:-

Admitting Officer

NO. 14 Ban Gun Hpt.

Major Ingram, who bears  
this note, (I hope) is suffering from

- 1) "Haematus ulcus" on the R. big toe
- 2) Arthritis & tenosynovitis R. ankle
- 3) Inguinal Adenitis.

He scraped his toe against the thwart  
of a boat 4 days ago & reported last night.

This A.M. T 102 foot ankle & glands  
afrod. as you see them.

There has been some delay in  
getting this officer out to hospital which  
was not well avoidable under the circumstances.

Ph. Macdormb. Capt.  
RCAMK

The Admitting Office

NO. 14 CAN GEN APPL.

Wm. Cooper

ON VCLINE SERVICE

MAILED



NO. 14 CANADIAN GENERAL HOSPITAL, C.M.F.

Regt'l. No.	Rank	Name	Unit	Ward
_____	Major	Forgrave .		Wx. C6

~~Sulphanilamide - Sulphadiazine - Sulphapyridine - Sulphaguanadine - Sulphathiazole.~~  
 (Express dosage in grammes) *gmi*

*July 2 3 4 5*

Date									
0200									
0400									
0600		<i>gmi</i>	<i>gmi</i>						
0800		<i>gmi</i>	<i>gmi</i>						
1000		<i>gmi</i>	<i>gmi</i>						
1200		<i>gmi</i>	<i>gmi</i>						
1400		<i>gmi</i>	<i>gmi</i>						
1600									
1800		<i>gmi</i>		<i>gmi - 1st dose</i>					
2000									
2200	<i>gmi</i>	<i>gmi</i>							
2400									
Daily	<i>gmi</i>	<i>gmi</i>							
Totals									

Total Dosage = Grammes.

EL.4

SULPHONAMIDE ROUTINE

Drug  
*Sulphathiazole*

Rank.. *Major*...  
Name.. *Franklin*  
No.....

Dosage	Time	Date	Max.	Stool	Fluid	Remark
<i>tblt</i>		<i>Wom.</i>	<i>Temp.</i>		<i>Out</i>	
1.	2	1800	✓			
2.		2100	✓			
3.	<i>July</i>	0600	✓			
4.	<i>2tblt</i>	1000	✓			
5.		1400	✓			
6.	2	1800	✓			
7.	2	2100	✓			
8.						
9.						
10.						
11.						
12.						
13.						
14.						
15.						
16.						
17.						
18.						
19.						
20.						
21.						
22.						
23.						
24.						
25.						
26.						
27.						
28.						
29.						
30.						
31.						
32.						
33.						

NAME Forgrave F.T. RANK P.S.M. AGE 24 REG. No. P 17116  
 UNIT R.C.P. DATE 24 Nov. 1939

ORAL HYGIENE *very.*  
 { GOOD  
 { FAIR  
 { ~~NEGLECTED~~  
 (Strike out inapplicable words)

MUCOSA  
 (Describe any pathological condition briefly)

Patient's right



Patient's left



ABBREVIATIONS:—  
 X Irreparable teeth—extraction  
 A Amalgam  
 Ce Cement  
 S Synthetic Porcelain  
 F Foil

GI Gold } Inlay  
 PI Porcelain }  
 GC Gold }  
 PC Porcelain } Crown  
 RC Richmond }  
 JC Jacket }

TREATMENT  
 R Root Canal  
 VA Vincent's Angina  
 Pu Pulpitis  
 PO Post Operative  
 Pe Periodontia

Br Bridge } Describe with sketch  
 PD Partial Denture }  
 CU Complete upper } Denture  
 CL Complete lower }  
 Ra X-ray }



*W. E. Forgrave*

Irreparable tooth—Mark with an X drawn through diagram of tooth.  
 Caries—Outline defective tissue. Do not fill in space.  
 Edentulous Space—Indicate by a line drawn mesio-distally through diagram of missing teeth.  
 Restoration—Sketch outline of all serviceable restorations and write description in space adjoining diagram of teeth.  
 All existing dental conditions must be charted. Use ink, write plainly and abbreviate as indicated above.



Ref. No. 3946

Date 12 2 1940

The Royal Sussex County Hospital.

## CASUALTY DEPT. TREATMENT CARD.

Mr Playfair

Receiving Casualty Officer.

For Minor Surgical Cases requiring continued dressing, etc.

Name of Patient FORGRAVE, Fredk P. 17116 Age 24

Diagnosis Sprain L. ankle -

EXACT NATURE OF INJURY MUST BE SPECIFIED.

DATE	TREATMENT	INITIALS OF CASUALTY OFFICER
15. 2. 40	Playing hockey - hurt foot. - R - S.P.B. -	A.S.P.
	COE: Pain below lat. malleolus Pain on plantar flexion & lat. deviation passively. -	
	↳ Pain on dorsiflexion actively.	

SEE OVER

# RECORD OF ATTENDANCES.

(To be date-stamped by Clerk in the Out-Patients' Department).

--	--	--

*OTC*  
*Imp*

*DOC*

# HOPITAL NORMAND & CROSS HOSPITAL

TROIS-RIVIERES

Département des Rayons-X

X-Ray Department

Date 19th February 1943.

Nom FORGRAVE F.T. Capt.  
Name

Age 27 Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Résidence Coteau Barracks,  
Trois-Rivieres, P.Q.

Compagnie C.M.G.T.C. A-17  
Company  
Inst. Staff O.T.C.

Pellicule No 6360  
Film

Constatations :  
Findings : Right hand:

*OTC*

No bone injury.

*document*  
*27/2/43*



Per *André Normand*

RADIOLOGIST.

CANADIAN ACTIVE SERVICE FORCE.

SUPPLEMENTARY DECLARATION.

NAME ..... FORGRAVE, Frederick Thomas ..... RANK Serjeant.....  
UNIT Royal Canadian Regiment ..... Regtl.No. P. 17116.  
I, Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE .....

having been enlisted in the Canadian Militia, and by my  
Declaration dated the ..2nd..... day of September, 1939,  
having engaged to serve in the Canadian Active Service Force  
as set forth in said Declaration, do further declare that I  
hereby engage to serve on active service in the Canadian  
Active Service Force anywhere in Canada, and also beyond  
Canada and Overseas, for the duration of the present war,  
and for the period of demobilization thereafter, and in any  
event for a period of not less than one year, provided His  
Majesty should so long require my services.

WITNESS. *P. R. H. Smith, Cpl.* ..... *F. T. Forgrave* .....  
Signature of soldier.

DATE.....25th., October, 1939.

NOTE:- This Declaration to be completed in triplicate; one  
copy to be attached to each original, duplicate and  
triplicate of Attestation Paper M.F.M.2. If M.F.M.  
2 has already been despatched to Records Office,  
N.D.H.Q., the original of this Declaration will be  
forwarded thereto for attachment.

M.F.M. 2 (x).

ENTERED  
M. F. M. 2





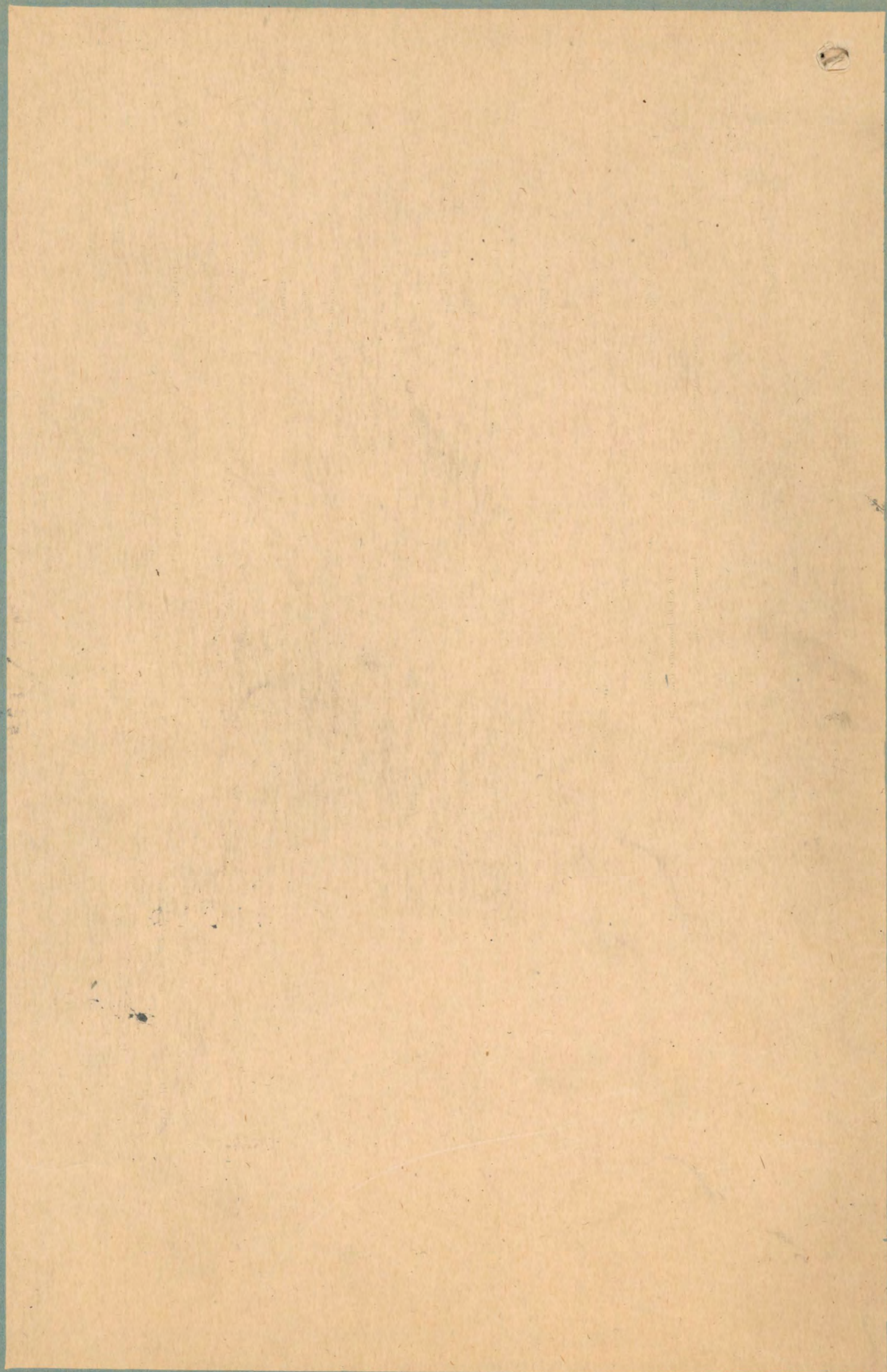








149



FALSE DOCKET  
ARMY No.

12

ESTATES

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE, CANADA  
CAPT.,

CROSS REFERENCE

FREDERICK T. FORGRAVE,

OK. Z

R.S. & P.

FORGRAVE, F. T. CAPT.

7.2.12

832-F-224

FILE NO. H.Q.

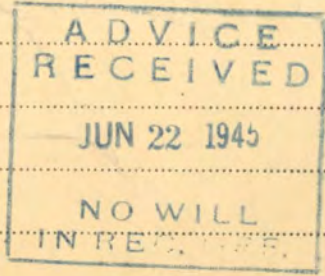
CENTRAL REGISTRY	DATE	P. A. OR B. F.	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file and enter here "With Minute")		
				DR	Request	JH	8.12.44
				Estates	Passed file	JH	15-12-44
	30-3-45	B.F.	Z	Z	Per B.F. signature	JH	22-12-44
	15-1	P.A.	Z	Z	With Paper JAN 10 1945		
	26-1	P.A.	Z	Z	With Papers JAN 23 1945		
	2-6	B.F.	Z	Z	With Papers JAN 31 1945		
	4-4	P.A.	Z	Z	With Papers APR 4 1945		
	19-4	P.A.	Z	Z	With Papers APR 18 1945		
	7-5	B.F.	Q.V.	Q.P.	Enter P.C. Verify & P-4	Z	19-4
				Q.V.	Per B.F. MAY 7 1945		
				Q-4	P-4	Q.V.	15-5-45
	30-6	B.F.	SA	SA	For Signature		21-6-45
				SA	Per B.F. JUN 30 1945		
	15-10	B.F.	Z	Z	Dist	A	11-7
	1-8	P.A.	Z	Z	With Papers JUL 21 1945		
				Z	WITH PAPERS AUG 20 1945		
				QV	So go	Z	28.8
				Z	Effects Shipped	QV	28/8/45
		PA	QC	QC	noted	Z	29.8
	20-9	P.A.	Z	Z	WITH PAPERS SEP 17 1945		
	22-12	B.F.	Z	Z	PER: B. F. OCT 15 1945		
		P.A.	Z	Z	WITH PAPERS NOV 10 1945		
	7-3	B.F.	Z	Z	PER: B. F. DEC 22 1945		
		P.A.	Z	Z	WITH PAPERS JAN 11 1946		
	7-4	B.F.	Q4	Q4	Per request		20-2
	7-4	B.F.	Z	Z	PER: B. F. MAR 7 1946		
				Q4	Per B.F.	Z	7-3

		Date Received	Date Despatched	
Casualty Report—		17-12-44		
Will {	Service { Canada 1-4-40. O/Seas.....			Beneficiary <u>Dorothy Forgrave (Wife)</u>
	Civil.....			Residing { Canada..... Elsewhere.....
	None.....			
Probate (or L of A).....				
Particulars of Family Form dated..... None.....				Single..... Married <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parents <u>2th</u> Children..... (Minors.....) Life Insurance <u>Prudential (U.S.A.)</u> <u>Canada Life, Sun Life Group</u>
Form P. 64 Dated.....		20-1	2-1	By <u>widow</u> ..... Single..... M..... Other N/K.....
Domicile.....		<u>Que</u>		Depts <u>nil</u> Will <u>nil</u> ..... Civil Estate.....
Bank a/c.....				Action Taken <u>200 of m. to remit direct</u> <u>See below</u>
W.S.C. <u>222.02</u>				Date..... App'd.....
Bonds.....				
C. of A. Report.....		17-4	19-4	Service Debts <u>nil</u> Service Will <u>no will</u>
L.P.C. \$ <u>404.78</u>		17-4-45	24-4-45	<b>VERIFIED 30/4</b>
Amended.....				
Bank Credits.....				
<u>222.02</u>		26/2/46		<u>Refund Income Tax 1943</u>
<u>74.67</u>		26/2/46		<u>" " " 1944</u>
<u>196.69</u>				<u>T-4 slip on file.</u>
DISTRIBUTION—				To..... <u>widow</u>
Effects {	Canada.....			Bulk via <u>1 ctn. CNX A289</u>
	Overseas.....			Valuables via.....
				Letter as to, dated <u>28-8</u>

RO# 17338, 17998. D/C chgs E/11 044566 23/2/46  
 + E/11, 044565  
 754.67  
 Action Required

Total Cash \$ 404.78  
 Date of Despatch 13.7  
12x 151  
6" via cancelled

To Widow Dorothy M. Forgrave (per will)  
NR363 advise re Canada  
11/45  
Ditto 296.69 P.  
28/3/46



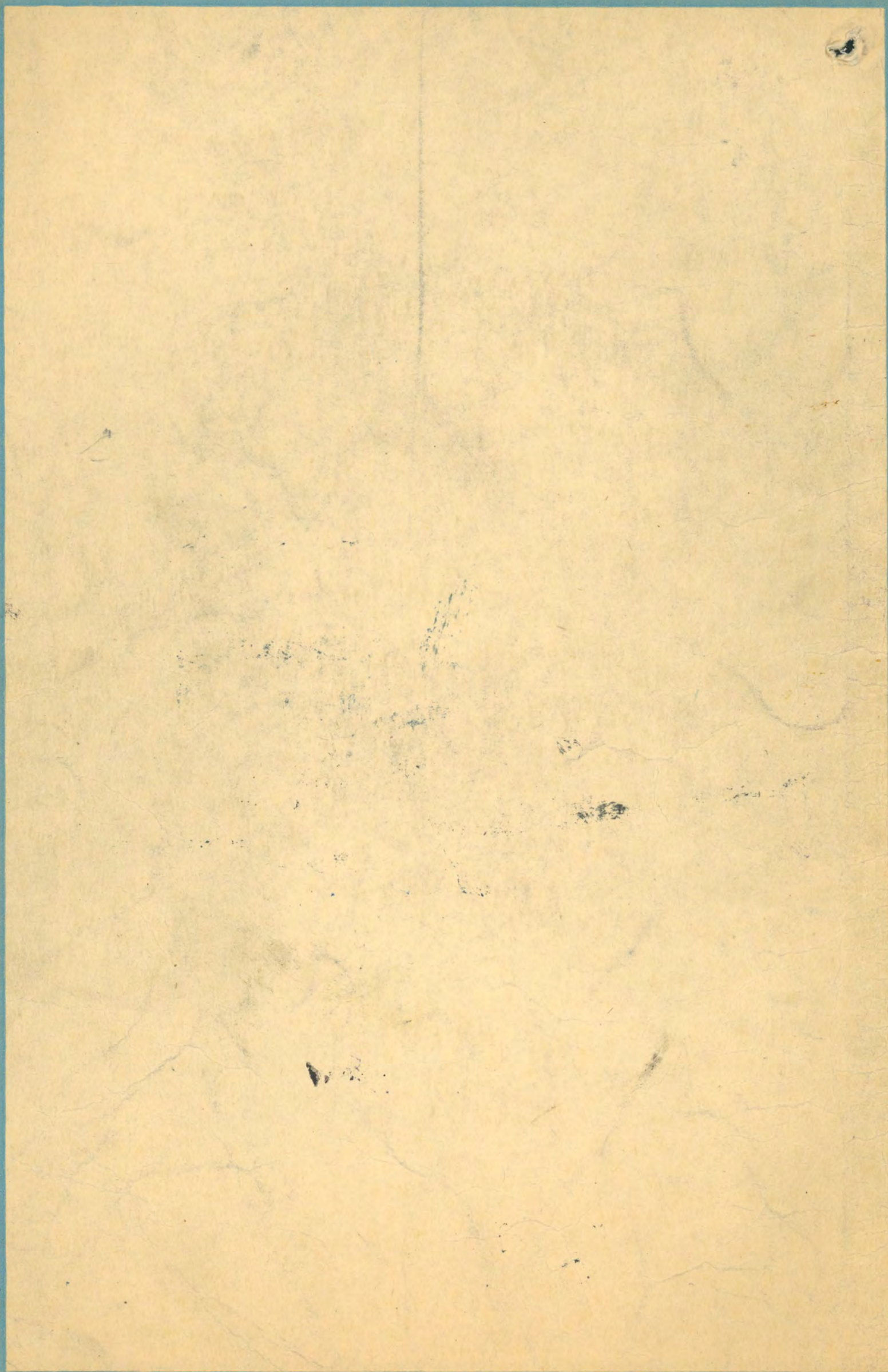
(5)



www 20

SP

251



DS. 8

DEPARTMENT  
OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
DEFENCE SERVICES PENSION ACT - PART V IV

SOURCE 14

REQUISITION FOR PAYMENT OF GRATUITY

DATE  
OF  
CHEQUE

(SPACE HEREUNDER FOR NAME AND ADDRESS OF PAYEE)

TO  
Mrs. Dorothy MARTEL,  
13 Frontenac St., Apt. 5,  
Saint John, Quebec.

PARTICULARS OF CONTRIBUTOR

SERVICE	NUMBER
ARMY	
CHRISTIAN NAMES	SURNAME
Frederick Thomas	FORGRAVE
RANK	H.Q. FILE NUMBER
Capt.	C 6-F-270
S.P.B. MINUTE NO.	
	TB 507696

GROSS GRATUITY \$ 104 74

COMPUTATION  
OF  
GRATUITY

LESS

ARREARS OF CONTRIBUTIONS \$	
PAY ACCOUNT DEBIT	
OTHER DEBITS	
FEDERAL INCOME TAX	
PROVINCIAL INCOME TAX	

\$ 104 74 NET

REMARKS: Gratuity under Section 10(3) of the DSPA, return of contributions remitted by the late Capt. Frederick Thomas Forgrave 1 Feb 44 to 19 Sep 44 - \$104.74 payable to widow Mrs. Dorothy Martel. Part 1 to IV.

CHEQUE NUMBER	IN FAVOUR OF	\$ AMOUNT	C.
	Dorothy MARTEL	104	74

SERVICE

TREASURY

PREPARED BY

CHECKED BY

CHECKED BY

AUDITED BY

JJ

DS

I CERTIFY THAT THE AMOUNT HAS BEEN CORRECTLY COMPUTED AND IS PAYABLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEFENCE SERVICES PENSION ACT AND THE REGULATIONS PURSUANT THERETO.

APPROVED

*W.S. Macdougall*  
(W.S. Macdougall) Capt. Fin. Off.

SIGNATURE OF SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE

FOR CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

DATE 15 Jan 1957

N.D. H.O F.E. No. (4) 0000	DIV. (2) 00	ESTAB. (3) 000	VOTE (3) 000	PRI. (2) 00	DIST. ALT. OR H.Q. SUB. ALT. (2) 00	OBJECT (3) 000	AMOUNT	
FE 11383			262	01	30	000	104 74	
							CR.	LESS ARREARS OF CONTRIBUTIONS
							CR.	LESS PAY ACCOUNT DEBIT
							104 74	NET

DSPA 9  
40M-4-55 (P-1367)

Copy 1 for C.T.O. Paid file

QUOTE THIS NUMBER ON ALL CORRESPONDENCE

GRATUITY No:

FAT. O

EXTRACT from the minutes of a meeting of the Honourable the Treasury Board, held at Ottawa, on October 18, 1956.

T.B. 507696

NATIONAL DEFENCE

The Board, under the provisions of Section 10(3) of The Defence Services Pension Act, approve payment to the widows of the following contributors who died on the dates stated during World War II, of gratuities in the amounts detailed hereunder, representing pension deductions made during the service of the contributors:

DETAILS AS TO CONTRIBUTOR			
<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE OF DEATH</u>	<u>NAME OF WIDOW</u>	<u>AMOUNT OF GRATUITY</u>
Lieutenant Lionel Descoteaux	December 13, 1944	Solanges Gauvin (formerly Solanges Descoteaux)	\$ 92.10
Lieutenant Antoine Dube	December 16, 1944	Rachel Dube	112.24
Lieutenant John Esaruk	September 25, 1944	Doris Ida Esaruk	81.38
Captain Frederick Thomas Forgrave	September 19, 1944	Dorothy Martel (formerly Dorothy Forgrave)	104.74
Lieutenant Mervyn Edward Garritty	December 20, 1944	Helen Jessie Robertson (formerly Helen Jessie Garritty).	112.22
Regimental Quarter- master Sergeant (WO 2) George Leonard Harding	July 28, 1946	Dorothy Gwendolyn Jones (formerly Dorothy Gwen olyn Harding)	77.34
Lieutenant William John MacNeil	September 20, 1944	Betty Marguerite Dahlgrew (formerly Betty Marguerite MacNeil)	81.38
Captain Samuel Wilkie McGowan	March 28, 1945	Pricilla F.M. Corrie (formerly Pricilla F.M. McGowan)	199.24
Lieutenant Steve Meszaros	August 28, 1944	Victoria J. Meszaros	71.35
Captain William Edward Nicholas	December 10, 1944	Grace Annie Bird (formerly Grace Annie Nicholas)	50.58
Captain William Montague Reade	April 23, 1945	Dorothy Peterson (formerly Dorothy Reade)	170.46
Major Verner George Sinclair	August 19, 1944	Dorothy R. Sinclair	90.07
Lieutenant Severyn Zenon Slonetsky	April 23, 1944	Joan F.M. Priestley (formerly Joan F.M. Slonetsky)	30.14

Signed: D.M. Watters  
Secretary.

Please quote this reference

Armed Forces  
Burton  
Phone 92-0934

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE - TAXATION DIVISION

Jackson Building - Ottawa, Ont.

January 8th, 1957.

Attention: Capt. W. S. Macdougall

Commanding Officer,  
No 1 Army Pay Ledger Unit,  
No 8 Temporary Building,  
Carling Avenue,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: HQ C 6-F-270 (LU 3A)  
Gratuity to Widow of  
Capt. Frederick Thomas Forgrave

Reference is made to your letter dated November 1st, 1956, wherein you requested information regarding income tax to be withheld from the subject gratuity.

Please be advised that no amount of income tax should be withheld inasmuch as, although the authority for the payment thereof is to be found in Section 10 of the Defence Services Pension Act, the formula laid down in Section 2318 of the Income Tax Regulations is not applicable because it cannot be said that the late Capt. Frederick Thomas Forgrave paid income tax under Section 2308 of said regulations.

The alternative is to consider the gratuity in the light of Section 36 of the Income Tax Act. Said Section identifies the gratuity as being a single payment out of or pursuant to a superannuation or pension fund or plan, upon the death of an employee--in which case the gratuity would be subject to a special rate of tax which is determined by taking into account the total tax payable by the employee in the three taxation years immediately preceding the taxation year in which the gratuity is paid. However, since Capt. Forgrave died as a result of wounds received in action in 1944 the special rate can only be "nil".

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) A.S. Burton.  
A.S. Burton,  
Assessment - Armed Forces,  
for Director - Taxation.

ASB/JM

CERTIFIED TRUE COPY.

25 Jan 57.

*W S Macdougall* Capt.  
*for* CO No.1 APLU,  
Pension Section.



DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
A R M Y

OTTAWA, Ontario,  
September 30 1958.

Mrs. Dorothy Martel,  
Apartment 5,  
13 Frontenac St.,  
St. Jean, Que.

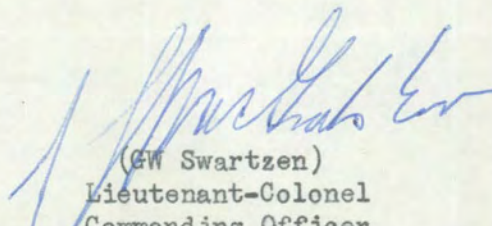
Dear Mrs. Martel:

The Honourable the Treasury Board has approved payment of gratuity equal to the amount of contributions under the Defence Services Pension Act, made by your former husband the late Captain Frederick Thomas Forgrave, during the period February 1, 1944 to September 19, 1944.

As a result of this action, a cheque in the amount of \$104.74 will be mailed to you, when you have confirmed your present address.

An addressed envelope is enclosed for your convenience.

Yours truly,

  
(G.W. Swartzen)  
Lieutenant-Colonel  
Commanding Officer  
No 1 Army Pay Ledger Unit

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE

O. H. M. S.  
SERVICE DE SA MAJESTÉ

COMMANDING OFFICER,  
NO. 1 ARMY PAY LEDGER UNIT,  
NO. 8 TEMPORARY BUILDING,  
CARLING AVENUE,  
OTTAWA, ONT.

A. F. A. 234

H.Q. 4554-A-234

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
MINISTÈRE DE LA DÉFENSE NATIONALE

O. H. M. S.  
SERVICE DE SA MAJESTÉ

*L. R. Miller*



UNDELIVERED BYTES & DAYS  
RETURN TO  
No. 1 ARMY PAY LEDGER UNIT (RCAPc)  
TEMPORARY BUILDING  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Mrs. Dorothy Martel,  
Apartment 5,  
15 Frontenac St.,  
St. Jean, Quebec.



*7/2*  
RECEIVED  
MAIL ROOM  
OCT 16 1958  
NO. 1 ARMY PAY LEDGER UNIT



*Remenage  
au dela  
2 Ans*

C. A. F. A. 211  
1500-10-55 (8745)  
H.Q. 4554-A-211



A R M Y

, Ontario,  
September 30 1958.

Mrs. Dorothy Martel,  
Apartment 5,  
13 Frontenac St.,  
St. Jean, Que.

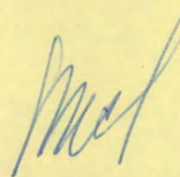
Dear Mrs. Martel:

The Honourable the Treasury Board has approved payment of gratuity equal to the amount of contributions under the Defence Services Pension Act, made by your former husband the late Captain Frederick Thomas Forgrave, during the period February 1, 1944 to September 19, 1944.

As a result of this action, a cheque in the amount of \$104.74 will be mailed to you, when you have confirmed your present address.

An addressed envelope is enclosed for your convenience.

Yours truly,



(GW Swartzen)  
Lieutenant-Colonel  
Commanding Officer

No 1 Army Pay Ledger Unit

LRS/4-5157/et

A R M Y

OTTAWA, Ontario,  
January 31, 1957.

Mrs. Dorothy Martel,  
13 Frontenac St.,  
Apt. 5,  
Saint John, Que.

Dear Mrs. Martel:

The Honourable the Treasury Board has approved payment of a gratuity equal to the amount of contributions to the Defence Services Pension Act, made by your former husband the late Capt. Frederick Thomas Forgrave, during the period February 1, 1944 to September 19, 1944.

As a result of this action, a cheque in the amount of \$104.74 will be mailed to you, when you have confirmed your present address.

A self addressed envelope is enclosed for your convenience.

Yours truly,

*C.A. Pilley*  
(C.A. Pilley) Major,  
A/Commanding Officer,  
No.1 Army Pay Ledger Unit.

DS/dw



CANADA

Please quote this reference

Armed Forces  
Burton  
Phone 92-0934

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE · TAXATION DIVISION  
JACKSON BUILDING - OTTAWA, ONT.

January 8th, 1957.

Attention: Capt. W. S. Macdougall

Commanding Officer,  
No 1 Army Pay Ledger Unit,  
No 8 Temporary Building,  
Carling Avenue,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: HQ C 6-F-270 (LU 3A)  
Gratuity to Widow of  
Capt. Frederick Thomas Forgrave

Reference is made to your letter dated November 1st, 1956, wherein you requested information regarding income tax to be withheld from the subject gratuity.

Please be advised that no amount of income tax should be withheld inasmuch as, although the authority for the payment thereof is to be found in Section 10 of the Defence Services Pension Act, the formula laid down in Section 2318 of the Income Tax Regulations is not applicable because it cannot be said that the late Capt. Frederick Thomas Forgrave paid income tax under Section 2308 of said regulations.

The alternative is to consider the gratuity in the light of Section 36 of the Income Tax Act. Said Section identifies the gratuity as being a single payment out of or pursuant to a superannuation or pension fund or plan, upon the death of an employee--in which case the gratuity

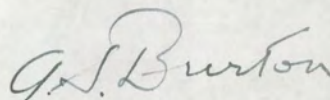
...2

Attention: Capt. W. S. Macdougall

Commanding Officer,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

would be subject to a special rate of tax which is determined by taking into account the total tax payable by the employee in the three taxation years immediately preceding the taxation year in which the gratuity is paid. However, since Capt. Forgrave died as a result of wounds received in action in 1944 the special rate can only be "nil".

Yours faithfully,



A. S. Burton,  
Assessments - Armed Forces,  
for Director - Taxation.

ASB/JM

**DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE**  
**DEFENCE SERVICES PENSION ACT - PART IV**

**SOURCE 14**

**REQUISITION FOR PAYMENT OF GRATUITY**

DATE OF CHEQUE

IV

(SPACE HEREUNDER FOR NAME AND ADDRESS OF PAYEE)

TO *Mrs Dorothy Martel*  
*13 Frontenac St. Apts,*  
*Saint John Quebec*

PARTICULARS OF CONTRIBUTOR	
SERVICE	ARMY
CHRISTIAN NAMES	Frederick Thomas Forgrave
RANK	Capt.
NUMBER	C 6-F-270
H.Q. FILE NUMBER	TB 507696
S.P.B. MIN. NO.	

3

COMPUTATION OF GRATUITY	GROSS GRATUITY \$	104 74
	ARREARS OF CONTRIBUTIONS \$	
	PAY ACCOUNT DEBIT	
	OTHER DEBITS	
	INCOME TAX	
	TOTAL DEDUCTIONS	\$ 104 74

4

FOR TREASURY USE ONLY	
CONTROL ACCOUNT	GROSS \$
	ARREARS
	P.A. DR.
	O.D.
	I.T.
	NET \$

5 REMARKS: *Gratuity under Section 10(3) of the DSPA, return of contributions remitted by the late Capt Frederick Thomas Forgrave 1 Feb 44 to 19 Sept 44 - \$ 104.74 payable to widow Mrs Dorothy Martel. Part I to IV.*

6

CHEQUE NUMBER	IN FAVOUR OF	\$ AMOUNT	C.
	<i>Mrs Dorothy Martel</i>	104	74

SERVICE		TREASURY	
PREPARED BY	CHECKED BY	SIGNATURE	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>		
PARTICULARS OF INCOME TAX			
M.. S. OR W.	DEPENDENTS	GROSS	ARREARS
			INCOME TAX

I certify that the amount has been correctly computed and is payable in accordance with the terms of the DEFENCE SERVICES PENSION ACT and the regulations issued thereunder.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 SIGNATURE OF SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE

\_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE

8

N.D. H.Q. F.E. No. (4) 0000	DIV. (2) 00	ESTAB. (3) 000	VOTE (3) 000	PRI. (2) 00	DIST. ALT. OR H.Q. SUB. ALT. (2) 00	OBJECT (3) 000	AMOUNT	
<i>FE 11383</i>			<i>262</i>	<i>01</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>000</i>	<i>104 74</i>	
							CR.	LESS ARREARS OF CONTRIBUTIONS
							CR.	LESS PAY ACCOUNT DEBIT
							<i>104 74</i>	NET

DSPA 9A  
 30M-10-52 (P-304-SF)

QUOTE THIS NUMBER ON ALL CORRESPONDENCE

GRATUITY NO:

A R M Y

OTTAWA, Ontario,  
November 1, 1956.Department of National Revenue,  
Taxation Division,  
Armed Forces Section,  
122 Bank Street,  
Ottawa, Ont.Attention: Mr. A.S. Burton

Dear Sir:

Re: Gratuity to widow  
Capt. Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE

The above named officer died as a result of wounds received in action on September 19, 1944, but due to an oversight the gratuity payable to his widow under the provisions of Section 10 of the Defence Services Pension Act was not paid.

Payment of the gratuity in the amount of \$104.74 has been authorized by Treasury Board Minute TB 507696 dated October 16, 1956.

Mrs. Dorothy Forgrave has re-married and is now known as Mrs. Dorothy Martel (Mrs. Roger Martel) and was last reported residing at 13 Frontenac Street, Apt. 5, Saint John, P.Q.

Will you please advise whether the amount payable as a gratuity to the widow should be subject to Income Tax and, if so, at what rate.

Yours truly,

*swm*  
(G.W. Swartzen) Lt.-Col.,  
Commanding Officer,  
No.1 Army Pay Ledger Unit.

JES/dw

EXTRACT from the minutes of a meeting of the Honourable the Treasury Board, held at Ottawa, on October 18, 1956.

T.B. 507696

NATIONAL DEFENCE

The Board, under the provisions of Section 10(3) of The Defence Services Pension Act, approve payment to the widows of the following contributors who died on the dates stated during World War II, of gratuities in the amounts detailed hereunder, representing pension deductions made during the service of the contributors:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DATE OF DEATH</u>	<u>NAME OF WIDOW</u>	<u>AMOUNT OF GRATUITY</u>
Lieutenant Lionel Descoteaux	December 13, 1944	Solanges Gauvin (formerly Solanges Descoteaux)	\$ 92.10
Lieutenant Antoine Dube	December 16, 1944	Rachel Dube	112.24
Lieutenant John Esaruk	September 25, 1944	Doris Ida Esaruk	81.38
Captain Frederick Thomas Forgrave	September 19, 1944	Dorothy Martel (formerly Dorothy Forgrave)	104.74
Lieutenant Mervyn Edward Garritty	December 20, 1944	Helen Jessie Robertson (formerly Helen Jessie Garritty).	112.22
Regimental Quarter- master Sergeant (WO 2) George Leonard Harding	July 28, 1946	Dorothy Gwendolyn Jones (formerly Dorothy Gwendolyn Harding)	77.34
Lieutenant William John MacNeil	September 20, 1944	Betty Marguerite Dahlgrew (formerly Betty Marguerite MacNeil)	81.38
Captain Samuel Wilkie McGowan	March 28, 1945	Pricilla F.M. Corrie (formerly Pricilla F.M. McGowan)	199.24
Lieutenant Steve Meszaros	August 28, 1944	Victoria J. Mezaros	71.35
Captain William Edward Nicholas	December 10, 1944	Grace Annie Bird (formerly Grace Annie Nicholas)	50.58
Captain William Montague Reade	April 23, 1945	Dorothy Peterson (formerly Dorothy Reade)	170.46
Major Verner George Sinclair	August 19, 1944	Dorothy R. Sinclair	90.07
Lieutenant Severyn Zenon Slonetsky	April 23, 1944	Joan F.M. Friestley (formerly Joan F.M. Slonetsky)	30.14

Signed: D.M. Watters  
Secretary.

OTTAWA, Canada.  
October 1, 1956.

To - THE HONOURABLE  
THE TREASURY BOARD.

The undersigned has the honour to state that the Chairman, Service Pension Board, reports that each of the contributors listed in the annexed Service Pension Board Minute 67019 dated October 1, 1956, died during World War II.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that pursuant to Section 10 (3) of The Defence Services Pension Act, the respective widow in each case be granted a gratuity equal to the amount of pension deductions made during the service of the contributor.

*RAM*

Respectfully submitted:

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY  
RALPH CAMPNEY

MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

Annexed: Certificate of Service Pension Board Minute.

COPIES FOR: HQC 6-D-822  
HQ 2502 DUBE A  
HQ C 6-E-22  
→ HQ C-6-F-270  
HQ C 6-G-866  
HQ 832-H-667  
HQ 832-M-938  
HQ 602-13-1570  
HQ 2502 MESZAROS S  
HQ 357-22-404  
HQ 832-R-420  
HQ 832-S-658  
HQ 307-22-105







SERVICE PENSION BOARD

Minutes of Meeting No. 155 held on  
Monday, 1 October, 1956

MINUTE NO: 67019

GRATUITY TO WIDOW (ARMY)	NAME AND RANK OF CONTRIBUTOR	DATE OF DEATH	DEDUCTIONS MADE UNDER Section 10(3)	FILE NUMBER
GAUVIN, Mrs. Solanges (formerly Mrs. Solanges DESCOTEAUX)	Lt. Lionel DESCOTEAUX	13 Dec 44	\$92.10	HQC 6-D-822
DUBE, Mrs. Rachel	Lt. Antoine DUBE	16 Dec 44	\$112.24	HQ 2502 DUBE A
ESARUK, Mrs. Doris Ida	Lt. John Esaruk	25 Sept 44	\$ 81.38	HQ C 6-E-22
MARTEL, Mrs. Dorothy (formerly Mrs. Dorothy FORGRAVE)	Capt. Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE	19 Sept 44	\$104.74	HQ C-6-F-270
ROBERTSON, Mrs. Helen Jessie (formerly Mrs. Helen Jessie GARRITTY)	LT. Mervyn Edward GARRITTY	20 Dec 44	\$112.22	HQ C 6-G-866
JONES, Mrs. Dorothy Gwendolyn (formerly Mrs. Dorothy Gwendolyn HARDING)	RQMS(WO 2) George Leonard HARDING	28 Jul 46	\$ 77.34	HQ 832-H-667
DAHLGREW, Mrs. Betty Marguerite (formerly Mrs. Betty Marguerite MacNEIL)	Lt. William John MacNEIL	20 Sep 44	\$ 81.38	HQ 832-M-938
CORRIE, Mrs. Pricilla F.M. (formerly Mrs. Pricilla F.M. McGOWAN)	Capt. Samuel Wilkie McGOWAN	28 Mar 45	\$199.24	HQ 602-13-1570
MESZAROS, Mrs. Victoria J.	Lt. Steve MESZAROS	28 Aug 44	\$ 71.35	HQ 2502 MESZAROS S

SERVICE PENSION BOARD

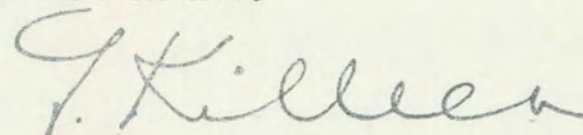
Minutes of Meeting No. 155 held on  
Monday, 1 October, 1956

MINUTE NO: 67019  
(continued)

GRATUITY TO WIDOW (ARMY)	NAME AND RANK OF CONTRIBUTOR	DATE OF DEATH	DEDUCTIONS MADE UNDER Section 10(3)	FILE NUMBER
BIRD, Mrs. Grace Annie (formerly Mrs. Grace Annie NICHOLAS)	Capt. William Edward NICHOLAS	10 Dec 44	\$ 50.58	HQ 357-22-404
PETERSON, Mrs. Dorothy (formerly Mrs. Dorothy READE)	Capt. William Montague READE	23 Apr 45	\$170.46	HQ 832-R-420
SINCLAIR, Mrs. Dorothy R.	Major Verner George SINCLAIR	19 Aug 44	\$ 90.07	HQ 832-S-658
PRIESTLEY, Mrs. Joan F.M. (formerly Mrs. Joan F.M. SLONETSKY)	Lt. Severyn Zenon SLONETSKY	23 Apr 44	\$ 30.14	HQ 307-22-105

CERTIFICATE

The Service Pension Board certified that each of the above named, a widow of a deceased Army officer, is eligible for a gratuity equal to the amount of deductions made from the officer's pay during his service, pursuant to Section 10 (3) of The Defence Services Pension Act.



Secretary  
Service Pension Board

1 October, 1956

A

COMPUTATION OF GRATUITYCapt. Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE

Date of Death	19 Sept 44
Date from which contributions made to Pension Fund	1 Feb 44
Amount deducted from Pay and Allowances on account of contributions to Pension Fund	\$104.74

Under the provisions of Section 10(3) of the Defence Services Pension Act, Mrs. Dorothy Martel widow of the late Sgt (PF) Capt. CA(A) Frederick Thomas Forgrave is entitled to a gratuity of \$104.74, being the amount of deductions made under Section 9(1) of the Defence Services Pension Act, from the pay of Sgt (PF) Capt. CA(A) Frederick Thomas Forgrave during his service.

Computed by: *JLS*Checked by: *ASB*

Certified Correct

Ottawa, Ont.  
7 Aug 1956

*ws macdonald Capt*  
for (D.S. Hutcheon) Lt.-Col.,  
Commanding Officer,  
No.1 Army Pay Ledger Unit.

COMPUTATION OF GRATUITYCapt. Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE

Date of Death	19 Sept 44
Date from which contributions made to Pension Fund	1 Feb 44
Amount deducted from Pay and Allowances on account of contributions to Pension Fund	\$104.74

Under the provisions of Section 10(3) of the Defence Services Pension Act, Mrs. Dorothy Martel widow of the late Sgt (PF) Capt. CA(A) Frederick Thomas Forgrave is entitled to a gratuity of \$104.74, being the amount of deductions made under Section 9(1) of the Defence Services Pension Act, from the pay of Sgt (PF) Capt. CA(A) Frederick Thomas Forgrave during his service.

Computed by: *JES*Checked by: *JES*

Certified Correct

Ottawa, Ont.  
7 Aug 1956

*for* *W. S. Macdougall Capt*  
(D.S. Hutcheon) Lt.-Col.,  
Commanding Officer,  
No.1 Army Pay Ledger Unit.

*Book of records 19 Sept 44*  
**RATES OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES**

No. *17116* Rank *Capt* Name *Frederic Thomas Forgrave*

EFF. DATE	RANK	PAY	ADD. PAY	S.A.	TOTAL	MONTHLY D.A.	INT. RATE
<i>1-2-44</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>6.50</i>		<i>170</i>	<i>8.20</i>	<i>Feb 44</i>	<i>11.89</i>
<i>22-4-44</i>	<i>Maj</i>	<i>7.75</i>		<i>170</i>	<i>9.45</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>12.71</i>
<i>13-7-44</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>6.50</i>		<i>170</i>	<i>8.20</i>	<i>Apr</i>	<i>12.30</i>
						<i>May</i>	<i>12.71</i>
						<i>June</i>	<i>12.30</i>
						<i>July</i>	<i>4.37</i>
						<i>Aug</i>	<i>14.64</i>
						<i>Sept</i>	<i>14.64</i>
							<i>(3.12)</i>
							<i>12.30</i>
							<u><i>104.74</i></u>
<i>1-2-44 to 21-4-44</i>			<i>81 days</i>	<i>@ 8.20</i>			<i>- \$ 664.20</i>
<i>22-4-44 to 12-7-44</i>			<i>82</i>	<i>@ 9.45</i>			<i>- 774.90</i>
<i>13-7-44 to 30-9-44</i>			<i>80</i>	<i>@ 8.20</i>			<i>- 656.00</i>
							<i>\$ 2095.10</i>
			<i>5% of 2095.10</i>				<u><u><i>= \$ 104.75</i></u></u>

SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE - OR's - 1- 9-39 - .85 Cost of Living Bonus  
 1- 9-41 - \$1.00 Wife \$2.60, 1st Child \$1.92  
 1-10-42 - \$1.25 Incorporated with D.A. - 9-12-43

Extracted by *[Signature]* Checked by *[Signature]*

MEMORANDUM

HQC 6-F-270 (Pers Rets)

23 Jul 56.

To: D Pay

Capt Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE (Deceased)

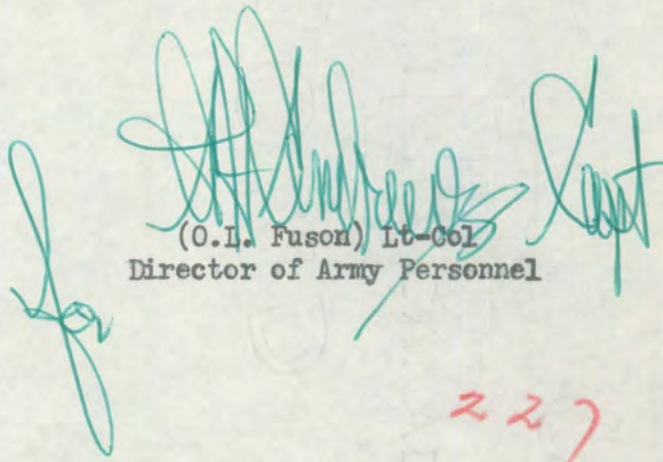
This officer died as a result of wounds received in action 19 Sep 44 (folio 99).

2 He was a contributor under Parts I-IV The Defence Services Pension Act by virtue of Order-in-Council PC 59/748, 8 Feb 44.

3 It has been ascertained that no action was taken to obtain approval under sub-section (3) of section 10 of the said Act for payment to his widow of a gratuity equal to the amount of deductions made under sub-section (1) of section 9.

4 Photostatic copies of extracts from marriage certificates are at folios 224&225. The last known address of the widow, Mrs Roger Martel, is 13 Frontenac St., Apt 5 Saint John, P.Q. (folio 222).

5 Will you please submit a statement of pension deductions made from the pay of the late Capt Forgrave for consideration by the Service Pension Board in accordance with sub-section (3) of section 10 The Defence Services Pension Act.

  
(O.L. Fuson) Lt-Col  
Director of Army Personnel

227

NAME:

FORGRAVE, Frederick, T.

(Deceased)

REGT'L NO:

P 17116

PAM RANK & DATE:

A/Sgt 3 Jul 39

CDN ARMY(A) RANK & DATE:

Capt 4 Mar 42

DECEASED:

19 Sep 44 Died as a result of wounds  
received in action

WIDOW'S CHRISTIAN NAME:

Dorothy M.

WIDOW'S PENSION UNDER  
PENSION ACT:

20 Sep 44

REMARRIED:

Mrs Roger Martel  
17 Nov 45

ADDRESS:

13 Frontenac St., Apt 5  
Saint John, P.Q. (1946)

DOCUMENTS ON HAND:

Extract from Marriage Certificate 25  
Nov 39 (folio 224)  
Extract from Marriage Certificate (2nd)  
17 Nov 45 (folio 225)

226

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Ottawa, April 7th, 1956.

in your reply refer to file No.  
29-5

Directorate of Army Personnel,  
Department of National Defence,  
Ottawa, Ontario,

Attention: Captain A. H. Andrews  
Your reference - HQ 2955-1 TD 4305 (Pers Rets)

Dear Sirs,

Your letter dated March 20th 1956 addressed to Mr. J. A. L. Robichaud, Assistant Secretary, Canadian Pension Commission, was forwarded to this Division for attention as the matter of the release of information from records in the custody of the Department is our concern.

Attached hereto is a list giving the information requested in your letter concerning the next of kin of thirteen (13) deceased service personnel, along with photostat copies of the marriage certificates required by you.

Yours very truly,

Sgd      CE Bagley  
          C. E. Bagley  
          for  
          Chief Executive Assistant.

CEB/VC

223



Regimental Number	Name	Rank	Widow's Name	Widow's Pension awarded by CPG	Remarried date and name	Last known address and date
P.48789	Descoteaux, L.	Lieut.	Solanges	eff. Dec.14/44	Mrs. Raymond Gauvin, Sept.17/55	122 Rue Artillerie, Quebec, P.Q. (1955)
P.44845	Dube, A.	Lieut.	Rachel	eff. Dec.17/44	-	1524 Rue Drummond, Montreal, PQ (1955)
P.22215	Esarak, J.	Lieut.	Doris J.	eff. Sept.26/44	-	132-16th Ave. New Westminster, BC (1955)
P.17116	Forgrave, F.T.	Capt.	Dorothy M.	eff. Sept.20/44	Mrs. Roger Martel Nov.17/45	13 Frontenac St. Saint Johns, PQ (1946) Apt. 5.
P.22328	Garritty, M.E.	Lieut.	Helen J.	eff. Dec.21/44	Mrs. Alexander B Robertson, Oct.12/49	P.O.Box 1066 St. John, N.B. (1949)
P.1121	Harding, G.L.	RQMS (WO2)	Dorothy G.	eff. July 29/46	Mrs. Melvin Jones Oct.10/52	1482 Fort St. Apt.6, Montreal, PQ (1952)
P.22312	MacNeil, W.J.	Lieut.	Betty M.	eff. Sept. 21/44	Mrs. Edwin D.H. Dahlgrew, Dec.13/46	498 Telfer St. Winnipeg, Man. (1947)
P.22300	McGowan, S.W.	Capt.	Priscilla Francis Mary	eff. Mar.29/45	Mrs. Douglas S. Corrie Oct. 10/45	745 Wallinger Ave. Kimberley, B.C. (1955)
P.40231	Meszaros, S.	Lieut.	Victoria J.	eff. Aug. 29/44	-	7 Grovebury Road, Leighton Buzzard, Beds-England, (1954)
P.27973	Nicholas, W.E.	Capt.	Grace A.	eff. Dec.11/44	Mrs. Charles W. Bird, Jan.28/56	11 Norman Ave., Sanderstead, South Croyden, SURREY. England. (1956)
P.3351	Reade, W.M.	Capt.	Dorothy	eff. April 24/45	Mrs. Douglas M. Peterson, Mar.30/48	310 Centennial St. Winnipeg, (1956)
P.9936	Sinclair, V.G.	Major	Dorothy R.	eff. Aug.20/46	-	1226 Regal Crescent, Calgary, Alta. (1955)
P.40228	Slonetsky, S.Z.	Lieut.	Joan F.M.	eff. April 24/44	- (name officially changed to Joan F.M. Priestly)	11 Comiston Dr. Edinburgh, Scotland, (1954)

Year	Name	Address	City	State	Occupation
1911	John A. ...	...	...	...	...
1912	...	...	...	...	...
1913	...	...	...	...	...
1914	...	...	...	...	...
1915	...	...	...	...	...
1916	...	...	...	...	...
1917	...	...	...	...	...
1918	...	...	...	...	...
1919	...	...	...	...	...
1920	...	...	...	...	...
1921	...	...	...	...	...
1922	...	...	...	...	...
1923	...	...	...	...	...
1924	...	...	...	...	...
1925	...	...	...	...	...
1926	...	...	...	...	...
1927	...	...	...	...	...
1928	...	...	...	...	...
1929	...	...	...	...	...
1930	...	...	...	...	...

222



MEMORANDUM

OFFICE OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL

TO:

November 12, 1954.

DGAP

Deceased PAM Personnel - Effective  
Order-in-Council PC 59/748 dated  
8 February 1944

With reference to your memorandum of the 1st Nov 54, on the assumption that the personnel with the temporary ranks shown on Appendix "A" to your memorandum died while holding those ranks on the dates shown, they are legally classed as officers for the purposes of the Defence Services Pension Act by virtue of the above-mentioned Order-in-Council. In this connection I would point out, of course, that Howarth and Vokes would in any event be considered as officers as they held substantive officer rank in the PAM. Their widows and children, if any, were, therefore, at the time of the death of the servicemen, eligible to the grant of appropriate benefits under Parts I to IV of the DSPA.

2. The benefits payable to widows and children under Parts I to IV are not benefits payable as of right. The benefits are payable at the discretion of the Governor In Council. In view of the foregoing, it is a matter of policy as to whether or not submissions should be made to the Governor In Council for payment of whatever benefits the widows or children involved may be eligible to receive.

Sgd: J P Dewis

(J. P. Dewis) Capt. (SB) RCN  
Deputy Judge Advocate General

JPD/FLH/5201

220

ARMY HEADQUARTERS

OTTAWA, Ontario,

1 Nov 54.

JAG

Deceased PAM Personnel

Some time ago during a survey conducted for another purpose it was discovered that a number of contributors under Parts I-IV The Defence Services Pension Act had died or were killed in action subsequent to the passage of Order-in-Council PC 59/748, 8 Feb 44 and prior to 31 Mar 47 when the provisions of that Order-in-Council ceased to have effect with the lapsing of The National Emergency Transitional Powers Act.

2 Under Sec 10 The Defence Services Pension Act their widows or children were eligible to receive a gratuity equal to the amount of pension deductions but it has been established that no action was taken towards obtaining approval for such payment.

3 Names and other pertinent information appear at Appendix "A" and relevant personal files and documents are held here. The names of two who were contributors prior to the passage of Order-in-Council PC 59/748 are shown separately.

4 While it may be thought that through the passage of time, and possible re-marriages, etc., some difficulty may be experienced in locating the dependents concerned, it is a fact that the majority of these deceased contributors died or were killed on active service when the insurance principle was operable in The Pension Act. As a consequence their widows or children more than likely may have been or, still be, in receipt of pension under The Pension Act and their most recently known whereabouts may be ascertained from the Canadian Pension Commission.

5 During the survey mentioned in para 1 it was noted that many gratuities were paid under sec 10 The Defence Services Pension Act to dependents of deceased contributors following upon the proper action being taken immediately subsequent to the death of the contributors during the same period.

6 If it is now decided to seek authority for these payments it will be necessary to obtain supporting birth and marriage certificates from the eligible dependents and, before proceeding with this matter, an expression of your opinion would be appreciated as to whether or not further action should be taken.

Sgd: A.M. Millar Lt-Col

(F.LeP.T. Clifford) Colonel

for Acting Director General Army Personnel

AHA/nma

219

DECEASED CONTRIBUTORS UNDER PARTS I-IV  
THE DEFENCE SERVICES PENSION ACT WHOSE  
DEPENDENTS WERE NOT PAID BENEFITS UNDER  
SECTION 10 THEREOF.

APPENDIX "A"

REGT * L NUMER	NAME		PAM RANK & DATE	CDN ARMY (A) RANK & DATE	DATE OF DEATH	PENSION DEDUCTIONS COMMENCED	HQ FILE REFERENCE
P 48789	DESCOTEAUX	L	A/L/Cpl - 17 Apr 39	Lieut - 22 May 43	13 Dec 44	1 Apr 44	C.6-D-822
P 48845	DUBE	A	Pte - 28 Nov 38	Lieut - 20 Oct 43	16 Dec 44	1 Feb 44	832-D-161
P 22215	ESARUK	J	Pte - 23 Jan 37	Lieut - 12 Jun 42	25 Sep 44	1 Feb 44	C.6-E-22
P 17116	FORGRAVE	F T	A/Sgt - 3 Jul 39	Capt - 4 Mar 42	19 Sep 44	1 Feb 44	C.6-F-270
P 22328	GARRITY	M E	Pte - 24 Apr 39	Lieut - 18 Sep 43	20 Dec 44	1 Feb 44	C.6-G-866
P 1121	HARDING	G L	Tpr - 2 Dec 36	RQMS(WO2) - 26 Mar 46	26 Jul 46	4 Aug 45	832-H-667
P 22312	MacNEIL	W J	Pte - 18 Oct 38	Lieut - 12 Dec 42	20 Sep 44	#	832-M-938
P 22300	McGOWAN	S W	Pte - 19 Aug 38	Capt - 21 Dec 44	28 Mar 45	1 Feb 44	602-13-1570
P 40231	MESZAROS	S	Sigmn - 29 Oct 37	Lieut - 18 Sep 43	28 Aug 44	#	30-201B Micro
P 27973	NICHOLAS	W E	Pte - 15 Sep 34	A/Capt - 8 Nov 44	10 Dec 44	1 Feb 44	357-22-404
P 3351	READE	W M	Tpr - 15 Jul 35	Capt - 2 Dec 44	23 Apr 45	#	832-R-420
P 9936	SINCLAIR	V G	A/L/Bdr - 24 Apr 39	A/Maj - 19 Jul 44	19 Aug 44	1 Feb 44	832-S-658
P 40228	SLONETSKY	S Z	Sigmn - 16 Oct 37	Lieut - 18 Jul 42	23 Apr 44	1 Feb 44	307-22-105
	HOWARTH	W H	2/Lt - 31 Aug 39	Capt - 19 Jul 44	1 Sep 44	1 Sep 39	332-120-326
	VOKES	F A	Lieut - 30 Aug 30	Lt-Col - 1 Dec 41	31 Aug 44	30 Aug 30	C.6-V-27

NOTE: # Not yet verified

218

H.Q. 832-F-224

R. 4 (B).

14th May, 1947.

Mrs. Gertrude M. Forgrave,  
180 First Street,  
Iberville, Quebec.

Dear Mrs. Forgrave:

I am forwarding herewith a photograph of the grave and marker over the burial place of your late son, Captain Frederick Thomas Forgrave, the location of which is grave 59, row G, plot 2, Gradara British Empire Cemetery, Gradara, Italy.

Any errors appearing in the inscription will be corrected when the permanent headstone is placed.

Yours faithfully,



Encl.

for H.M. Jackson, Lt.-Col.,  
Director of Records,  
for Adjutant-General.

EMA  
*[Handwritten initials]*

216

VERIFICATION FORM

06-F-270

WAR SERVICE MEDALS 1939-45

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Name Forgrave, Frederick Thomas  
Rank on Discharge capt Date of Discharge 19-9-44  
Authority for Discharge or Retirement Deceased

<u>Served in:</u>		<u>Non-qualifying service</u>
Canada	from <u>1-9-39</u> to <u>18-12-39</u>	
	from <u>28-10-42</u> to <u>15-2-44</u>	
United Kingdom	from <u>19-12-39</u> to <u>13-6-40</u>	
	from <u>16-6-40</u> to <u>27-10-42</u>	
	<u>16-2-44</u> to <u>27-3-44</u>	
Italy	from <u>28-3-44</u> to <u>19-9-44</u>	<u>DPM</u>
Northwest Europe	from _____ to _____	
<u>Brest</u>	<u>14-6-40</u> to <u>15-6-40</u>	
-----	from _____ to _____	
-----	from _____ to _____	

Eligible for award of:

- 1939 - 45 Star ok ✓
- 
- Italy Star ok ✓
- France-Germany Star \_\_\_\_\_
- Defence Medal ok ✓
- War Medal ok ✓
- Canadian Volunteer Service Medal \_\_\_\_\_
- with clasp ok ✓



Verified by D Foster

Date 20-7-46

Carded JUL 23 1946

**NO RIBBON DESPATCH**



DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

ESTATES BRANCH

OTTAWA, CANADA



C-6-F-270

Date July 12 1946

RECEIVED this date Treasury cheque for the sum of

TWO HUNDRED AND NINETY-SIX-----69 Dollars (\$ 296.69 )  
100

in connection with the estate of the below-named deceased,

FORGRAVE, Frederick T., Capt. C. A.

Mrs. F. S. Forgrave

Signature

ESTATES BRANCH

25 Jun 46.

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave,  
13 Frontenac St., Apt. 5,  
ST. JOHNS, Que.

FORGRAVE, Frederick T., Capt. (Deceased)  
Canadian Army

Dear Mrs. Forgrave:

Further to our letter to you of the 28th of March last. We do not appear to have received from you any acknowledgment for the additional cheque forwarded to you in the amount of \$296.69.

Would you kindly sign and return the enclosed form of acknowledgment in order that our records may be complete.

Yours faithfully,

CSS/WMC  
Encl.

DIRECTOR OF ESTATES.

210

ESTATES BRANCH

28 Mar 46

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave,  
13 Frontenac St., Apt. 5.  
ST. JOHNS, Que.

FORGRAVE, Frederick T. Capt. (Deceased)  
Canadian Army

Dear Mrs. Forgrave:

Since writing to you last July, an additional credit has been received here for your husband's Service estates. This amounts to \$296.69 and represents the funds of over payment of Income Tax for the years 1943 - 44.

A cheque in the above sum, payable to your order, will be requisitioned from Treasury in the course of the next few days. When received, will you kindly sign and return the enclosed form of acknowledgement.

Yours faithfully,

CSS/BAG  
Enc.

Capt.  
for Director of Estates.

209

**DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE ESTATES**

Estates Form "P. 4"

ARMY

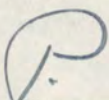
HG

Name FORGRAVE Frederick T. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Surname Christian Names

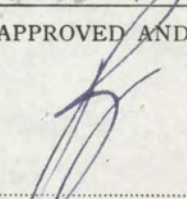
Capt. C.A.O/3 19-9-14  
Rank Unit Date of Death

	<u>AMOUNT</u>	
		<u>XXX</u>
	L.P.C.....	\$ 404.73
Date..... <u>18-3-46</u>	Other Credits.....	<u>296.69</u>
	Total.....	701.47
	Prev. Dist.	404.73
	This Dist.	296.69

SHARE	RELATIONSHIP	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT
All	Widow	<p>Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave,                      13 Frontenac St., Apt. 5,                      ST. JOHNS, Que.</p> <p align="center">(Sole beneficiary under will)</p> <p align="center">DO NOT REMOVE FROM FILE</p> <p align="right"><i>P4. TO IRMA, 15-4-46 N.RH259 O.W.</i></p>	\$296.69

AUTHORITY					
H.Q. F.E. No.	VOTE	PRI	H.Q. SUB.	OBJ.	AMOUNT
9999	731	00	00	001	\$296.69
CLASSIFIED BY 			EXAMINED BY		
			For Chief Treasury Officer		

DISTRIBUTION APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED



(L. M. FIRTH) Colonel  
 Director of Estates

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT

.....  
 For Chief Treasury Officer

296.69  
OR 35783

296.69  
Not posted  
12-3-46

DISTRIBUTION

SERVICE  
NAVY  
ARMY  
AIR FORCE  
C.E.F.

NAME Forgrave Frederick

NO \_\_\_\_\_ RANK Capt.

REGT: 6th Is DATE OF DEATH 19-9-44

All widow:-

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave  
13 Frontenac St, Apts.  
St. Johns, Que.

PAY TO:

W.S.G.  
L.P.C. 404.78  
OTHER CREDITS. 296.69

TOTAL 701.47

(sole beneficiary under will)

~~Prev'd. 404.78~~  
This D 296.69 701.47

*bon*

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE



TAXATION DIVISION

QUOTE THIS REFERENCE

ADVICE IN REPLY TO INSPECTOR OF INCOME TAX

400, YOUVILLE SQUARE, MONTREAL, 1, QUE.

R. Joubert

Ref. HQ832-F-224 FD 12

9th January, 1946.



Department of National Defence,  
Army,  
Estates Branch,  
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: Capt. C.S. Stevenson

Sir, re: Capt. Frederick T. FORGRAVE  
(deceased)

In answer to yours of the 26th ultimo I wish to inform that T.1 General for 1943 and 1944 respectively have been prepared herefrom copies of the T.4 Slips received from the Department of National Defence, M.D. Nos.4 and 6.

The examination of these returns have just been completed and will be reported tomorrow to Ottawa with a request that refund cheques in the amount of \$222.02 for 1943 and \$74.67 for 1944 be issued, payable to the Receiver General of Canada and addressed to you direct by the Treasury Office, as requested by yours of the 14th November, 1945.

Yours faithfully,

INSPECTOR OF INCOME TAX

*Rod Joubert*

Assistant Inspector

*Re #17538 - \$74.67  
Rw 17598 - 222.02.  
RJ/MM*

*206*



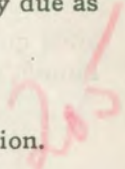
DOMINION OF CANADA

TAXATION DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE  
TAX DEDUCTIONS AT SOURCE

Dear Sir or Madam,

Attached hereto is cheque being refund of tax deducted at source in excess of tax actually due as reflected on Form T. 1 General, or T. 1 Special, filed with the Inspector of Income Tax.

C. FRASER ELLIOTT,  
Deputy Minister of National Revenue for Taxation.





DOMINION DU CANADA

DIVISION DE L'IMPÔT, MINISTÈRE DU REVENU NATIONAL  
DÉDUCTIONS D'IMPÔT À LA SOURCE

Monsieur ou madame,

Vous trouverez ci-joint un chèque en remboursement des déductions en trop opérées à la source, ainsi qu'il ressort de la formule T. 1 Générale ou T. 1 Spéciale que vous avez produite à l'Inspecteur de l'impôt sur le Revenu.

Le sous-ministre du Revenu national pour l'impôt,  
C. FRASER ELLIOTT.





DOMINION OF CANADA

TAXATION DIVISION, DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE  
TAX DEDUCTIONS AT SOURCE

Dear Sir or Madam,

Attached hereto is cheque being refund of tax deducted at source in excess of tax actually due as reflected on Form T. 1 General, or T. 1 Special, filed with the Inspector of Income Tax.

C. FRASER ELLIOTT,  
Deputy Minister of National Revenue for Taxation.



DOMINION DU CANADA

DIVISION DE L'IMPÔT, MINISTÈRE DU REVENU NATIONAL  
DÉDUCTIONS D'IMPÔT À LA SOURCE

Monsieur ou madame,

Vous trouverez ci-joint un chèque en remboursement des déductions en trop opérées à la source, ainsi qu'il ressort de la formule T. 1 Générale ou T. 1 Spéciale que vous avez produite à l'Inspecteur de l'impôt sur le Revenu.

Le sous-ministre du Revenu national pour l'impôt,  
C. FRASER ELLIOTT.

202

ESTATES BRANCH

26 Dec 5

Ins. of Income Tax,  
400 Youville Sq.,  
MONTREAL, Que.

FORGRAVE, Frederick T. Capt.(dec'd)

Dear Sir:

May we have a reply to our letter  
of Nov 14, please.

Yours faithfully,

CSS:HS

Capt.),  
for DIRECTOR OF ESTATES.

(cap

203

ESTATES BRANCH  
14 Nov 45

Ins. of Income Tax  
400 Youville Square  
Montreal, Quebec

FORGRAVE, Frederick T., Capt (Deceased)  
Canadian Army

Dear Sir:

We have been referred to you by the Inspector of Income Tax for the Quebec District concerning an income tax refund for the marginally-noted deceased officer.

Our records show that for the year 1944 Captain Forgrave received from the Department of National Defence while serving in Canada \$407.81, and that the sum of \$74.67 was deducted on account of income tax. This would appear to be properly repayable to his Estate.

If such is the case would you forward a cheque for this amount, payable to the Receiver General of Canada, to this Office.

Yours faithfully,

CSS/AFC

DIRECTOR OF ESTATES

202



DOMINION SUCCESSION DUTIES DIVISION  
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE

164, Charest Boulevard,  
QUEBEC, 8th November 1945.

Director of Estates,  
Department of National Defence Army,  
Estates Branch,  
Ottawa,  
Canada.

REFER: No.HQ 832-F-224 FD 12

RE:FORGRAVE, Frederick T.,Capt.  
(deceased) -



Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 19th October 1945, no Income Tax returns have been filed with this office by the abovenamed deceased. It has been ascertained however that a return for the year 1942 has been filed with our Montreal office, and it is therefore suggested that the request for a refund be forwarded to that office.

In our search to ascertain where the deceased filed Income Tax returns we were informed that no return was filed with our London Ontario Office.

No trace has been found of any returns which may have been filed for the years 1943 and 1944.

We have forwarded to our Montreal office the third copy of the T-4 slips for 1944, which were forwarded to us with your previous letters.

Future communication regarding the refund due to the Estate of the late Captain F.T. FORGRAVE should be addressed to the Inspector of Succession Duties, Montreal, P.O. Box 900, Place d'Armes.

Yours faithfully,

*Frs. Coulonval*  
Frs.Coulonval  
Inspector of Succession Duties

C.Faure  
AT

ESTATES BRANCH

OTTAWA, CANADA. 19 Oct 5

Inspector of Succession Duties,  
Department of National Revenue,  
164 Charest Blvd.,  
QUEBEC, P.Q.

FORGRAVE, Frederick T., Capt. (deceased)  
Canadian Army

Dear Sir:-

May we have a reply to our letters  
of August 22nd and July 13th, please.

Yours faithfully,

CSS/WMC

DIRECTOR OF ESTATES.

200

ESTATES BRANCH

19 Oct 45.

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave,  
Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac St.,  
ST. JOHNS, Que.

FORGRAVE, F.T., Capt. (deceased)  
Canadian Army

Dear Mrs. Forgrave:-

We have received your recent letter enclosing the receipt for your husband's personal effects.

I am extremely sorry to learn that certain effects were missing. You will of course, realize what a difficult matter it is to collect a man's effects in the battle field. In your husband's case, his effects were collected by three officers of his Unit, who prepared a report. This report was signed by Capt. J. Praysner and stated that the only effects recovered were those which have been forwarded to you. It must be presumed that any other effects belonging to your husband, were either lost or destroyed at the time of his death.

Enclosed herewith is an inventory of these effects. You might check the effects you received with the inventory. The report also stated that your husband stored some of his effects with his aunt Mrs. P. Giveen. These were given to your brother-in-law P/O Ross Forgrave who brought them to Canada. It is presumed that you have received these effects by this time.

Yours faithfully,

CSS/WMC  
Encl.

DIRECTOR OF ESTATES.

194

Please note - I did not receive my husband's  
Regimental Badge; watches, ring, etc. Please  
check and advise.

al. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

ESTATES BRANCH

OTTAWA

CANADA

Date Aug. 31st.....1945.....

RECEIVED this day from the Director of Estates .....

.....a carton by prepaid express.....

containing personal effects of my deceased husband.....

H.Q. 832-F-224.FD.12.....  
FORGRAVE F.T. Capt (Deceased)  
CANADIAN ARMY



Clorinda M. Forgrave.....  
Signature

1M-7-45(M-193)

148



PA

OPEN

In reply please quote

FORGRAVE P.T. Capt.

NO HQ 832-F-224 TD 12 .....

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
Army

.....22 Aug.....1945

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave  
Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac St.  
St. Johns, Que.

Enclosed is the identity disc of the  
deceased member of the Canadian Army whose name  
appears thereon.

*Robert Smith*  
col.

TN18

Director of Estates.

147

ESTATES BRANCH

27 Aug 45

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave  
Apt 5, 13 Frontenac St.  
St. Johns, Que.

FORGRAVE F.T. Capt.(Deceased)  
CANADIAN ARMY

Dear Mrs. Forgrave:

We wish to advise that we have now received your husband's Personal Effects and these will be going forward to you in the course of the next few days in a carton by prepaid express.

As soon as you receive the same would you please sign and return the enclosed acknowledgement.

Yours faithfully,

GHE/TJ

DIRECTOR OF ESTATES.

196

N

# EFFECTS SECTION

O/S CASE No. 151 OUR CASE No. 454

DATE RECEIVED 18-6-45 FROM O/S

FORGRAVE F.T. Capt.

NAME ..... INITIALS ..... RANK ..... No. ....

V—VALUABLES	M—MISSING

S—SURPLUSES	D—DESTROYED (reason why)

VALUABLE DOCUMENTS	R—RETAINED (reason why)

MONEY: W.S.C.'s, ETC.	DIARIES

CONTAINERS RECEIVED <u>1 Kit Bag</u>	CONTAINERS REPACKED <u>1 <del>Kit Bag</del> etc.</u> <u>LG</u>
---	--

REMARKS

INVENTORIES (Dates; No. of Pages; first and last article on each inventory)

1- 5/1/45 - 1 Brown Leather Purse - to - 2 Italian Coins

2- 18/12/44 - 1 Red Identity Disc - to - 1 Brit. Identity Disc

3- 31/1/45 - 1 Kit Bag - to - 1 Red Purse

DATE CHECKED 30/7/45 By P. Weal CHECKER

Stirling CHECKER

OFF. OR N.C.O. i/c Liddle

ESTATES BRANCH

22 Aug 45.

Inspector of Succession Duties,  
Department of National Revenue,  
101 Charest Blvd.,  
QUEBEC, Quebec.

FORGRAVE, Frederick T., Capt. (deceased)  
Canadian Army

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of August  
6th, concerning the m/n deceased officer.

Capt. Forgrave was born on November 8th, 1915  
and on leaving school in 1943, he joined the Royal Canadian  
Regiment and remained with the permanent forces until  
the time of his death. Until the outbreak of war he was  
apparently stationed in St. John, Que. As up until that  
time he did not have a commission, it is most unlikely  
that any income tax returns were filed.

We trust that this is the information you  
require.

Yours faithfully,

CSS/WMC

Capt.,  
DIRECTOR OF ESTATES.

1944



DOMINION SUCCESSION DUTIES DIVISION  
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL REVENUE

164, Charest Boulevard  
QUEBEC, 6th August 1945



Director of Estates,  
Department of National Defence (Army),  
Estates Branch,  
O T T A W A, Ontario.

RE: ESTATE LATE Capt. FREDERICK T. FORGRAVE  
Your reference: HQ 832-F-224 Fd 12

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 13th July,  
no Income Tax returns appear to have been filed with this  
office by the abovenamed taxpayer.

In order that we may be able to continue our  
search we shall be obliged if you will let us know where  
the deceased was domiciled prior to his enlistment in the  
army. It is quite likely that the late Captain Forgrave  
continued to file Income Tax returns in the district in  
which he was formerly domiciled even though he was sub-  
sequently posted to No. 1 District Depot, London, Ontario  
and also to No. 1 Transit Camp, St. Johns, Que.

Upon hearing from you we shall be pleased to  
give this matter our further attention, if necessary.

Yours truly,

Frs. COULONVAL  
Inspector of Succession Duties.

C. Faure  
SP

193

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

ESTATES BRANCH

OTTAWA, CANADA

Date July 26<sup>th</sup> 1945

RECEIVED this date Treasury cheque for the sum of

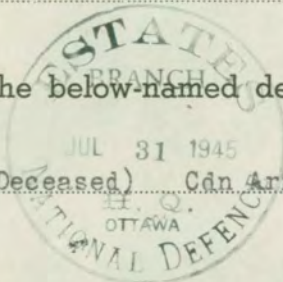
-----Four Hundred and Four ----- $\frac{78}{100}$  Dollars (\$ 404.78 )

in connection with the estate of the below-named deceased,

Frederick T. Forgrave, Capt (Deceased) Cdn Army

H.Q. 832-F-224 FD 12

No 13154



Dorothy Forgrave  
Signature

ESTATES BRANCH

13 Jul 45

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave  
13 Frontenac St., Apt. 5  
St. Johns, Quebec

FORGRAVE, Frederick T., Capt (Deceased)  
Canadian Army

Dear Mrs. Forgrave,

The statement concerning your husband's  
Service estate has been received.

\$404.78 is available for distribution.  
This amount is made up as follows:

Cash in effects.....	\$10.06
Balance of Bank Account.....	368.48
Bal. of Pay & Allowances.....	26.24
TOTAL <u>\$404.78</u>	

According to the Will made by your husband  
dated April 1, 1940, you are the sole beneficiary of  
his estate.

The Treasury Branch has been requested to  
forward a cheque for \$404.78 to you. Enclosed here-  
with is a form of acknowledgment which you are  
requested to sign and return as soon as you have  
received your cheque.

Yours faithfully,

CSS/AFD

(C.S. STEVENSON) Captain  
For Director of Estates

149

ESTATES BRANCH

13 Jul 45

Inspector of Income Tax  
164 Charest Blvd.  
Quebec, P. Q.

FORGRAVE, Frederick T., Capt (Deceased)  
Canadian Army

Dear Sir:

We are administering the estate of the marginally-noted Officer, who lost his life Overseas September 19, 1944.

We now enclose T.4 Forms for the year 1944 showing that Captain Forgrave received from the Department of National Defence the sum of \$407.81 while serving in Canada during that year, and that the sum of \$74.67 was deducted on account of Income Tax.

We feel that this amount is now properly payable to his estate. If this is the case would you forward a cheque for this amount, payable to the Receiver General of Canada, to this office.

Yours faithfully,

CSS/AFG

(C.S. STEVENSON) Captain  
For Director of Estates

190



DISTRIBUTION OF SERVICE ESTATES

Estates Form "P. 4"

*Army*

Name: FORGRAVE, Frederick T. No.:

Surname Christian Names

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Unit: C.A. 0/3 Date of Death: \_\_\_\_\_

AMOUNT

Date: 7 Jun 45

L.P.C.....\$ 404.78

Other Credits..... \_\_\_\_\_

Total..... 404.78

SHARE	RELATIONSHIP	NAME AND ADDRESS	AMOUNT
All	Widow	Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave, 13 Frontenac St., Apt 5 St. John's Que.  (Sole beneficiary under W11)	<span style="color: red; font-size: 2em;">R</span> 404.78

**TO BE FORWARDED BY REG. MAIL, DIRECT** *24. TO TREAS. 16-7-45*

AUTHORITY					
H.Q. F.E. No.	VOTE	PRI	H.Q. SUB.	OBJ.	AMOUNT
9999	731	00	00	001	404.78
CLASSIFIED BY <i>Original Signed by</i> <b>K. L. McCUAIG</b>			EXAMINED BY  For Chief Treasury Officer		

DISTRIBUTION APPROVED AND AUTHORIZED

*Original signed by*

*(L. M. FIRTH) Lt.-Colonel*  
Administrator of Estates

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT

*189*

EST 7

Quote No. 10/Forgrave, FT/1 (Est 6)

CANADIAN MILITARY HEADQUARTERS

2 Cockspur Street

(Trafalgar Square)

London, S.W. 1.

3 Apr 45

Director of Estates,  
Department of National Defence,  
Estates Branch,  
OTTAWA, Canada.

Capt. FORGRAVE, Frederick, Thomas (Dec'd)

1. Herewith the following:-

Original C. of A. Report

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Officers Record of Service Book

L.P.C.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

C.F.A. 187 Cdn Sec GHQ 2nd Ech AAI

C.F.A. 187 Cdn Sec GHQ 2nd Ech AAI

C.F.A. 187 Cdn Sec GHQ 2nd Ech AAI

Receipted accounts as follows:-

NIL

Form letters as follows:-

NIL

Bank Books as follows:-

NIL

2.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Personal effects released to you in EST Box 151

~~XX~~

3.

Nil effects stored at #1 C.K.S.D.

4.

Nil Will here

~~XX~~

5.

Remarks

Note Memo re effects left with Aunt



*A. E. Lampard* Lt-col  
Officer i/c Estates  
Canadian Military Headquarters.

Copy to file

145

Personal No.	Rank	Name & Initials	Unit	Date of Death
	CAPT.	FORGRAVE, F.T.	R.C.R.	19 Sep 44

PROCEEDINGS OF A STANDING COMMITTEE  
OF ADJUSTMENT assembled at Canadian  
Section G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon on the

30 November 1944

by order of Colonel Michael S. Dunn  
OBE ED for the purpose of dealing with  
the local affairs of the above-mentioned.

PRESIDENT

Major J. SANSON

CANADIAN SECTION GHQ 2nd ECHELON AAI

MEMBERS

Major W.G.D. STANLEY

CANADIAN SECTION GHQ 2nd ECHELON AAI

Captain G.F. CLYNICK

CANADIAN SECTION GHQ 2nd ECHELON AAI

The Committee having assembled  
pursuant to order, proceed to  
report their findings as shown  
on the back hereof.

187

Officer.

1. The effects of the ~~officer's personal effects~~ referred to overleaf within the area of operations consisted, so far as can be ascertained of the following:-

Personal effects of special sentimental or intrinsic value (see list of appendices below), which have now been forwarded by REGISTERED POST TO:-

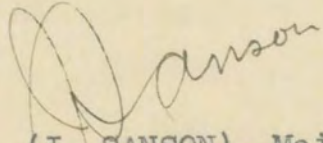
Casualty section,  
No. 1 Cdn Kit Storage Depot  
F.P.O., H.Q., C.R.U.,  
Canadian Army, England.

2. This officer/~~other~~ has left no preferential or local debts.

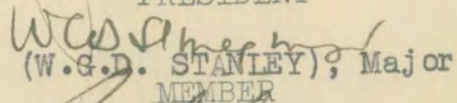
3. Cash found amongst effects, or realized from sale of effects has now been credited to the account of the officer/~~other~~ (see appendix 5)

LIST OF APPENDICES

1. Unit Committee of Adjustment with appendices.
2. Unit's A.F.W. 3190.
3. ~~Unit's A.F.W. 3190.~~
4. Echelons A.F.W. 3190.
5. M.F.M. 503.
6. ~~Unit's A.F.W. 3190.~~



(J. SANSON), Major  
PRESIDENT



(W.G.D. STANLEY), Major  
MEMBER



(G.F. CLYNICK), Captain  
MEMBER

# UNIT COMMITTEE OF ADJUSTMENT REPORT

## INSTRUCTIONS

- To be completed in triplicate of which one copy will be retained by the unit.
- Parts marked \* which are not applicable will be ruled out and initialled.
- All blanks marked † will be filled in with "NIL" where appropriate.
- In the case of personnel reported MISSING, INTERNED, or PRISONERS OF WAR, NO PERSONAL EFFECTS WILL BE SOLD AND NO PREFERENTIAL CHARGES OR ORDINARY DEBTS WILL BE PAID by Unit Committee of Adjustment.
- In the case of DECEASED personnel, no personal effects of sentimental nature will be sold. Other personal effects may be sold to pay preferential charges and also when, in the opinion of the C.O., the exigencies of the Service make it desirable to do so.
- Unit Committee of Adjustment may pay, in the case of deceased personnel,
  - preferential charges owing within the unit and the unit area, and
  - ordinary debts similarly owing ONLY if after making provision for all preferential charges of which it has notice there is sufficient cash on hand to pay all ordinary debts.
- The following will be forwarded in the manner shown,
  - In U.K.—to Officer i/c Estates, C.M.H.Q.
  - Ex U.K.—to Officer i/c Cdn Sec., G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.
  - Personal effects not disposed of, original and duplicate copy of report, and Officers' Record of Service Book or Soldiers' Service and Pay Book MBM I, Pts. I and II—by post, rail or road.
  - Any Will or testamentary document with a memorandum giving regimental particulars and, if undated, any available evidence indicating the probable date of its execution—by registered post AT ONCE.
  - Cheques, drafts, money orders, personal papers and documents, effects of sentimental value and an inventory of all personal effects forwarded—by registered post.

## REPORT

No. .... Rank Capt. Name in full Forgrave, Frederick, Thomas  
\*Deceased, \*Missing, \*Prisoner of War, \*Interned Date of Casualty 19 Sept 44  
Unit The Royal Canadian Regiment  
Medical installation in which death took place (if applicable) ~~XXXX~~ 4 Cdn C.C.S.  
Reinforcement Unit to which posted at time of death (if applicable) N/A.  
Name of Officer furnishing report CAPT. J. PRAYSNER  
(BLOCK CAPITALS)

### A. PERSONAL EFFECTS

- \* Separate inventories are attached, as applicable, showing:—
  - \*Articles privately owned, suitable for service requirements, turned into Q.M. Stores—Exhibit "A1."
  - \*Articles sold to pay preferential charges, showing the purchaser of and the price paid for each article—Exhibit "A2."
  - \*Articles additionally sold under C.Os. authority showing the purchaser of, and the price paid for each article, and the written authority of C.O. for such sale—Exhibit "A3."
  - \*Bulky articles disposed of under authority of Officer i/c Estates C.M.H.Q., showing the disposition and, if sold, the purchaser of, and the price paid for each article—Exhibit "A4."
  - \*Personal Effects, forwarded to (\*Officer i/c Estates), (\*Officer i/c 2nd Echelon)—Exhibit "A5."
- \*No personal effects were found or received. A memorandum as to the circumstances and any action taken is attached as Exhibit "A6."

### B. WILL

- \*Original Will or testamentary document was forwarded on ..... (date) by registered post to (\*Officer i/c Estates), (\*Officer i/c 2nd Echelon). Copy thereof and of the memorandum forwarded therewith is attached as Exhibit "B1."
- \*No Will or testamentary document was found on the person or among the effects of the deceased.

### C. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT (PUBLIC)

- \*Was turned in to Q.M. Stores.
- \*There were no deficiencies.
- \*There were deficiencies amounting to £..... and cash debit voucher duly certified by the D.A.D.O.S., or Senior Ordnance Representative of the formation is attached as Exhibit "C1."

186

NOTE: If space insufficient, attach, identify and sign additional sheets for Items D, E and F.

D. PREFERENTIAL CHARGES

(a) Name and Address of Creditor

†	Nature of Claim	Amount	Paid or Unpaid
NIL.			

\*Itemised accounts are attached as Exhibit "D1," those shown as paid being duly received, and those recommended for payment by the Officer i/c Estates being so certified.

(b)\*Memorandum as to any disputed accounts, with full particulars of dispute attached as Exhibit "D2."

E. ORDINARY DEBTS

(a) Name & Address of Creditor

†	Nature of Claim	Amount	Paid or Unpaid
NIL.			

\*Itemised accounts are attached as Exhibit "E1," those shown as paid being duly received, and those recommended for payment by the Officer i/c Estates being so certified.

(b)\*Memorandum as to any disputed accounts, with full particulars of dispute attached as Exhibit "E2."

F. CREDITS

(a) Public Claims owing to the Casualty.

†	Nature of Claim	Amount
NIL.		

(i)\*Copy of each claim submitted and of any correspondence connected therewith attached as Exhibit "F1."

(ii)\*Statement of valuation of, and receipt for, articles suitable for service requirements turned into Q.M. Stores (para. A.1. (a) above) attached as Exhibit "F2."

(b) Private Claims Owing to the Casualty.

†	Name & Address of Debtor	Particulars of Claim	Amount	Paid or Unpaid
	NIL.			

\*Memorandum as to any unpaid claims, showing whether or not liability admitted and steps taken to effect collection, attached as Exhibit "F3."

G. CASH RECEIVED AND PAID

	Paid	Received
Cr. {		†
Cash found on person or in effects		†
Cash realized from sale of effects as per para. A.		†
Cash collected re private claims as per para. F.		
Dr. {	†	
Paid re preferential charges as per para D.	†	
Paid re ordinary debts as per para. E.	†	
Paid (*balance) to unit Paymaster	†	
	†	†

H. SERVICE AND PAY BOOK

Officers' Record of Service Book (\*Soldiers' Service and Pay Book M.B.M. I, Pts. I and II) is (\*forwarded with this report)

(\*not forwarded by reason that Not Found)

Signature of Committee or President

Capt.

The Royal Canadian Regiment

Unit

6 Nov 44  
Date

EXHIBIT A-5

1105

Effects of:-Capt. FORGRAVE, Frederick Thomas, RCR  
Deceased 19 Sept 44

---

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 1 Black Cigarette Holder    | 1 Singlet  |
| 1 German Souvenir Haversack | 6 Handkerchiefs                                  |
| 1 Pr. Rope Soled Shoes      | 1 Pr. Goggles                                    |
| 1 Pr. Running Shoes         | 1 Brown Scarf                                    |
| 2 Pr. White Shorts          | 1 White Silk Scarf                               |
| 2 O.P. Shirts               | 1 Souvenir Pamphlet "A Canuck<br>goes to Italy". |
| 1 Pr. Brown Slippers        | 1 Pamphlet of Florence                           |
| 4 Pr. Socks                 | 1 Tooth Brush Case                               |
| 1 Hair Brush                | 1 Clothes Brush                                  |
| 1 Towel                     | 1 Small Souvenir Bottle                          |
| 1 Red Pencil                |  |
- Effects sent 2 Oct 44, through R.S.D. because of bulky nature.

- 1 Brown Purse  
1 New Testament  
1 Lanyard & Whistle  
Effects sent 9 Nov 44, registration No. 0681

21 Nov 44  
In the Field.

*J. Praysner*  
J. Praysner ) Capt.  
U. C. of A.,  
The Royal Canadian Regiment.

1105

The Royal Canadian Regiment

2

Effects of:- Capt. F.T. Forgrave  
Deceased R.C.R. 19 Sept 44

---

- 1 Black Cigarette Holder ✓
- 1 German Souvenir Haversack ✓
- 1 Pr. Rope Soled Shoes ✓
- 1 Pr. Running Shoes ✓
- 2 Pr. White Shorts ✓
- 2 O.P. Shirts ✓
- 1 Pr. Brown Slippers ✓
- 4 Pr. Socks ✓
- 1 Hair Brush (~~Clothes Brush~~) ✓
- 1 Towel ✓
- 1 Singlet ✓
- 6 Handkerchiefs ✓
- 1 Pr. Goggles ✓
- 1 Brown Scarf ✓
- 1 White Silk Scarf ✓
- 1 Souvenir Pamphlet "A Canuck goes to Italy" ✓
- 1 Pamphlet of Florence ✓
- 1 Tooth Brush Case ✓
- 1 Clothes Brush ✓
- 1 Small Souvenir Bottle ✓
- 1 Red Pencil

*E.K. Maxted*

1 Oct 44

( E.K. Maxted ) Capt.  
U. C. of A.,  
The Royal Canadian Regiment.

In the Field.

x 2  
184



In lieu of AFW 3190

The Royal Canadian Regiment

Effects of: Capt. Forgrave, F.T. R.C.R.  
Deceased 19 Sept 44

---

1 Brown Purse ✓

1 New Testament ✓

1 Lanyard & Whistle ✓

8 Nov 44

In the Field.

*J. Prayner*  
(J. Prayner) Capt.  
U. C. of A.,  
The Royal Canadian Regiment.

*14 Nov 44*  
*At Winnipeg*  
*Capt*

X2  
183

Personal Effects Certificate.

THIS PORTION FOR USE AT THE BASE ONLY.

Personal or Army No. MAJOR

Rank Name & Initials FORGRAVE

Regiment or Corps

Nature of Casualty

Date of Casualty 19/1/44

Inventory No. :- 2

Registered Post Particulars :-

I CERTIFY that I have examined all the personal belongings of the above-mentioned, and that, to the best of my belief, he had no other personal effects

WHILE SERVING UNDER MY COMMAND.

WHEN ADMITTED HERE.

WHEN FOUND.

The effects enumerated on the back hereof, which were packed under the personal supervision of an officer, are all that were recovered.

Signature R. B. Smith

Rank Capt (R.A.)

Unit 4th Col. Coy

Date 19 February

Special Instructions.

Personal effects of :-

- (i) Deceased or Missing officers and other ranks will always be despatched by registered post to O. i/c G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.
- (ii) Sick or Wounded officers and other ranks will always be despatched by registered post to the hospital to which admitted, if known, otherwise to O. i/c G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

Two copies of this Army Form will be enclosed in the parcel.

This Army Form will also be used when forwarding the personal effects of enemy dead or enemy prisoners of war.

180 X2

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS.

**List of Articles of Intrinsic or Sentimental Value.**

IDENTITY DISK ✓	
(POCKET CASE BOOK)	
NAIL FILE ✓ COMB ✓	
MIRROR IN CASE ✓	
<del>Registered Post Particulars</del> (A)	
IDENTITY DISK (WRIST) ✓	
PICTURES ✓	
BEAR T ✓	
2 CASH ✓	
1st Lt. [Signature] ✓	
Capt [Signature] ✓	

	£	s.	d.	Frps.	Ctns.
Notes					
Postal Orders					
Gold					
Silver					
Copper					
<b>TOTAL</b>					

**Special Notes.**

(1) The pay books (A.Bs. 64) of Deceased or Missing other ranks will be despatched by Registered Post, under separate cover, and not together with cash or articles of intrinsic or sentimental value. They will be accompanied by a covering memorandum, and **no entry in respect thereof will be made upon this form.**

(2) Articles of Government property (including clothing and necessaries) should not be forwarded with the effects of Sick, Wounded, Missing or Deceased other ranks.

(3) Particulars of enemy prisoners of war, if a Serial No. has not been allotted on A.F. W.3000, and enemy dead will be obtained from identity disc or pay book.

This Army Form W.3190, which must be signed by an officer, should be enclosed in the parcel with effects, and not sent separately.

# Personal Effects Certificate.

Army Form W.3190.  
(Books of 50)

THIS PORTION FOR USE AT THE BASE ONLY.

Personal or Army No. CAPT  
Rank Name & Initials F.T. FORGRAVE  
Regiment or Corps B.C.R.  
Nature of Casualty D/Wds  
Date of Casualty 19 SEP 44

Inventory No. :- 4

8/350

Registered Post Particulars :-

TO BE SHIPPED VIA DADAM

I CERTIFY that I have examined all the personal belongings of the above-mentioned, and that, to the best of my belief, he had no other personal effects

WHILE SERVING UNDER MY COMMAND.

WHEN ADMITTED HERE.

WHEN FOUND.

The effects enumerated on the back hereof, which were packed under the personal supervision of an officer, are all that were recovered.

Signature [Signature]

Rank CAPT

Unit CDU SEC 6002nd Ech

Date 11 Nov 44

## Special Instructions

Personal effects of :-

- (i) Deceased or Missing officers and other ranks will always be despatched by registered post to O. i/c G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.
- (ii) Sick or Wounded officers and other ranks will always be despatched by registered post to the hospital to which admitted, if known, otherwise to O. i/c G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

Two copies of this Army Form will be enclosed in the parcel.

This Army Form will also be used when forwarding the personal effects of enemy dead or enemy prisoners of war.

Personal or

Army No. ....

Rank

CAPT

Name &amp; Initials

PT Thomas

Regt.

Army Form W.3190

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS.

List of Articles of Intrinsic or Sentimental Value.

1/2 Doz CIGARETTES Holder  
 1/2 Doz HAT BRUSH (Hollow)  
 1/2 Doz Solid SHOES  
 1/2 Doz SHOES 3 1/2 Doz SHOES  
 2 Khaki SHIRTS 1/2 Doz SHIRTS  
 4 P Socks HAT BRUSH  
 TOWEL 1 SHIRTLET  
 1 Handkerchiefs 1 P Goggles  
 1 KHAKI SCARF  
 WHITE SILK SCARF  
 1/2 Doz (Hollow Cigarettes)  
 1/2 Doz (Florence)  
 TOOTH BRUSH CINE  
 CLOTHES BRUSH 1/2 Doz CINE  
 PEN PENCIL  
 KIT BAG

	£	s.	d.	Fcs.	Ctns.
Notes.....					
Postal Orders.....					
Gold.....					
Silver.....					
Copper.....					
TOTAL.....					

Special Notes.

(1) The pay books (A.Bs. 64) of Deceased or Missing other ranks will be despatched by Registered Post, under separate cover, and not together with cash or articles of intrinsic or sentimental value. They will be accompanied by a covering memorandum, and no entry in respect thereof will be made upon this form.

(2) Articles of Government property (including clothing and necessaries) should not be forwarded with the effects of Sick, Wounded, Missing or Deceased other ranks.

(3) Particulars of enemy prisoners of war, if a Serial No. has not been allotted on A.F. W.3000, and enemy dead will be obtained from identity disc or pay book.

This Army Form W.3190, which must be signed by an officer, should be enclosed in the parcel with effects, and not sent separately.

**Personal Effects Certificate.**

THIS PORTION FOR USE AT THE BASE ONLY.

Personal of  
Army No. CAPT  
Rank, Name & Initials F.T. FORGRAVE  
Regiment or Corps R. C.R.  
Nature of Casualty D/W  
Date of Casualty 19 SEPT 44

Inventory No. :-

0/350

4

Registered Post Particulars :-

0908

'NOV 15 1944

I CERTIFY that I have examined all the personal belongings of the above-mentioned, and that, to the best of my belief, he had no other personal effects

WHILE SERVING UNDER MY COMMAND.  
WHEN ADMITTED HERE.  
WHEN FOUND.

The effects enumerated on the back hereof, which were packed under the personal supervision of an officer, are all that were recovered.

Signature [Signature]  
Rank CAPT  
Unit CON SEC GNR 2ND ECHELON  
Date 14 NOV 44

Special Instructions

- Personal effects of :-
- (i) Deceased or Missing officers and other ranks will always be despatched by registered post to O. i/c G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.
  - (ii) Sick or Wounded officers and other ranks will always be despatched by registered post to the hospital to which admitted, if known, otherwise to O. i/c G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

Two copies of this Army Form will be enclosed in the parcel.

This Army Form will also be used when forwarding the personal effects of enemy dead or enemy prisoners of war.

180

Personal or

Army No.

Rank

CAPT

Name &amp; Initials

F.T. FORGRAVE

Army Form W.3190

Regt.

B.C.R.

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS.

List of Articles of Intrinsic or Sentimental Value.

1 BROWN LEATHER PURSE

1 NEW TESTAMENT

1 LANYARD &amp; WHISTLE

2 ITALIAN COINS (20CENTIMES)

Notes

Postal Orders

Gold

Silver

Copper

TOTAL

£	s.	d.	Fres.	Ctns.

Special Notes.

(1) The pay books (A.Bs. 64) of Deceased or Missing other ranks will be despatched by Registered Post, under separate cover, and not together with cash or articles of intrinsic or sentimental value. They will be accompanied by a covering memorandum, and **no entry in respect thereof will be made upon this form.**

(2) Articles of Government property (including clothing and necessaries) should not be forwarded with the effects of Sick, Wounded, Missing or Deceased other ranks.

(3) Particulars of enemy prisoners of war, if a Serial No. has not been allotted on A.F. W.3000, and enemy dead will be obtained from identity disc or pay book.

This Army Form W.3190, which must be signed by an officer, should be enclosed in the parcel with effects, and not sent separately.

0011 W Army Form W.3190

# Personal Effects Certificate.

Army Form W.3190.  
(Books of 50)

THIS PORTION FOR USE AT THE BASE ONLY.

Personal or  
Army No. CAPT.

Rank, Name & Initials FORGRAVE, F. T.

Regiment or Corps R.C.R.

Nature of Casualty D/Incls.

Date of Casualty 19 SEPT. 44

Inventory No. :— 4

0/350.

Registered Post Particulars :—

0463

1944  
OCT 3

I CERTIFY that I have examined all the personal belongings of the above-mentioned, and that, to the best of my belief, he had no other personal effects

WHILE SERVING UNDER MY COMMAND.

WHEN ADMITTED HERE.

WHEN FOUND.

The effects enumerated on the back hereof, which were packed under the personal supervision of an officer, are all that were recovered.

Signature [Signature]

Rank CAPT.

Unit CDN. SEC. G.H.Q. 2ND E. ECHELON

Date 2 OCT. 44.

### Special Instructions.

Personal effects of :—

- (i) Deceased or Missing officers and other ranks will always be despatched by registered post to O. i/c G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.
- (ii) Sick or Wounded officers and other ranks will always be despatched by registered post to the hospital to which admitted, if known, otherwise to O. i/c G.H.Q., 2nd Echelon.

Two copies of this Army Form will be enclosed in the parcel.

This Army Form will also be used when forwarding the personal effects of enemy dead or enemy prisoners of war.

179



Personal or  
Army No.

Rank

CAPT.

Name & Initials

FORGRAVE, F.T. Regt. RCR. Army Form W.3190.

## INVENTORY OF EFFECTS.

### List of Articles of Intrinsic or Sentimental Value.

IDENTITY DISC. (RED.)  
CIGARETTE CASE.  
NAIL FILE, COMB, MIRROR IN CASE.  
IDENTITY DISC. (BRACELET.)  
SNAPSHOTS.  
BERET.

	£	s.	d.	Frcs.	Ctns.
Notes					
Postal Orders					
Gold					
Silver					
Copper					
TOTAL					

### Special Notes.

(1) The pay books (A.Bs. 64) of Deceased or Missing other ranks will be despatched by Registered Post, under separate cover, and not together with cash or articles of intrinsic or sentimental value. They will be accompanied by a covering memorandum, and **no entry in respect thereof will be made upon this form.**

(2) Articles of Government property (including clothing and necessaries) should not be forwarded with the effects of Sick, Wounded, Missing or Deceased other ranks.

(3) Particulars of enemy prisoners of war, if a Serial No. has not been allotted on A.F. W.3000, and enemy dead will be obtained from identity disc or pay book.

This Army Form W.3190, which must be signed by an officer, should be enclosed in the parcel with effects, and not sent separately.

CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS

FINANCIAL RECEIPT

RECEIPT No. 54 ..... 25 Sept ..... 19 44

RECEIVED FROM 4 CDN. C.C.S. REAMC .....

THE SUM OF Nine Hundred Lira .....

being

MAJ. FORGRAVE F.T.  
WEST. REGT.

AMLIRE  
900

as per MFM 504 NO. 19921

Command Paymaster or Field Cashier.

*[Signature]* 178  
CMT

Place

25 Sept ..... 19 44

CANADIAN MILITARY HEADQUARTERS

**ESTATES BRANCH  
INVENTORY**

*of personal effects received by  
Casualty Section, No. 1 CKSD*

No., RANK and NAME ..... **Capt F.T. Forgrave** ..... (Dec'd)

RECEIVED FROM ..... **Cdn Sec GHQ 2nd Echelon AAI** .....

**H-195540 Pte MacKinnon A.E.**

CHECKED BY ..... **L-17349 Cpl Bailey N.S.** ..... DATE **31 Jan 45** .....

- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| 1 | Kit bag                |
| 1 | Cig holder             |
| 1 | German haversack       |
| 1 | Pr. rope soled shoes   |
| 1 | Pr. white canvas shoes |
| 3 | Pr. cotton undershorts |
| 2 | Shirts                 |
| 1 | Pr. slippers           |
| 4 | Pr. socks              |
| 1 | Hair brush             |
| 1 | Towel                  |
| 1 | Cotton undervest       |
| 6 | Handkerchiefs          |
| 1 | Pr. goggles            |
| 1 | Scarf                  |
| 1 | White silk scarf       |
| 2 | Pamphlets              |
| 1 | Tooth brush case       |
| 1 | Cloths brush           |
| 1 | Small bottle           |
| 1 | Red pencil             |

175

ORIGINAL ) To Officer i/c Estates with  
DUPLICATE ) original inventory, if any.  
TRIPLICATE — with effects.

*M. S. Bailey*  
.....  
for OC 1 Cdn KSD

CANADIAN MILITARY HEADQUARTERS

**ESTATES BRANCH  
INVENTORY**

*of personal effects received by  
Casualty Section, No. 1 CKSD*

No., RANK and NAME ..... Captain F. T. Forgrave ..... Dec'd .....

RECEIVED FROM ..... Cdn Sec GHQ 2nd Echelon AAI .....

CHECKED BY ..... A-117006 Gnr Schwartz M  
B-21759 Sgt. Graves J. G. ..... DATE ..... 5 Jan 45 .....

I	Brown Leather Purse.
I	New Testament.
I	Lanyard & Whistle.
2	Italian coins (20 ctms).

ORIGINAL } To Officer i/c Estates with  
DUPLICATE } original inventory, if any.  
TRIPLICATE — with effects.

*[Signature]*  
.....  
for OC 1 Cdn KSD

174

CANADIAN MILITARY HEADQUARTERS

ESTATES BRANCH  
INVENTORY

of personal effects received by  
Casualty Section, No. 1 CKSD

No., RANK and NAME Captain Forgrave. F T. Dec'd

RECEIVED FROM Cdn Sec GHQ 2nd Echelon AAI

F-78028 Gnr Baltzer F R.

CHECKED BY B-8I759 Sgt Graves J G. DATE 18 Dec 44

I	Red Identity Disc.
I	Cigarette Case.
I	Nail File, Comb & Mirror in Case.
I	Identity Disc Bracelet.
	Snapshots.
I	Beret (Civilian).

*Handwritten initials in red ink*

ORIGINAL } To Officer i/c Estates with  
DUPLICATE } original inventory, if any.  
TRIPLICATE — with effects.

*Handwritten signature*  
for OC 1 Cdn KSD

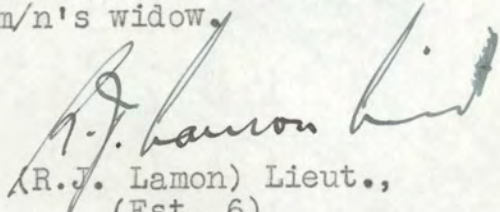
10/Forgrave, FT/1  
(Est 6)

26 Jan 45.

MEMO FOR FILE

Capt. FORGRAVE, Frederick Thomas (dec'd)

1. Mrs. P. Giveen, an Aunt of the m/n at whose residence kit had been stored, called at this office today.
2. Mrs. Giveen stated that the m/n had left a tin box containing effects at her residence but that this box had been taken to Canada in October, 1944, by P/O Ross Forgrave, brother of the m/n, who was returning to Canada at that time.
3. Mrs. Giveen showed me a letter which she had received from her sister, the m/n's mother, stating that the box and effects had arrived in Canada and had been delivered to the m/n's widow.

  
(R. J. Lamon) Lieut.,  
(Est. 6)

172

(PAY 28)

3rd April, 1945.

Director of Estates

Income Tax - 1944  
T. 4 Supplementary Slips  
for deceased personnel



Enclosed are T. 4 Slips in respect of the

following:

CAPT. T.D. ANYON	LIEUT. C.C. LEASK
LIEUT. J.R. BAIRD	LIEUT. W.C. MAC KEOWN
LIEUT. A.G. BURNHAM	LIEUT. E.E. OTTAWAY
LIEUT. R.C. CREE	LIEUT. L.H. PRINMER
LIEUT. G.R. CRENMAN	LIEUT. H.C. PHILLIPS
LIEUT. J.L. ENGLER	LIEUT. W.C. SHELBY
✓ <u>CAPT. F.T. FORGRAVE</u>	LIEUT. W.E. TRANTON
LT. J.E. GILLIS	LIEUT. J.J. WOODS
LIEUT. G.H. JONES	

Encl.

Col.,  
for: (A.B. MORTIMORE) Brigadier,  
PAYMASTER GENERAL.

A red handwritten mark in the bottom right corner of the page, resembling the number 17.

(REGISTERED MAIL)

Administrator of Estate,  
Dept. of National Defense,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.



128



199



Mrs. F.T. Forgrave,  
13 Frontenac St.,  
St. Johns, Que.



Capt.

F. Y. Forgrave

28090.

168

Account No. 28090

Capt

Name Frederick Thomas Forgrave

Unit No 16. G. R. U.

In Account with

**BANK OF MONTREAL, 9 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1**

It is requested that all cheques drawn and all deposits made be marked with the above Account number. All communications to the Bank regarding the Account should bear this number.

Customers are particularly requested to have their pass-books written up at least quarterly.

Customers are advised that the Bank reserves the right at its discretion to postpone payment of Cheques drawn against uncleared effects although credited to the Account.

Due notice should be given of any alteration in Rank or Unit from that as shewn above.

*Banking Hours*

Monday to Friday, 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Saturday, 9.30 a.m. to 12 noon

RAMBON-87971

Date	Details	Debit	Credit	Balance
1944	Jan By Bk	4 -	\$014 6 6	\$014 6
March				\$010 6

ESTATES BRANCH

25 Jan 45

Officer i/c Estates,  
C.M.H.Q. Overseas.

FORGRAVE, Frederick, Thomas, Capte. (Deceased)  
Canadian Army

1. We have now received a letter from the widow of the m/n deceased officer. Enclosed therein, was the Bank Book of Bank of Montreal, Account No. 28090, belonging to her husband. The address thereon was Bank of Montreal, 9 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, London, S.W.1. This shows a balance at credit as of 31 Mar 44, £10.0.6..
2. For your information, please.

CSS/WMC

Director of Estates

167

ESTATES BRANCH

25 Jan 45

Mrs. F.T. Forgrave,  
13 Frontenac Street,  
St. Johns, Quebec.

FORGRAVE, Frederick T., Capt. (Deceased)  
Canadian Army

Dear Mrs. Forgrave:-

We wish to thank you for completing and returning to us, our form P.64.

As we pointed out in our letter of October 27th, we will see that your husband's Bank Account is withdrawn, and credited to his pay account, to be distributed with it.

We also note what you say regarding the Victory Loan Bond which your husband was purchasing through assignments of pay. As his regretted death occurred before the purchase was completed, his subscription was cancelled and all payments he had made, would be credited to his pay account. As we informed you earlier, it will still be some months yet, before particulars of his pay account and personal effects are received here. You may rest assured that as soon as they are received, we will immediately communicate with you again.

Yours faithfully,

CSS/WMC

Director of Estates

166



13 Frontenac Street  
St. Johns, Quebec.  
October 21st, 1944.

(REGISTERED MAIL)

Administrator of Estate,  
Dept. of National Defence,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith Bank Book belonging to my late husband,  
Captain F. T. Forgrave of the Royal Canadian Regiment,  
Canadian Army Overseas, C.M.F., who was killed in Italy  
on September 19th. This Bank Book was forwarded to me  
by his brother who was with him.

Will you kindly take care of this for me in the usual  
manner, and have the money transferred to me here at  
St. Johns, Quebec?

If any further information is required, please advise.

Yours very truly,

Enc. (Bank of Montreal  
Bank Book)  
Account #28090.

Mrs. F.T. Forgrave.

165

C  
O  
P  
Y

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
Army

Estate Branch

Ottawa, Canada. 27th October, 1944.

Mrs. F. T. Forgrave,  
13 Frontenac Street,  
St. Johns,  
Quebec.

FORGRAVE, F. T. Capt. (Deceased)

R.C. Regt.

Dear Mrs. Forgrave:-

We have received your letter of October 21st enclosing bank book of your late husband. Our representative Overseas will uplift this bank account there and have the amount credited to his pay account.

It will be some months before the report from Overseas which will contain particulars of his pay account - including this bank account - and also particulars of his personal effects, reaches us here. As soon as it does we will communicate with you.

We have not as yet received your husband's Casualty Report and when this is received, we will forward to you a Report or Questionnaire which we will ask you to complete and return to this Branch.

Yours faithfully,

C. S. Stevenson Capt. (sgn'd)

(C.S. Stevenson) Captain.  
for Director of Estates.

CCS:PM



DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
ESTATES BRANCH

OTTAWA, CANADA.

The Prudential Life Insurance Co. of America,  
NEWARK, New Jersey, USA.

Reference your letter of November 28th, Pol. No. 7187076.

The reverse side of this paper is hereby certified  
to be a true photostat copy of a Will on file in this Branch  
of Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE named therein, who died on the 19th  
day of September 1944 while serving in the Military Forces of  
Canada on Active Service.

Dated at Ottawa aforesaid  
this 13th day of January 1945.

.....  
(R.G. Phelan) Capt.

a Notary Public in and for the  
Province of Ontario.

161770

15/1/45  
k

DEC 23 1944

The Prudential Insurance Company of America,  
Newark, N. J.

HQ-932-F-224FD 12

FORGRAVE, Frederick T. Capt. (Dec'd)  
R. C. A. F.

7187076

November 28, 1944

(F.8)

/CF

160



# The Prudential

## INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

HOME OFFICE: NEWARK, N.J.

ALBERT F. JAUQUES, SECOND VICE PRESIDENT  
RALPH T. HELLER, ASSISTANT SECRETARY  
WALTER R. DUNN, ASSISTANT SUPERVISOR  
ORDINARY CLAIM DEPARTMENT  
ASSISTANT MANAGERS  
ROLAND C. GEORGE  
MARTIN W. BENNETT \* HENRY PICKEL

Policy 7187076  
Frederick T. Forgrave  
Yours 10/28/44.

November 28, 1944.

IN RE

*not file*  
*NOV 20 1944*  
Administrator of Estates,  
Department of National Defence,  
Ottawa, Ont., Can.



Dear Sir:

According to your letter dated October 28, 1944, you have not received a report from Overseas concerning our insured, Frederick T. Forgrave, Captain, R.C.A.F.

As we are now in a position to pay this claim, please let us know if you have received any further information regarding a Will made by him when he entered the service.

Yours truly,

*James O. Connor*

Claim Appraiser  
Ordinary Claim Department.

MHF:RER

*159*

B.F.  
22-11  
2

Estates Branch

27th October, 1944.

DEC 7 1944

Mrs. F. T. Forgrave,  
13 Frontenac Street,  
St. John's,  
Quebec.

FORGRAVE, F. T. Capt. (Deceased)  
R. C. Regt.

Dear Mrs. Forgrave:-

We have received your letter of October 21st enclosing bank book of your late husband. Our representative Overseas will uplift this bank account there and have the amount credited to his pay account.

It will be some months before the report from Overseas which will contain particulars of his pay account - including this bank account - and also particulars of his personal effects, reaches us here. As soon as it does we will communicate with you.

We have not as yet received your husband's Casualty Report and when this is received, we will forward to you a form of Questionnaire which we would ask you to complete and return to this Branch.

Yours faithfully,

(C. S. Stevenson) Captain,  
for Director of Estates.

CSS:PM.

158

13 Frontenac Street,  
St. Johns, Quebec.  
October 21st, 1944.



(REGISTERED MAIL)

Administrator of Estate,  
Dept. of National Defense,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith Bank Book belonging to my late husband, Captain F. T. Forgrave of the Royal Canadian Regiment, Canadian Army Overseas, C.M.F., who was killed in Italy on September 19th. This Bank Book was forwarded to me by his brother who was with him.

Will you kindly take care of this for me in the usual manner, and have the money transferred to me here at St. Johns, Quebec?

If any further information is required, please advise.

Yours very truly,

*F. T. Forgrave*

Mrs. F.T. Forgrave.

Enc. (Bank of Montreal  
Bank Book)  
Account #28090.



151

B.F. 22-11  
2

Your Policy # 7187076

ESTATES BRANCH

Ottawa, Ontario, October 28, 4.

The Prudential Insurance Company of America,  
Newark,  
N. J.

FORGRAVE, Frederick T., Captain, (Deceased)  
R.C.A.

Gentlemen;

We have your letter of October 23rd, 1944. There is no  
Will on file with the Director of Records at Ottawa according to  
recent information received. A notation has been made on our file  
to advise you further when the report has reached us from Overseas.

Yours faithfully,

MH

Director of Estates.

156



# The Prudential

## INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

HOME OFFICE: NEWARK, N. J.

ALBERT F. JAKES, SECOND VICE PRESIDENT  
RALPH T. HELLER, ASSISTANT SECRETARY  
WALTER R. DUNN, ASSISTANT SUPERVISOR  
ORDINARY CLAIM DEPARTMENT  
ASSISTANT MANAGERS  
ROLAND C. GEORGE  
MARTIN W. BENNETT HENRY PICKEL

*Death Claim*  
IN RE *Frederick J. Forgrave*  
*Pol# 7187076*

*Oct 23, 1944*



*no file*

Administrator of Estates,  
Department of National Defence,  
Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

Dear Sir:

We have received a claim on the life of *Frederick J. Forgrave*  
*Captain, R.C.A.*  
He was born *1/8/25* and died *9/19/44*.

In order to expedite settlement of our claim, please send us a copy of the Will made by the insured while he was in Service, or a Statement declaring, to the best of your knowledge and belief, that no Will was made.

It is understood the information you provide may be changed by the overseas report.

Yours truly,

*Henry Pickel*

Assistant Manager,  
Ordinary Claim Department.

*mhd*

*155*

ESTATES BRANCH

8 Jan 45

Major Hollinsworth,  
Paymaster-General's Office,  
New Army Building,  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

FORGRAVE, Frederick Thomas, Capt.(Deceased)  
Canadian Army

i. We now enclose a photostat copy of the Will of  
the m/n officer, notarially certified on the reverse  
side.

CSS/WMC  
Encl.

Director of Estates

1524



FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE OTHER SIDE

# FORM OF WILL

M.F.M. 10  
30M-1-40 (3574)  
H.Q. 1772-39-1656

(1) I, Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE of the.....Town.....  
(Name in Full)  
of.....St. Johns....., in the <sup>County</sup> ~~District~~ of.....Iberville.....,  
Province of.....Quebec....., Soldier  
(Civil Occupation)  
Regimental No. P. 17116....., Unit The Royal Canadian Regiment revoke  
all former Wills by me made and declare this to be my LAST WILL.

Names and  
address of  
beneficiaries

(2) I GIVE, DEVISE AND BEQUEATH unto

my wife,

Dorothy Forgrave,  
Apt. 1, 13 Frontenac St.  
St. Johns  
P.Q.

all my estate for her own use absolutely

Names and  
address of  
residuary  
beneficiaries

(3) ~~XXXXXX~~ and residue of my estate, both real and personal,  
of whatsoever kind and wheresoever situate unto

Director of Estates

Regimental No.....Rank..Captain.....

.....FORGRAVE.....Frederick Thomas.....  
Surname Christian Names

Unit.....The Royal Canadian Regiment (CA).....

Date of Death..19 Sep 44.....Place of Death.Overseas (Mediterranean)

Next-of-Kin..Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave..Relationship..Wife.....

Address.....Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac St., St. Johns, Que.....

M.F.M. 5.....Excerpt herewith.....

Will.....Will d/1 Apr 40 herewith.....

Date.....15 Dec 44.....



*[Signature]*  
C.L. Laurin) Colonel,  
Director of Records,  
for Adjutant-General.

JEC/SIG

151

EXCERPT OF M.F.M. 5

- (1) Name,.....FORGRAVE.....Frederick Thomas....
- (2) Regt'l No. and Rank, P-17116.....
- (3) Are you married?.....Yes.....Children?..No.....  
Names and ages.....  
.....
- (4) Is your father alive?Yes.....If so, state name and  
address, occupation..Daniel Johnson.FORGRAVE.....  
....."A".Sqn.,.R.C.D..St..Johns Barracks,  
St. Johns, Que.  
.....
- (5) Is your mother alive?Yes.....If so, state name and  
address, occupation..Mrs. Mary.FORGRAVE.....  
.....St..Johns Barracks,.St..Johns,.Que..  
.....
- (6) Are you insured?.....Yes.....If so, in what company?  
Prudential (USA)  
.....Canada Life;.....  
Sun Life-Group Ins.M.D.4



M E M O R A N D U M

PERS (C R)

MAIN FILES & DOCUMENTS  
Personnel Released

1. Please pass documents to Director of Records, and PA main file.

1 APLU (LU 3A)

Statement of the Services of No. 17116 Name Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE

Corps	Squadron, Battery or Company, etc.	PROMOTIONS, DEDUCTIONS, CASUALTIES, ETC.	RANK	DATE	Authority (Pt. II Order) date	Signature of Officers certifying correctness of Entries.
		Services towards engagement reckons from 16-3-33. Joined at St Jean, Que.				
R.C.R.	D	Taken on strength	Pte.	16-3 1933	25 17-3 1933	(Sgd) V. Hodson Capt. & Bt. Major
R.C.R.	D	Having attained the age of 18 years is absorbed into the establishment of Privates.	Pte.	8-11 1933	103 8-11 1933	(Sgd) V. Hodson Capt. & Bt. Major
<p style="color: red;">Certified true copy.</p> <hr style="border-top: 1px dashed red;"/>						
			<p><i>H. P. [Signature]</i> Major.</p>			
			<p>O.C., St Jean Station, R.C.R.</p>			
<p>Total Services as above</p>						

148



832 1-224

# FIELD SERVICE

Army Form B. 2090A.

**REPORT of Death of an Officer or a Soldier to be forwarded to the War Office with the least possible delay after receipt of notification of death. See Table II, Appendix III, Field Service Regulations, Vol. I.**

REGIMENT } R.C.R. Squadron, Troop, }  
OR CORPS } Battery or Company }

Officer's Personal No. (if known) } - Rank Capt  
Soldier's Army No. }

Surname FORGRAVE Christian Names Frederick Thomas

Died { Date 19 Sep 44 Place Italy(4 Cdn CCS)  
Cause of Death\* DIED OF WOUNDS(BC)

Nature and Date of Report M 175

By whom made 4 Cdn CCS

\* Specially state if killed in action, or died from wounds received in action, or from illness due to field operations or to fatigue, privation or exposure while on military duty, or from injury while on military duty.

CDN MIL CEM sh 109/IV MR 955888 Grave D 8

Burial { Place Date 19 Sep 44  
By whom reported HK Ashdown H/Capt 4 Cdn CCS

State whether he leaves { (a) in Army Book 64 Not known  
a Will or not { (b) as a separate document Not known

All private documents and effects received from the front or hospital, as well as A.B. 64, should be examined, and if any will is found it should be at once forwarded to the War Office.

Any report received as to verbal expressions by a deceased officer or soldier of his wishes as to the disposal of his estate should be forwarded to the War Office at once, supported by a certified statement of the person who actually received the information.

In the case of a soldier a duplicate of this report is to be sent to the Paymaster at the Base, together with the deceased's A.B. 64 (after withdrawal of any will from the latter), for transmission to the Paymaster who compiles the soldier's account.

Station and Date { Field 26 Sep 44 Signature of Officer in charge of Section }  
Adjutant-General's Office at the Base } E. Maffey Capt  
for Officer i/c

146



12th October, 1945.


Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave,  
Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac Street,  
St. Johns, Quebec.

Dear Madam:

Information has just been received from overseas that the remains of your husband, Captain Frederick Thomas Forgrave, have now been carefully exhumed from the original place of interment and reverently re-buried in grave 59, row G, plot 2, of Gradara British Empire Cemetery, Gradara, Italy. Marked map is enclosed. This is a recognized military burial ground and will receive care and maintenance in perpetuity.

The grave will have been marked with a temporary cross which will be replaced in due course by a permanent headstone suitably inscribed. While it cannot now be stated when this work of permanent commemoration will begin, before any action is taken you will be communicated with and an opportunity will be given you to submit a short personal inscription of your own choice for engraving on the headstone. Therefore, if you should change your address would you be good enough to inform the undersigned.

Yours faithfully,

  
for C.L. Laurin, Colonel,  
Director of Records,  
for Adjutant-General.

/EMA

J. I.

144  
145

File No 832-F-224

REBURIAL

NO \_\_\_\_\_

RANK \_\_\_\_\_ FORGRAVE, F.T. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ Captain \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF CEMETERY \_\_\_\_\_ G D  
Dragara British Empire Cemetery \_\_\_\_\_

LOCATION OF CEMETERY \_\_\_\_\_ G D  
Dragara, Italy \_\_\_\_\_

GRAVE LOCATION \_\_\_\_\_ Plot 2, Row G, Grave 59 \_\_\_\_\_

AUTHORITY \_\_\_\_\_ 54-27-88-2 Vol. 16. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Reburial list. \_\_\_\_\_

*143*

13th September, 1945.

Messrs. Montgomery, McMichael, Common,  
Howard, Forsyth and Ker,  
Barristers and Solicitors,  
The Royal Bank Building,  
Montreal 1, Quebec.

Re: Captain Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE  
-----

Gentlemen:

Receipt is acknowledged of your further letter of 5th September regarding the marginally named Officer.

In reply you are advised, military regulations do not permit the disclosure of the address of the next-of-kin of members of the Canadian Army, except for official purposes.

A letter, however, addressed as shown hereunder will be transmitted to his wife:

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave, wife of  
Captain Frederick Thomas Forgrave,  
c/o Director of Records,  
Department of National Defence,  
No. 8 Temporary Building,  
Carling Avenue,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Yours truly,

*B*  
*FCH*  
(C. L. Laurin) Colonel  
Director of Records,  
for Adjutant-General.

FMD/EC

142A

Wounds 19 Sept. 44

Rank. Capt

M/K & Add. ~~10000~~

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave  
(wife)

13 Frontenac St.

Apt 5

St. Johns, Ind

AQ 832-F-224

11/9/45-

141  
122

Montgomery, McMichael, Common, Howard, Forsyth & Ker  
Barristers and Solicitors

GEORGE H. MONTGOMERY, K.C.  
FRANK B. COMMON, K.C.  
WILBERT H. HOWARD, K.C.  
ELDRIDGE CATE, K.C.  
PAUL GAUTHIER  
CLAUDE S. RICHARDSON  
F. CAMPBELL COPE  
HAZEN HANSARD  
GEORGE S. CHALLIES  
CHARLES M. DRURY  
THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY

ROBERT C. McMICHAEL, K.C.  
THOMAS R. KER, K.C.  
LIONEL A. FORSYTH, K.C.  
C. RUSSELL McKENZIE, K.C.  
J. LEIGH BISHOP  
J. ANGUS OGILVY, K.C.  
JOHN G. PORTEOUS  
JOHN D. M. MARLER  
GEORGE H. MONTGOMERY, JR.  
ANDRE FORGET  
PAUL F. RENAULT

COUNSEL

WARWICK F. CHIPMAN, K.C.

Director of Records,  
for Adjutant-General,  
Dept. of National Defence (Army),  
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Capt. Frederick Thomas Forgrave - H.Q. 832-F-224 (D.R.5(a))

Your letter of the 31st. ultimo to hand for which we are obliged. Would you be good enough to let us have the name and address of Captain Forgrave's next-of-kin.

Yours truly,

MONTGOMERY, McMICHAEL, COMMON, HOWARD, FORSYTH & KER

Per: *[Signature]*

AGY/DD

The Royal Bank Building

Montreal 1, September 5, 1945.

Director of Records  
A. G. Branch  
SEP 8 1945  
Nat. Defence Hqrs.  
Ottawa - Canada

ADDITION  
ENTERED

CENTRAL REGISTRY Army  
PLRS. SEC.  
SEP 7 1945  
File  
ngd. to  
Referred to

~~140~~ 140

31st August, 1945.

Montgomery, McMichael, Common,  
Howard, Forsyth and Ker,  
Barristers and Solicitors,  
The Royal Bank Building,  
Montreal 1, Quebec.


Re: Captain Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE  
-----

Gentlemen:

Receipt is acknowledged of your enquiry dated August 25th concerning the marginally named Officer.

In reply this Directorate regrets to inform you that he was official reported as having died of wounds received in enemy action on the 19th of September, 1944.

Yours truly,

  
(C.L. Laurin) Colonel,  
Director of Records,  
for Adjutant-General.

REP/WJA

139

Died of wounds 19 Sept 44

Rank Capt.

M/K & add.

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave  
wife

13 Frontenac St.

Sept 5

St. Johns, Que

746832-F-224

29/8/45

138

*Montgomery, McMichael, Common, Howard, Forsyth & Ker*  
*Barristers and Solicitors*

GEORGE H. MONTGOMERY, K.C.  
 FRANK B. COMMON, K.C.  
 WILBERT H. HOWARD, K.C.  
 ELDRIDGE CATE, K.C.  
 PAUL GAUTHIER  
 CLAUDE S. RICHARDSON, K.C.  
 F. CAMPBELL COPE  
 HAZEN HANSARD, K.C.  
 GEORGE S. CHALLIES  
 CHARLES M. DRURY  
 THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY  
 JOHN G. KIRKPATRICK

ROBERT C. MCMICHAEL, K.C.  
 THOMAS R. KER, K.C.  
 LIONEL A. FORSYTH, K.C.  
 C. RUSSELL MCKENZIE, K.C.  
 J. LEIGH BISHOP  
 J. ANGUS OGILVY, K.C.  
 JOHN G. PORTEOUS, K.C.  
 JOHN DEM. MARLER  
 GEORGE H. MONTGOMERY, JR.  
 ANDRE FORGET  
 PAUL F. RENAULT

## COUNSEL

WARWICK F. CHIPMAN, K.C.

*The Royal Bank Building*

*Montreal, 1.* August 25, 1945.

Department of National Defence (Army),  
 OTTAWA,  
 Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

We are endeavouring to locate Lieut. F.T. Forgrave. The address he gave our clients, Burberrys Limited of London, England, was in care of the Royal Canadian Regiment, St. Johns, Quebec. Although we have written several letters to Lieut. Forgrave at the above address we have not heard from him. The letters, however, have never been returned.

We wrote the Commanding Officer of the Regiment and have received a letter from Capt. Gay, Adjutant, stating that the above regiment left St. Johns approximately four years ago and there is no indication of the present whereabouts of Lieut. Forgrave. For this reason we were instructed to write to you.

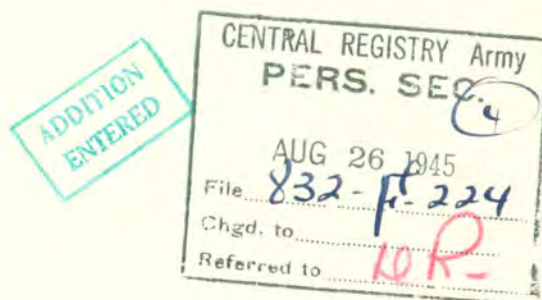
If you can give us any information that would enable us to locate Lieut. Forgrave we would greatly appreciate it.

Yours truly,

MONTGOMERY, MCMICHAEL, COMMON, HOWARD, FORSYTH & KER

Per: *ag*

AGY/DD



137



Original on H.Q. File  
405-F-12172

H.O. 405-832-F-224

DISCHARGE DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN DETACHED  
AND PLACED IN DOCUMENT ENVELOPE IN  
RECORD OFFICE, N.D.H.O.

Receipt is Acknowledged

JUL 16 1945

(C. L. LAURIN) Colonel  
Director of Records,  
for Adjutant-General.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

C.A.S.F. A. 28

~~136~~  
136



# BATTLE CASUALTY CASUALTY SECTION EXTRACT FORM

This Space  
is for  
the  
**RED X**  
See Below

Message Received from ..... CECH/CAS/9137 .....

Time Message Received.....

Date Message Received... 23 SEP 44 .....

Theatre  
**AAI**

Regimental No.                      Rank                      Name                       Full Christian Names

CAPT                      ~~FORGRAVE~~ FORGRAVE                      FREDERICK THOMAS

Unit..... ROYAL CDN REGT ✓

SERIAL  
31

CASUALTY PARTICULARS

WOUNDED 19 SEP 44 DIED OF WOUNDS 19 SEP 44

"A" 493

Hospital Admitted To..... 4 CDN CCS ..... Date.....

Hospital Transferred To..... Date.....

Hospital Transferred To..... Date.....

Hospital Discharged From..... Date.....

IMPORTANT—Always Give Full Address and Relationship of all Next of Kin—IN PLAIN CLEAR PRINTING

Next of Kin..... MRS. DOROTHY FORGRAVE ..... Relationship..... WIFE .....

APT. 5

13 FRONTENAC ST.

ST. JOHNS, P.O. CAN.

Home Town..... ST. JOHNS Que. .....

Cable No. .... 1235A .....

Inland Tel. No. ....

NOTE: If the Next of Kin resides in the British Isles or U.S.A. MARK RED X in UPPER LEFT HAND SQUARE

IMPORTANT

As. m17  
Verification Clerks Signature

134



THIS SIDE

WALSH DOCKET

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE, OTTAWA

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

PLEASE WRITE IN RED INK

421

RECEIVED

AUG 9 1945

WAR SERVICE  
GRATUITY DIVISION,  
ARMY TREASURY

# COMPUTATION OF WAR SERVICE GRATUITY

MEMBER'S NAME FREDERICK THOMAS FORGRAVE Register No. D9319  
(Christian Names) (Surname)

PAYEE'S NAME MRS. DOROTHY M. FORGRAVE File No. 832-F-224  
(Christian Names) (Surname)

ADDRESS 13 FRONTENAC STREET - APT. 5 Service No. A900846  
ST. JOHNS - P.R. Final Rank Capt

DATE OF TERMINATION OF OVERSEAS SERVICE 19-9-44 Date of Discharge 19/9/44

	AMOUNT	
	\$	c
<b>A. TOTAL QUALIFYING SERVICE</b>		
No. of day <u>1837</u> = <u>61</u> <sup>⑦</sup> Periods @ \$7.50	✓	457 50

<b>B. QUALIFYING OVERSEAS SERVICE</b>		
No. of days <u>1272</u> less <u>7</u> Ineligible days, equal <u>1265</u> Days @ 25c per day	✓	316 25

<b>C. SUPPLEMENT FOR OVERSEAS SERVICE</b>		
Daily Rate of Pay \$ <u>6.50</u> ✓		
Subsistence Allowance \$ <u>1.70</u> ✓		
Additional Pay \$ .....		
Dependents' Allowance 1/30 \$ <u>5220</u> \$ <u>1.74</u> ✓		
TOTAL \$ <u>9.94</u> × 7 = \$ <u>69.58</u>		
No. of Days <u>1272</u> × \$ <u>69.58</u> 183	✓	483 64

<b>D. WAR SERVICE GRATUITY</b>		
Computed By <u>[Signature]</u>	✓	1257 39

<b>E. DEDUCTIONS</b>		
Overpayment of (1) Pay & Allowance \$ .....		
(2) D.A. & A.P. \$ .....		
Other Deductions \$ .....	✓	
Entered By <u>[Signature]</u>		

<b>F. AMOUNT PAYABLE</b> (This amount is payable in <u>1</u> monthly instalments of \$ <u>1257 39</u> each)	✓	1257 39
--	---	---------

**G. Monthly instalment not to exceed daily rate of Pay & Allowances per (C)**

\$..... × 30 = \$.....

REMARKS

131

Arnprior, Ontario, 30th July 5

District Paymaster,  
Military District No. 4,  
Montreal, Quebec.

Capt. Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE

Replying to your memorandum of July 5th, it is advised that the Treasury Department are now being requested to issue a cheque in favor of Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave covering war service gratuity.

2. This cheque should be in her possession within the course of the next few weeks.

*Kurt*

for (A.R. Mortimore) Brigadier,  
Paymaster-General.

AW:

7



832-F-224 WSG

M-8-5-51

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE No.

*Days 1) 9319*



CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
ARMY

Montreal, Quebec,  
5th July 1945

*no d. 20. 9/5/45*

Paymaster-General,  
National Defence Headquarters,  
Ottawa, Canada.

War Service Gratuity Section.

Capt. F.T. FORGRAVE (Deceased)

Enquiry has been made by the widow of the marginally named officer, killed in Action 19th September 1944.

2. Mrs. Forgrave claims that application was made in December 1944 and to date has not received any information.

3. The address shown on the form was: Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave, 13 Frontenac st., St. Johns, Que.

4. May information in this case be forwarded, please.



*L. Lacroix*  
(L. Lacroix) Colonel,  
District Paymaster,  
Military District No.4

*130*

9th July,

5

Mrs. D.M. Forgrave,  
13 Frontenac St.,  
St. Johns, Que.

Dear Mrs. Forgrave:

Your application for payment of War Service Gratuity on behalf of the service of the late  
is acknowledged. Capt. Forgrave, F.T.

You are advised that the War Service Grants Act, 1944, and relative Regulations provide that in the case of a member who dies before payment of the gratuity is made in full, the gratuity, or the unpaid balance thereof, shall be paid to a dependent who was eligible to receive dependents' allowance, or to a dependent to whom pay was assigned by the member immediately prior to his death or discharge.

If there is no person qualified to receive payment of the gratuity as outlined above, then the amount payable shall form part of and be comprised in the member's Service Estate to be distributed in accordance with the member's Will or, if there is no Will, in accordance with the law applicable.

By reason of certain procedure which must be followed to determine under which condition of the Act settlement of this gratuity is to be made, some time will elapse before this can be brought to a finality. You are assured, however, that this claim is receiving every attention, and you will be advised at the earliest possible moment.

Yours truly,

for (A.R. Mortimore) Brigadier,  
Paymaster-General.

124

8169

Form No. 1

Register No. D9319

Nominal Roll No. D195

TO: P.M.G.

H.Q. File No. 832-F-224

CANADIAN ARMY (ACTIVE)  
COMPUTATION OF SERVICE  
WAR SERVICE GRANT

CENTRAL REGISTRY ARMY  
PERS. SEC.

MAY 9 1945

File...  
Chgd. to... W 54

Rank When Regt. No. S.O.S. Surname Christian Name in Full  
A900846 CAPT. FORGRAVE FREDERICK THOMAS

Reason for Termination of Service:

1st Enlistment Died of Wounds CARO ( )  
2nd Enlistment CARO ( )  
3rd Enlistment CARO ( )

TOTAL SERVICE

1st Enlistment 2nd Enlistment 3rd Enlistment  
T.O.S. 10 Sep 39 T.O.S. T.O.S.  
S.O.S. 19 Sep 44 MD S.O.S. MD S.O.S. MD  
Total Days 1837 Total Days Total Days  
TOTAL SERVICE 1837 DAYS

	Total Service	Less Non-qualifying Service	Net Service
WESTERN HEMISPHERE	<u>565</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>565</u>
OVERSEAS SERVICE	<u>1272</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1272</u>
Totals	<u>1837</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1837</u>
Add Non-qualifying Service			<u>1837</u>
TOTAL SERVICE			<u>1837</u>

EMBARKATION DETAILS:

1. TOS 19 Dec 39 Date S.O.S. Overseas  
2. TOS 16 Feb 44 Date S.O.S. Overseas  
6 Nov 42 Date S.O.S. Overseas

REMARKS:  
**DIED WHILST IN SERVICE**  
Died of Wounds 19 Sep 44

Computer's Signature [Signature]  
Checker's Signature [Signature]  
Date Computed 23 Apr 45

Certified that entitlement to benefits under the War Service Grants Act, 1944, has been established, based on service shown herein.

Served in the RANKS:  
(P.17116) 1 Sep 39 to 22 Nov 40

[Signature]  
(C.L. Laurin) Colonel,  
Director of Records.

128



CASUALTIES ONLY

For purposes of W.S.G.  
Casualties include death  
subsequent to discharge.

Register No. U.9319

File No. \_\_\_\_\_

WAR SERVICE GRANTS ACT 1944

Ottawa April 11 194 5

To: Chief Treasury Officer,  
Dependents' Allowance and Assigned Pay Branch

Service No. Capt. A900846

Name F.T. Forgrave  
Christian Name Surname

Please supply the following information in respect of the marginally  
named at the time of his discharge or death and return this form in  
duplicate along with the file to the undersigned.

*K.W. Rice*  
(K.W. Rice) Lieutenant,  
for (A.R. Mortimore) Brigadier,  
Paymaster-General

Names and relationship of persons in receipt of D.A. and amount of monthly award.	Name	Amount
	<i>Mrs Dorothy M. Forgrave</i>	\$ <i>52.20</i>
	<i>wife</i>	
	_____	_____
	_____	_____

If no D.A. in issue, list names and  
relationship of persons in receipt  
of A.P. who may be classed as  
dependents under W.S.G. Act, 1944  
and amount of monthly assignment

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

Names and relationship of persons to  
whom assigned pay was continued by  
supplementary award after death.

_____	_____
_____	_____

Amount of overpayment of dependents'  
allowance and/or assigned pay deductible  
from the War Service Gratuity and  
name of person to whom paid.

_____	_____
_____	_____

MAY 3 - 1945 194

*J.H. [Signature]*  
For Chief Treasury Officer,  
D.A. & A.P. Branch

C.T.O., D.A.&A.P.

Overpayments of D.A. and/ or A.P. recovered from W.S.G. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 194

for C.T.O.

127

CASUALTIES ONLY

For purposes of W.S.G.  
Casualties include death  
subsequent to discharge.

Register No. 49319

File No. \_\_\_\_\_

WAR SERVICE GRANTS ACT 1944

Ottawa April 11 194 5

To: Chief Treasury Officer,  
Dependents' Allowance and Assigned Pay Branch

Service No. Capt. A900846

Name F. T. Morgrove  
Christian Name Surname

Please supply the following information in respect of the marginally  
named at the time of his discharge or death and return this form in  
duplicate along with the file to the undersigned.

*K.W. Rice*  
(K.W. Rice) Lieutenant,  
for (A.R. Mortimore) Brigadier,  
Paymaster-General

Names and relationship of persons in receipt of D.A. and amount of monthly award.	Name	Amount
	<i>Mrs. Dorothy M. Morgan</i>	\$ <i>52.20</i>
	<i>wife</i>	

If no D.A. in issue, list names and  
relationship of persons in receipt  
of A.P. who may be classed as  
dependents under W.S.G. Act, 1944  
and amount of monthly assignment

Names and relationship of persons to  
whom assigned pay was continued by  
supplementary award after death.

Amount of overpayment of dependents'  
allowance and/or assigned pay deductible  
from the War Service Gratuity and  
name of person to whom paid.

MAY 3 - 1945 194

*J.H. O'Connell*  
For Chief Treasury Officer,  
D.A. & A.P. Branch

C.T.O., D.A.&A.P.

Overpayments of D.A. and/ or A.P. recovered from W.S.G. \$ \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 194

\_\_\_\_\_ for C.T.O.

126

- Navy
- Army
- Air Force

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

M.F.M. 441  
1 Mil. 9-44 (5449)  
H.Q. 1772-39-2326

(Mark X opposite Force in which you last served.)

## Application for War Service Gratuity

(Canadian Armed Forces)

W 9319

A complete reply must be given to every question in this application. If any question is not applicable, "N.A." is to be inserted.

1. Surname on termination of service FORGRAVE (Print)
2. Christian Names FREDERICK THOMAS (Print)
3. Service No. P-17116      4. Paid rank or rating at date of termination of Service CAPTAIN (Acting Major)
5. Address, in full, to which payments of gratuity are to be forwarded  
Mrs. F. T. Forgrave  
13 Frontenac Street, Apt. 5,  
St. Johns, Quebec.

6. State below your period or periods of service in the Armed Forces of Canada during the present war.

Service (Navy, Army or Air Force)	Service No.	Final Rank or Rating	Date of Commencement of Service	Date of Termination of Service
(ARMY) <u>Joined R.C.R. (Permanent Force)</u>	<u>March 17th, 1933.</u>	<u>(Captain)</u>	<u>Deceased</u>	<u>September 19, 1944.</u>
<u>Served: Sept.-Oct.-Nov.-Dec 1939 in Canada</u>		<u>Dec. 1942 - Canada</u>		
<u>Jan.-Dec 1940 Overseas</u>		<u>Jan.-Dec 1943 Canada</u>		
<u>Jan.-Dec 1941 Overseas</u>		<u>Jan.-Feb 1944 Canada</u>		
<u>Jan.-Nov 1942 Overseas</u>		<u>March-Sept 1944 - Overseas</u>		

7. Have you during the present War, while a member of the Canadian Forces, been attached, loaned or seconded to any of the Naval, Military, or Air Forces of His Majesty or of any power allied or associated with His Majesty? If so, state name of Force or Forces  
Returned to Canada Nov. 14/42 to Feb. 6/44 as Special Instructor.

8. Have you during the present War, while not a member of the Canadian Armed Forces, been appointed to or enlisted in any of the Naval, Military or Air Forces of His Majesty (other than the Canadian Armed Forces)? N.A. If so, state the Force or Forces, with dates of commencement and termination of service. N.A.

Having now ceased to serve on Active Service, I hereby apply for payment of the War Service Gratuity.

March 1st, 1945.  
(Date)

(Mrs. F. T.) Dorothy Forgrave  
(Signature of Applicant)  
Wife of Deceased.

If name signed in space above represents a change from name given in question 1, insert here the name at termination of service. As cheques will be prepared in the name given in question 1, a specific address in question 5 is particularly essential.

NOTE: When completed this form is to be mailed to the Headquarters of the Service in which you last served. Viz:  
Navy—The Secretary, Naval Board, Naval Service Headquarters, Ottawa. (To be accompanied by Certificate of Service in the case of ratings.)  
Army—The Secretary, Department of National Defence (Army), Ottawa. Attention: Paymaster-General.  
Air Force—The Secretary, Department of National Defence for Air, Ottawa. Attention: Records Officer.

125

CASUALTY WING EXTRACTS

"A" "B"305 "C" "POW" DATE 7 Oct 44  
 NAME FOR GRAVE Frederick Thomas AUTH AFW3013  
 RANK CAPT DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 REGT. NO. \_\_\_\_\_ TIME \_\_\_\_\_  
 UNIT ROYAL CDN REGT FOR **AAI** LIST

HOSPITAL PARTICULARS

ADMITTED \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 TRANSFERRED \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DISCHARGED \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIAGNOSIS BW Gren occipital head wnd

FOR THE DAILY UNIT AND CONSOLIDATED LIST \_\_\_\_\_ ADMISSION \_\_\_\_\_  
 FOR THE DAILY LIST ONLY \_\_\_\_\_ DISCHARGE \_\_\_\_\_  
 CASUALTY CARD MADE (YES OR NO) OK PROGRESS REPORT \_\_\_\_\_  
 CLERK'S NUMBER OR INITIALS CBB

CATEGORY - CIRCLE WHICH APPLICABLE

OFF ALL LISTS    OFF SERIOUS    DANGEROUSLY ILL    SERIOUSLY ILL

NEXT-OF-KIN PARTICULARS

RELATIONSHIP \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME AND ADDRESS CANADA. ENTERED ON \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ CAS. CARD \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ CAS. LIST \_\_\_\_\_  
 CABLE NO. TO OTTAWA 1897A HOME TOWN \_\_\_\_\_  
 INLAND TELEGRAM NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 SERIAL NO. \_\_\_\_\_

123

*Deceased*





H.Q. \_\_\_\_\_

HONOURS AND AWARDS

CENTRAL REGISTRY Army  
PERS. SEC. (4)  
JUN 8 1945  
File 832. H. 227  
Referred to *AK*

Regt.No. .... Rank. *Capt.*  
(at time of award)

Name *FORGRAVE, Frederick Thomas*

Unit *C.I.C.*  
(at time of award)

Awarded *Mention in Despatches*

Authority *C.S. 21* ..... *d/26-5-45*

*122*

*p*

I/c Honours & Awards.

PA

832-F-224

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

PUBLIC RELATIONS (ARMY)

CANADIAN ARMY

NOVEMBER 2, 1944.

OFFICIAL CASUALTY LIST NO. M-684

OVERSEAS

CANADA'S ROLL OF HONOUR

THE MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE ANNOUNCES WITH DEEP REGRET THE FOLLOWING CASUALTIES. THE NEXT-OF-KIN HAVE ALREADY BEEN NOTIFIED.

OFFICERS

**KILLED IN ACTION**  
\*\*\*\*\*

ROYAL CANADIAN ARTILLERY

1. SHEPS, SAM BARRY, CAPT., MRS. PHYLLIS SHEPS (WIFE),  
235 CATHEDRAL AVE., WINNIPEG, MAN.

NOVA SCOTIA AND P.E.I. REGIMENT

2. HEBB, GORDON MORRIS, LIEUT., MRS. BERNICE S. HEBB (WIFE),  
Box 695 BRIDGEWATER, N.S.

**DIED OF WOUNDS**  
\*\*\*\*\*

INFANTRY

3. FORGRAVE, FREDERICK THOMAS, CAPT., MRS. DOROTHY M. FORGRAVE (WIFE),  
APT. 5, 13 FRONTENAC ST., ST. JOHNS  
QUE.

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT

4. DUTCHER, THOMAS CLAIR, LIEUT., CHARLES E. DUTCHER (FATHER),  
ELMVALE, ONT.

REGIMENT DE QUEBEC

5. DUSSAULT, ANTOINE ROGER, LIEUT., MRS. BERTHE DUSSAULT (MOTHER),  
1555 VISITATION ST., MONTREAL 24, Q

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT

6. BROWN, JOHN BERNARD, CAPT., MRS. MARTHA BROWN (MOTHER),  
JACQUET RIVER, N.B.

**DANGEROUSLY WOUNDED**  
\*\*\*\*\*

NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT

7. SULLIVAN, WILLIAM CROZIER, MAJOR, MRS. FYFE MACDONALD SULLIVAN (WIFE)  
Box 633, CAMPBELLTON, N.B.

Director of Estates

Regimental No.....Rank. Captain.....

.....FORGRAVE.....Frederick Thomas.....  
Surname Christian Names

Unit.....The Royal Canadian Regiment (CA).....

Date of Death 19 Sep 44.....Place of Death OVERSEAS (Mediterranean)

Next-of-Kin.. Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave..Relationship. Wife.....

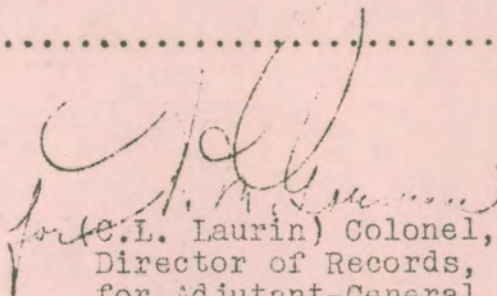
Address.....Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac St., St. Johns, Que......

M.F.M. 5.....Excerpt herewith.....

Will.....Will d/1 Apr 40 herewith.....

Date.....15 Dec 44.....

JEC/SIG

  
C. L. Laurin) Colonel,  
Director of Records,  
for Adjutant-General.

118

Ottawa, November 22nd, 4.

Ordinary Claim Department,  
Prudential Insurance Company,  
Newark, New Jersey, U. S. A.

Your policy 7187076

Captain Frederick T. FORGRAVE

Gentlemen:

As requested in your letter of October 23rd, enclosed herewith is an official certificate of death in respect of the marginally named Canadian officer.

Yours truly,

*CL*  
(C. L. Laurin) Colonel,  
Director of Records,  
for Adjutant-General.

117

*MBH*

# FALSE DOCKET

FALSE DOCKET

H.Q.

832-F-224

No.

11

M.F.B. 387a  
300M-12-43 (3332)  
H.Q. 1772-89-485

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE, CANADA

CROSS REFERENCE

Capt.

H. J. Forgrave

CENTRAL  
REGISTRY

DATE

P. A.  
OR  
B. F.

INITIALS

REFERRED TO

FOR REMARKS

INITIALS

DATE

(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file  
and enter here "With Minute")

DR

with Papers CR. OCT 27 1944

H.Q.

~~116~~  
116



12

THE PRUDENTIAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

HOME OFFICE, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

CENTRAL REGISTRY Army  
 PERS. SEC.  
 832-7-224  
 OCT 25 1944

File.....  
 Chgd. to.....  
 Referred to.....

Officer in Charge of Records,  
Department of National Defence, Army,  
Ottawa, Ont., Canada.

October 23, 1944

ADDITION  
ENTERED

Re:

Name Frederick T. Forgrave Date of birth November 8, 1925  
 Rank or rating Captain Organization.....  
 Serial or Service No..... Date of death September 19, 1944  
 Our Policy No. 7187076

Dear Sir:

We have been advised of the death of our insured. To assist us in making payment of our claim, please furnish us with a copy of the official certificate of death.

If the individual died from other than natural causes or enemy action, it will assist us materially in determining our liability to know the circumstances surrounding death and whether the individual was at the time (1) absent from his post with or without permission (2) performing military duties (3) available for duty but not performing military duties.

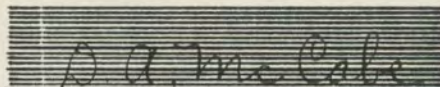
It is understood that the information furnished by you is confidential and is not to be furnished to the public.

Please forward the certificate of death to

Ordinary Claim Department  
Prudential Insurance Company  
Newark, New Jersey

Yours truly,

MHF:EH

  
D. A. McCabe


R. C. GEORGE, Asst. Manager.

~~108~~  
115

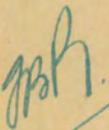


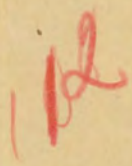
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that according to information received at the Department of National Defence from the overseas authorities, Captain Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE, of the Royal Canadian Regiment, Canadian Army, died on the 19th of September, 1944, of wounds received in action.

  
(C.L. Laurin) Colonel,  
Director of Records.

Officer authorized to sign certificates of death and/or presumption of death for the Canadian Army.

  
Department of National Defence,  
Ottawa, Canada.  
November 22nd, 1944.



Ottawa, 22 November, 4.

The Secretary,  
Group Insurance Committee,  
2123 Army Building.

Captain Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE

As requested in your memo of the 15th instant, an official death certificate in respect of the late Captain Forgrave is forwarded herewith.

FBR/DGL

*C.L. Laupin*  
(C.L. Laupin) Colonel,  
Director of Records.

*msk*

~~117~~  
113



DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
ARMY

In reply quote No... H.Q. 832-F-224 (Pay 2B)

OTTAWA, 15th November 1944.

Director of Records

Capt. Frederick Thomas Forgrave.

Would you please forward a copy of death certificate,  
which is required in connection with Permanent Force Group  
Insurance.

*Please pass this file  
to Cas. Sect x*

(J.S. Hollinsworth) Major,  
Secy. Group Ins. Committee,  
for PAYMASTER-GENERAL.

DM/

101

H.Q.832-F-224 (Pay 2B)

OTTAWA, 15th November 1944.

Director of Records

Capt. Frederick Thomas Forgrave.

Would you please forward a copy of death certificate,  
which is required in connection with Permanent Force Group  
Insurance.

(J.S. Hollinsworth) Major,  
Secy. Group Ins. Committee,  
for PAYMASTER-GENERAL.

DM/

110

OTTAWA, 7th November

4

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave,  
Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac Street,  
St. Johns, Quebec

RE: Captain Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE

Dear Mrs. Forgrave:

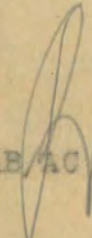
In connection with the regretted death of your husband the officer marginally named, I am directed to forward herewith for your retention a "Confidential Notice" and a copy of "Notes for the general information and guidance of the next of kin or other relatives of soldiers reported missing, deceased, prisoners of war or interned" which no doubt will be of interest and assistance to you.

Yours truly,



(G.L.Laurin), Colonel,  
Director of Records,  
for Adjutant-General.

1944  
1915  
29



AB/TC

109

# FALSE DOCKET

FALSE DOCKET

H.Q.

832-H-224

No.

10

M.F.B. 387a  
300M-12-43 (3332)  
H.Q. 1772-39-485

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE, CANADA

CROSS REFERENCE

Capt.

H. T. Horgrave

CENTRAL  
REGISTRY

DATE

P. A.  
OR  
B. F.

INITIALS

REFERRED TO

FOR REMARKS

INITIALS

DATE

(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file  
and enter here "With Minute")

With Papers C.R. SEP 29 1944

H.Q.

107

18 Oct 44

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave,  
Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac Street,  
St. Johns, Quebec.

Dear Mrs. Forgrave:

I have your letter of the 16th instant drawing my attention to the fact that all correspondence relating to the regretted death of your husband, Captain Frederick Thomas Forgrave, was in the French language.

This error is regretted, it came about through your late husband marking his documents as French, evidently indicating that he spoke French as well as English.


Attached please find a duplicate of my letter of the 13 September 44 in English. I assure you that all future correspondence will be in English.

Yours truly,



(C.L. Laurin), Colonel,  
Director of Records,  
for Adjutant-General.

ACB/OL

  
106

13 Frontenac Street,  
St. Johns, Quebec.  
October 16th, 1944.

Colonel C. L. Laurin,  
Director of Archives,  
Dept. of National Defense,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

Refer: QG 832-F-224 (Records C)

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of October 13th, giving details of my husband's death in action. (Capt. F. T. Forgrave).

This letter was written in French, and although I do understand French I would appreciate if you would send me a copy in English. If there is any more correspondence in this connection, please correspond in English.

Yours very truly,

*Dorothy Forgrave*

Mrs. F.T. Forgrave.

~~99~~  
105



*FF*

ENGLISH

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave,  
Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac Street,  
St. Johns, Quebec.

Dear Mrs. Forgrave:

It was with deep regret that I learned of the death of your husband, Captain Frederick Thomas Forgrave, who gave his life in the Service of his Country in the Mediterranean Theatre of War on the 19th day of September, 1944.

From official information we have received, your husband died as the result of wounds received in action against the enemy. You may be assured that any additional information received will be communicated to you without delay.

The Minister of National Defence and the Members of the Army Council have asked me to express to you and your family their sincere sympathy in your bereavement.

We pay tribute to the sacrifice he so bravely made.

Yours sincerely,

(A.C. Spencer),  
Brigadier,  
Acting Adjutant-General.

/JLH

*RL*

*PS*  
*104*

le 13 septembre 1944.

Madame,

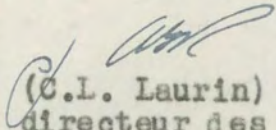
Fidèle à la ligne de conduite adoptée par l'Armée canadienne, d'informer le plus proche parent de toutes les circonstances entourant les blessures, la disparition ou la mort au combat des militaires, notre Quartier général avait le regret de vous informer par télégramme, en date du 28 septembre 1944, de la mort de votre mari, le capitaine Frédéric Thomas FORGRAVE; le paragraphe suivant fait suite à cette dépêche et a trait aux blessures reçues par le capitaine Forgrave.

D'après les renseignements reçus par notre Quartier général des autorités médicales militaires canadiennes, votre mari est mort des suites d'une blessure de fragment de bombe à la région occipitale.

Je vous prie d'accepter mes sincères et profondes condoléances pour la perte irréparable que vous avez subie.

Votre bien dévoué,

pour l'adjudant-général,

  
(C.L. Laurin) colonel,  
directeur des archives.

Mme Dorothy M. Forgrave,  
Appartement 5,  
13, rue Frontenac,  
St-Jean, Québec.

/PL

103

F.T.

12 October 1944

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave,  
Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac St.,  
St. Johns, Que.

Dear Mrs. Forgrave:

Further to this Headquarters' telegram of the 28th of September 1944, informing you of the regretted death of your husband, Captain Frederick Thomas Forgrave, in keeping with the policy of the Canadian Army of informing the next-of-kin of all details of battle casualties, the following paragraph informs you of the wounds sustained by Captain Forgrave.

According to information obtained by this Headquarters from Canadian Army Medical Authorities, your late husband died as a result of a bomb fragment wound to the occipital region.

Please accept my sincere and heartfelt sympathy for the irreparable loss you have suffered.

Yours sincerely,

(C.L. Laurin) Colonel,  
Director of Records,  
for Adjutant-General.

ND/RC

10

*[Handwritten signature]*  
102

# OVERSEAS CASUALTY REPORT

7-10-44

CABLE NUMBER 1897A PAGE 1 DATE \_\_\_\_\_

REG'T'L. NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ RANK Capt.

NAME FORGRAVE F. T.  
(SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAMES)

SERVICE UNIT \_\_\_\_\_

### Cable Abstract

*Our 1235-A bw (gren) occipital  
head wound*

*Batt. A.A.I.*

INTERPRETATION OF ABOVE FOR NOTIFICATION OF NEXT-OF-KIN

*Card Entered*

CABLE CHECK

N. OF K. CHECK

TELEGRAM CHECK

*AM*

~~95~~  
*101*

**1**

**COPY FOR RESEARCH SECTION**

AW

COPIES OF CABLES FROM CABLE RECORDS

#1897A LONDON 071300/10/44

OUR 1067A B52656 GRAFF

OUR 1200A H14106 OCLTER

B157048 SMITH

F52519 ANTHONY

H9033 BURAK

OUR 1201A H103305 DUFFIELD

OUR 1234A H1421 ALLAN

B38080 CARTER

B145808 BOTNAC

B136172 BENEDICT

OUR 1235A CAPT FORGRAVE FT

OUR 1269A F60469 ANDERSON

OUR 1274A CAPT CONNOR IK

13 NAMES

31167/JF/071642Q/10/44

RECEIVED 1813/7/10/44

BATTLE CASUALTIES AAI

SW HF ABDOMEN

SW HF T AND T LEFT ARM

SW HF BLAST BOTH ARMS AND EYES

GSW (1G) LEFT ARM

SW HF RIGHT PLASTIC REGION

BW (M) LAT ASPECT LEFT FORE ARM

SW HF RIGHT SHOULDER

RIFLE WOUND LEFT CHEST AND ARM

SW HF LEFT FOOT

SW HF RIGHT POST CHEST

BW (GREEN) OCCIPITAL HEAD WND

SW HF RIGHT ELBOW

SW HF FORESE

CASUALTIES

*Handwritten red initials and number 100*

# OFFICIAL CANADIAN ARMY OVERSEAS CASUALTY NOTIFICATION

NUMBER

RANK **Captain**

SERVICE UNIT **The Royal  
Canadian Regiment (CA)**

NAME **FORGRAVE, Frederick Thomas**

DATE OF BIRTH  
DAY **8th** MONTH **November** YEAR **1915**

Religion  
**Church of England**

MARITAL STATUS  
**Married**

Date of Enlistment  
**1-9-39**

NEXT OF KIN AS SHOWN ON  
M.F.M. 1, 2 & 5 RELATIONSHIP

Wife,  
Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac St.,  
St. Johns, Que.

NAME  
ADDRESS  
D.A.B.

Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave,

ADDRESS

ADDITIONAL PERSON  
TO BE NOTIFIED

ADDRESS

PARENTS NAME

ADDRESS  
( IF SOLDIER  
MARRIED OVERSEAS )

AUTHORITY CAS. SIG. NO.  
CASUALTY DETAILS

**1235A H.Q. 832-F-224**

DATE

**Wounded and Died  
of Wounds**

**19-9-44**

**MEDITERRANEAN**

LAST WILL ATTACHED TO  
NOTIFICATION TO A. OF E?

**NAS**

YES/NO

M.F.M.S. ATTACHED TO  
NOTIFICATION TO A. OF E?

YES/NO

DATE

**13-10-44**

OFFICER I/C RECORDS

99

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

ARMY

Ottawa, Canada,

3rd October, 1944

Commissioner of Income Tax,  
Department of National Revenue,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

National Registration Division,  
Department of Labour,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

The undermentioned Canadian Army  
Casualty is forwarded for your information, please:

Regimental No.....	Rank.....	Captain
Surname.....		FORGRAVE
Christian Names.....		Frederick Thomas
Nature of Casualty.....		Died of Wounds
Date of Casualty.....		19-9-44
Address at time of enlistment.....		St. John's Barrack, St. John's; Que.
Date of Enlistment 1-9-39		
Date of Birth.....		8-11-15
Marital Status (On enlistment).....		Single
Marital Status (Present).....		Married
Occupation.....		Soldier
Name and address of Next-of-Kin.....		Mrs. Dorothy M. Forgrave, Apt. 5, 13 Frontenac St., St. John's, Que.

GR/MAS

*August Baril?*  
(C.L. Laurin) Colonel,  
Director of Records,  
for Adjutant-General.

98

*Est.*



# CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

*World Wide Communications*

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

RAA175 10/9 COLLECT RX GB

1944 SEP 29 AM 9 39

STJOHNS QUE 29 855A

DIRECTEUR DES ARCHIVES MILITAIRES

OTTAWA ONT **101**

VOTRE MESSAGE 11062 RE CAPITAINE FREDERICK FORGRAVE DELIVRE

AGENT OF COMMUNICATIONS

2

212832-17-224





CP.

CLASS OF SERVICE

Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Evening and Sunday Messages	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.

# CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS



## World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS

CHECK

TIME FILE

FT.

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

832-F-224

27 SEPTEMBER 1944

MRS DOROTHY M FORGRAVE  
APT 5 13 FRONTENAC ST  
ST JOHNS QUE

11062 MINISTER OF NATIONAL DEFENCE DEEPLY REGRETS TO INFORM YOU  
CAPTAIN FREDERICK THOMAS FORGRAVE HAS BEEN OFFICIALLY REPORTED TO  
HAVE DIED NINETEENTH SEPTEMBER 1944 AS RESULT OF WOUNDS RECEIVED  
IN ACTION STOP IF ANY FURTHER INFORMATION BECOMES AVAILABLE IT  
WILL BE FORWARDED AS SOON AS RECEIVED

*11062*

*OK* *95*

W. M. THOMPSON, Assistant General Manager, Montreal

E. H. GOODFELLOW, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.

R. R. BACON, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.

H. S. INGRAM, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

W. S. EMERY, Supt., Montreal, Que.

E. ELSEY, Supt., Saint John, N.B.

D. L. HOWARD, Assistant Manager, Winnipeg, Man.

P. G. McLEAN, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.

L. A. RAYMOND, Supt., Calgary, Alta.

T. H. HOLMES, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.

A. J. CLARK, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS UPON WHICH TELEGRAPH AND CABLE MESSAGES SHALL BE TRANSMITTED ARE PRESCRIBED BY ORDER No. 49274 DATED DECEMBER 5th, 1932, OF THE BOARD OF TRANSPORT COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA, AND PUBLISHED IN THE CANADA GAZETTE.**

It is agreed between the sender of the message, on the face of this form and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case the Company shall be liable for damages, suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding \$200, due to the negligence of the Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

### CLASSES OF SERVICE

#### FULL RATE TELEGRAM

A full-rate expedited service.

#### NIGHT TELEGRAM

Accepted up to 2 a.m. at reduced rates, to be sent during the night and delivered on the morning of the next day after their date at places where the Company's offices are open on Sundays, and on the morning of the next ensuing business day at places where the Company's offices are not open on Sundays.

#### DAY LETTERS

A deferred day service at rates lower than the standard telegram rates follows: One and one-half times the ten-word day telegram rate for the transmission of 50 words or less, and one-fifth of the initial rate for such words for each additional 10 words or less.

Day letters may be forwarded by the Company as a deferred service, and the transmission and delivery of such Day Letters are, in all respects, subordinate to the priority of transmission and delivery of full-rate telegrams.

Day Letters may be delivered by the Company by telephoning the same to the addressees and such deliveries shall be a complete discharge of the obligation of the Company to deliver.

Day Letters are received subject to the express understanding and agreement that the Company does not undertake that a Day Letter shall be delivered on the day of its date absolutely and at all events; but that the Company's obligation in this respect is subject to the condition that there shall remain sufficient time for the transmission and delivery of such Day Letter on the day of its date during regular office hours, subject to the priority of the transmission of full-rate telegrams under the conditions named above.

#### NIGHT LETTERS

Accepted up to 2 a.m. for delivery on the morning of the next day after their date at places where the Company's offices are open on Sundays, and on the morning of the next ensuing business day at places where the Company's offices are not open on Sundays, at rates still lower than its standard night telegram rates as follows: The standard day rate for 10 words for the transmission of 50 words or less and one-fifth of the initial rate for such 50 words for each additional 10 words or less.

Night Letters may, at the option of the Company, be mailed at destination to the addressees, and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such Night-Letters at destination, postage prepaid.

### EVENING AND SUNDAY MESSAGE

An expedited service admitting up to 40 words at the same rate as a 10 word full rate telegram, each additional 10 or a lesser number of words is charged at the rate of 1/5 of the cost for the initial 40 word telegram. Evening and Sunday messages may be filed at any hour where circumstances permit and will be delivered on week days after 7 p.m. point of origin or destination time whichever provides for earlier delivery. The service is also available all day Sunday. The message should require a reply and the sender prepays same at the time of filing the reply will be charged at 50% of the normal rate for an Evening and Sunday telegram. If the reply exceeds 40 words, each additional ten or a lesser number of words will be charged at 1/5 of the reply paid telegram rate.

## OVERSEAS CASUALTY RESEARCH

CABLE NUMBER 1235A PAGE 1 DATE 24/9/44REG'TL NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ RANK CAPTNAME FORGRAVE FREDERICK THOMAS  
(SURNAME) (CHRISTIAN NAMES)SERVICE UNIT 31 The Royal Can Bde Regt  
NATURE OF CASUALTY Wounded and died of wounds DATE 19 SeptemberAA1P- 17116 H2 832-F-224DATE OF BIRTH 8<sup>th</sup> DAY November MONTH 1915 YEAR QuebecNEXT OF KIN AS SHOWN ON M.F.M. 1, 2 & 5 & RELATIONSHIP (wife) Mrs. Frederick Thomas Forgrave  
no address givenADDRESS MRS. DOROTHY M. FORGRAVE, (WIFE)  
APT. 5, 13 FRONTENAC ST., ST. JOHNS, P. Q. (D.A.B. 7-10-42)ADDITIONAL PERSON TO BE NOTIFIED (D.O.B. 9. 10-3-44. 3. 2-1-R-U.) ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_PARENT'S NAMES \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
(IF SOLDIER MARRIED OVERSEAS)RELIGION C-of-England TRADE OR CALLING Soldier LANGUAGES FrenchMARITAL STATUS ON ENLISTMENT Single PRESENT MARITAL STATUS MARRIEDSOLDIERS ADDRESS ON ENLISTMENT St-John's Barracks  
St-John's  
Quebec St-John's  
Quebec  
14 Sept-39Mac CABLE CHECK \_\_\_\_\_ N. OF K. CHECK m.m. (1) TELEGRAM CHECK W

AW

COPY OF CARDS FROM CAS RECORDS

#1235A ICDM 240400/9/44

LIFUT HBB GARDIN I CRIS	42
FC7431 PTE PARSONS WA	42
CAPT SHEFS SAI BARRY	507
B36953 PTE HIZ A	36
H10186 PTE BURRY RB	36
H66709 PTE FRASER G	36
<u>CAPT FORGRAVE FRED RICK THOMAS</u>	<u>31</u>
C2424 PTE GORMAN DR	43
CAPT DREWRY FREDERICK WILLIAM	5
B32525 SGT N TAIT SW	26
B149772 MARTIN JL	33
LIFUT GRANT ERIC ST	506
B37023 PTE VOELLEN SB	557
C11739 PTE DONNELLY JJ	772
B59641 PUS CHARLIER AJ	355
C48522 (C47522) GNR LLOYD HE	20

RECEIVED 1117/25/9/44

BATTLE CASUALTIES A A I

KILLED SEPT 16
WOUNDED DRY SEC CAS SERIOUS SEPT 19 SW (BU) RIGHT CHEST PEN ABDOMEN LIVER INVOLUTED
KILLED SEPT 16 M/K INYILIS SHEFS WIFE C/O SHEFS AGENTS LTD 400 MAIN ST WINNIPEG MAN
WOUNDED AND DIED OF WOUNDS SEPT 20
WOUNDED SEPT 19 SERIOUS SEPT 20 AMP RIGHT LEG
WOUNDED SEPT 16
<u>WOUNDED AND DIED OF WOUNDS SEPT 19</u>
WOUNDED SEPT 19 DANGEROUS SEPT 19 SW (HF) PEN ABDOMEN
WOUNDED AND REMAINED ON DUTY SEPT 15 sec cas
WOUNDED SLIGHT SEPT 15
WOUNDED SEPT 15
WOUNDED SLIGHT SEPT 16
INJURED SLIGHT DPK
* " DPK
" " SEPT 15
" " SEPT 17

2 KILLED 2 WOUNDED AND DIED OF WOUNDS 8 WOUNDED 4 INJURED TOTAL 16 FANTS  
 34051/DF/250945Q/SEPT/44 CAM BATTERY

93

92

O.S.R.O. 4950 (Cont'd)

CORPS AND UNITS

Copy for H. Q. 832-F-224

SIGS, 1 CDN CORPS- (Cont'd)

To be Adjut: Capt W.S. Smith. 4 Feb 44.

To be A/Capt: Lieut H.C. Brown. 26 Jun 44.

SIGS, 5 CDN (ARMD) DIV-

To be A/Capt: Lieut G.L. Ball. 17 Feb 44.

CANADIAN INFANTRY CORPS

To be A/Lt-col and to comd an Inf Bn: Major W.C. Dick. 19 Jul 44.

To be Adjut of an Inf Bn: Capt D.D. Bishop. 13 Jul 44.

To be Major and to retain the acting rank of Lt-col: Capt (A/Lt-col) P.R. Bingham, and to have seniority in the CIC from 15 Dec 43.

To be Major: Capt (A/Major) C.V.B. Corbet. 1 Aug 44.

To be A/Major: Capt V.G. Sinclair. 19 Jul 44.

To be Capt: Lieut (A/Capt) M.N. Bow, and to have seniority in the CIC from 1 Aug 44.

To be A/Capts: Lieuts C.G. Cooper, W. Rich, J.R. Webb-Smith. 23 Jul 44.

To be Lieuts: \$G.17457, A/WO LI (CSM) Vaughan Chalmers Craig, \$E.23339, Sgt Paul Emile Defoy, \$B.41505, Sgt Wesley Emerson Edwards, \$B.51724, Sgt Harold James Harkes, \$H.6570, Sgt Wilson James Laird, \$M.36362, Sgt Wayne Harvey Pollard, \$L.27564, Sgt Patrick William Poulton, \$B.78846, L/Sgt Charles Robert Haines, \$D.81925, Cpl John Thomas Gibson, \$A.19488, L/Cpl David Smith, \$L.79, Tpr Scott Tupper Campbell. 24 Aug 44.

RCR-,,,

Capt (A/Major) F.T. Forgive relinquishes the acting rank of Major. 12 Jul 44.

PPCLI-

To be Capt: Lieut (A/Capt) C.F. Lawrence, and to have seniority in the CIC from 20 Mar 44.

To be A/Capt: Lieut A.G. Robinson. 15 Jul 44.

R 22e R-

To be Major: Capt (A/Major) H. Tellier. 24 Aug 44.

1 SPECIAL SERVICE BN-

To be A/Capt: Lieut F.C. Peters. 15 Jul 44.

91

O.S.R.O. 4683 (Cont'd)

CORPS OF ROYAL CDN ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

31 AIR SVY LIAISON SEC-

To be GSO 11 and to be A/Major whilst so employed: Capt C.M. Devaney, CIC. 3 Jun 44.

To be GSO 111: Capt P.P. Mustard, CAC, 3 Jun 44, from IO, First Cdn Army.

ROYAL CANADIAN CORPS OF SIGNALS

To be Lieut : \$D.116250, Sgt Laurence Villard Thornton. 6 Jun 44.

1 L OF C SIGS-

To be A/Capt: Lieut A.C. Combe. 14 May 44.

CANADIAN INFANTRY CORPS

To be A/Major: Capt J.G. Rowlatt. 10 Feb 44.

Lieut (A/Capt) R.J.G. Des Rivieres relinquishes the acting rank of Capt. 22 Apr 44.

RCR-

To be A/Major: Capt F.T. Forgrave. 22 Apr 44.

PPCLI-

To be Major: Capt (A/Major) C.M. McDougall. 20 Apr 44.

R 22e R-

To be A/Capt: Lieut G.J. Vaugeois. 30 Sep 43.

Lieut (A/Capt) G.J. Vaugeois relinquishes the acting rank of Capt. 21 Feb 44.

WESTERN ONTARIO REGIMENT

PERTH R-

To be Major: Capt (A/Major) T.H. White. 1 May 44.

To be A/Major (QM): Capt (QM) F.S. Walker, E.D. 1 Apr 44

CENTRAL ONTARIO REGIMENT

QOR OF C-

To be Major: Capt (A/Major) O.A. Nickson. 16 May 44.

To be Capts: Lieuts (A/Capt) J.G. Price, with seniority in the CIC from 5 May 43; T.E. Parkinson, with seniority in the CIC from 6 May 43.

RHLI-

To be 2nd in comd: Capt (A/Major) G.M. MacLachlan, 7 Jun 44, from GSO 111 (Liaison), First Cdn Army.

*90*

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS  
JAN 28 1944  
ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE (1)

*↳ Pers*

V HOV NRS 55 & ~~56~~

FROM:- HEADQUARTERS PAC COMMAND VANCOUVER BC 281630T

TO:- SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE OTTAWA ONT *↳*

~~TO:- DOC MD 1 LONDON ONT~~

*832-4224*

GR 37 BT

*25*

PCA 1136Y RETEL PERS 1027 DATED 26 JAN 44 ACTING MAJOR F T FORGRAVE

DESPATCHED ONE DISTRICT DEPOT TWO SEVEN JANUARY FORTY FOUR ADDSD

DEFENSOR AND COMMANDING ONE

BT 281630T

ASB 281 *2115*

809T B

15133

*7*

*89*





DIRECTORATE OF PERSONAL SERVICES

JFU.

Original  
~~Duplicate~~  
~~Triplicate~~  
~~Quadruplicate~~

Personal File..... 832-F-224  
Related Unit File..... 54-27-20-1349

Section of origin..... 1A3 Date received.....

(A) PRESENT STATUS

- (i) Personal No..... Rank (R.F.)... T/Lt.....  
Rank (A.F.)... Capt. (A/Maj.) Medical Category.....
- (ii) Name etc..... F.T. Forgrave
- (iii) Unit (R.F.)... Gen'l List  
Unit (A.F.)... No. 1 Dist. Depot - R.C.R.
- (iv) Detailed For Duty... No. S.17 Cdn. School of Inf...  
Attached, Posted or Seconded... ---
- (v) Federal Civil Servant... NO Concurred in by N.A.  
Treasury Board.....

(B) RECOMMENDATION

ACTIVE FORMATIONS  
DEPOTS

(i) Draft Gazette Entry:

No. 1 Dist. Depot -

Capt. (A/Maj.) F.T. Forgrave, R.C.R., ceases to be detailed for duty to No. S.17 Cdn. School of Inf., and relinquishes the Acting rank of Maj. on ceasing to be specially employed, 27th Jan. 1944.

(ii) Data for C.A.R.O.:

(C) APPROVAL AND NOTIFICATION

(i) Notification sent to..... d/ 27-1-44

Signed..... Pers.....

Date..... 28-1-44 Capt. 1A3

(D) ACTION TAKEN

Initials..... Date..... 31/1/44

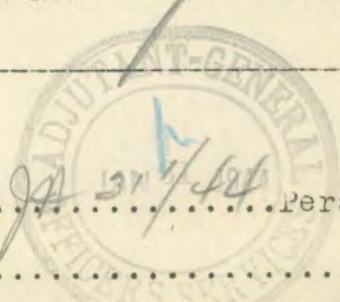
(i) Ent'd in Draft Gazette No. 10 d. 4/2/44 Pers 2C2

(ii) Ent'd in C.A.R.Os. with A.P. & R.No..... Pers 2c1

(E) VERIFICATION OF DATA

(i) Qualification & Status Checked..... Pers 2B)

REMARKS .....



*Pers*

ROYAL CANADIAN SIGNALS  
JAN 27 1944  
ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE (1)

VER V HOV NR 71

FROM COMMANDANT CDN SCH OF INF VERNON 271430T

TO NDHQ OTTAWA

GR 33 BT

832-F-224.

20

CIS860 RETEL PERS 1027 D/26 JAN CAPT A/MAJ F T FORGRAVE

BEING DESPATCHED 1 DD THIS DATE ADDSD NDHQ RPTD PAC COMMAND

BT 271430T

JG 271631T B

2011

14698

87

THIS IS AN ACTION COPY  
IF INCORRECTLY DELIVERED, COMPLETE  
BELOW AND RETURN TO A.S.O. 615 WOODS

BRANCH	TIME	SIGNATURE

11538

H.Q. 832-F-224 (Pers 2D)

AIR  
MAIL  
WHERE  
APPLICABLE

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
A R M Y

OTTAWA, Jan. 27, 1944.

G.O.C.-in-C., Pacific Command, VANCOUVER, B.C.  
D.O.C., M.D. No. 1, LONDON. (For information)  
D.O.C., M.D. No. 6, HALIFAX. "  
O.C., No. 1 Transit Camp, WINDSOR, N.S. "

Capt. (A/Major) F.T. Forgrave R.C.R. (No. 1 DD)  
Specially employed S.17 C.S. of I. Staff

Reference wire Pers 1027 dated 26th January, 1944. Instructions were issued for the immediate return of this officer to No. 1 District Depot.

2. At the request of C.M.H.Q. arrangements are being made for this officer to proceed overseas on an early sailing.

3. A/Major Forgrave will cease to be detailed for duty to S.17 Canadian School of Infantry and will relinquish the acting rank of major whilst specially employed there, effective Thursday, 27th Jan. 1944, and will be returned to No. 1 District Depot.

4. The D.O.C., M.D. 1, will grant this officer whatever leave he is entitled to, if time permits, and arrange for his despatch to report to O.C., No. 1 Transit Camp, Windsor, N.S., not later than 2300 hours, Saturday, 5th of February, 1944.

5. Completed personal documents will be carried by this officer and handed to O.C., No. 1 Transit Camp, on arrival. Two recent photographs, passport size, should be available.

6. He will be posted to No. 1 Transit Camp, Windsor, N.S., in accordance with R.O. 3211, and on arrival overseas will be despatched to No. 1 C.G.R.U.

*F. A. Letson*

(H.F.G. Letson),  
Major-General,  
Adjutant-General.

Copies to:  
D.M.T.  
P.M.G.  
D.R.  
Pers. 1  
Paymaster NDHQ  
Pers. 1A4,  
Pers. 2B  
Pers. 2C1  
Pers. 4

*Noted  
Pers 41323  
6/Jan/44 MB*

*86*

TELEGRAM

CIPHER OFFICE,

Please despatch following message in cipher:

H.Q. 832-F-224 (Pers 2D)

OTTAWA, Jan. 27, 1944.

FROM: DEFENSOR

TO: CANMILITRY

A.G. 3730

YOUR A FOUR THREE NINE CAPT F T FORGRAVE  
R C R RETURNING A T NINETY TWO

DEFENSOR

*G. H. B. rechanges my*  
Desp. by Major-General H.F.G. Letson,  
Adjutant-General.

1432. hrs.

(H.F.G. Letson),  
Major-General,  
Adjutant-General.

Copies to:

C.G.S.  
M.S.

FAB/S

85

TELEGRAM

H.Q. 832-F-224 (Pers 2D)

OTTAWA, Jan. 26, 1944.

G.O.C.-in-C.,  
Pacific Command,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

REPEAT: D.O.C.,  
M.D. No. 1,  
LONDON, Ont.

REPEAT: O.C.,  
S. 17 C.S.I.,  
VERNON, B.C.

PERS 1027 Important

CANMILITARY REQUEST RETURN CAPT ~~##~~ ACTING  
MAJOR F T FORGRAVE R C R SPECIALLY EMPLOYED SERIAL  
ONE TWO EIGHT NINE EARLIEST POSSIBLE FOR DUTY WITH  
FIELD UNIT STOP ARRANGE HIS IMMEDIATE DESPATCH  
NUMBER ONE DISTRICT DEPOT FOR EMBARKATION LEAVE AND  
ONWARD DESPATCH OVERSEAS STOP HIS SELECTION AS  
CANDIDATE NUMBER NINE CWSC INTERMEDIATE WING CANCELLED  
STOP LETTER FOLLOWS STOP ADDRESSED G O C PACIFIC  
REPEATED COMMANDING ONE AND O C S SEVENTEEN C S I

ADJUTANT GENERAL

*F. A. Breithaupt maj*  
Desp. by Major F.A. Breithaupt  
D.A.A.G. Pers. 2D (Army).

1.2.3.4 hrs.

fab-s

confirmation: Major-General,  
Adjutant-General.

*F. A. Breithaupt maj* 84

Rev 2D

A/May Forgrave to be  
despatched overseas  
earliest.

In advising Pac Comd  
please refer to his  
selection as candidate  
No 9 case (Int) being  
now cancelled.

W M Meek Capt

20 Jan 44

Rev 4 B 23

83



S-3.

For reconsideration

CAPT (A/MAJ) FREDERICK THOMAS FORGRAVE

R.C.R.

Age 28; Category "A".

Selected for attendance at No. 9 C.W.S.C. (Intermediate Wing).

C.M.H.Q. now requests he be made available for duty with Pd. Unit at earliest possible date.

DECISION: To be despatched overseas and replaced by first officer on Waiting List.

82

2D  
SECRET

TELEGRAM

832-7-224

.G.S.

M.G.O.

A.G. (ACTION)

Q.M.G.

M.S.

D.N.

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT - GENERAL	
TO <u>Pers</u>	For Action (Information)
DATE <u>JAN 23 1944</u>	
<i>[Signature]</i>	
Copy To: _____	For Action
_____	For Information

FOR ACTION

DEFENSOR

OTTAWA

A.439

SECRET

AG.4866 1 DI REQUESTS A/MAJOR F T FORGRAVE FOR BE  
MADE AVAILABLE FOR DUTY WITH FD UNIT EARLIEST POSSIBLE. ADVISE

LONDON, ENGLAND,  
1650/21/1/44

CANNILTRY

33202/FCG/0425/23

81

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

- Army -

G.O.C.-in-C. Pac Comd  
 G.O.C.-in-C. Atl Comd  
 Comd Borden  
 Comd Petawawa  
 D.O.C., M.D. 3  
 D.O.C., M.D. 4  
 D.O.C., M.D. 5  
 D.O.C., M.D. 6  
 D.O.C., M.D. 10  
 D.O.C., M.D. 12

H.Q. 54-27-35-241-9 (Pers 4B23)

OTTAWA, 10 Jan 44

No. 9 CWSC (Intermediate Wing)  
Pre-Course Trg.

Ref HQ 54-27-35-341-9 (Pers 4B23) dated 29 Dec 43.

2. It has been deemed advisable to provide a degree of Pre-Course Trg for those nominees whose service record indicates a lack of adequate regtl or staff experience and the ofrs named herein were selected as candidates for this course on the understanding that arrangements would be made to provide such pre-course trg.

3. The following attachments have been recommended:

<u>Names of Candidates</u>	<u>Recommended Attachment</u>
<u>PACIFIC COMD</u>	
Major J.R. Morris	6 Div HQ
Capt R.L. Stevenson	Fd Regt R.C.A. in 14 or 15 Bde
Capt P.B. Reid	6 Div HQ and a Bde HQ 6 Div
Capt F.T. Forgrave	6 Div HQ and a Bde HQ 6 Div
Capt G.A. Addy	6 Div HQ and a Bde HQ 6 Div
Capt A.D. Thompson	6 Div Inf Unit and C S of I
Capt G.A. St Pierre	6 Div Inf Unit and C S of I
Major J.D. Newberry	6 Div HQ and a Bde HQ 6 Div
<u>ATLANTIC COMD</u>	
Major C.F.L. Roy	HQ Atlantic Comd
Capt A.B.L. Pipes	Inf Unit Atlantic Comd
Major K.R. Ward	HQ Atlantic Comd
<u>M.D. No. 3</u>	
A/Major J.E.C. Beatty	C S of I plus Inf Unit in 6 Div
<u>PETAWAWA</u>	
A/Capt A.J. Abbott	A Bde HQ 6 Div
<u>M.D. No. 12</u>	
Capt L.H. Paul	A33 CACTE Camp Borden plus 6 Div HQ
<u>M.D. No. 4</u>	
A/Capt A.M. Weldon	HQ Atlantic Comd plus Inf Unit Attachment Atlantic Comd
<u>M.D. No. 6</u>	
Capt T.C. Ross	Inf Unit Attachment Atlantic Comd
<u>M.D. No. 10</u>	
Capt G.W. Graham	Inf Unit Attachment 6 Div

80

M.D. No. 5  
A/Maj L.C. Archambault

Inf Unit Attachment Atlantic Comd

4. It is considered desirable that all candidates be released from present emp in time to permit their reporting on 31 Jan 44 to HQ Pacific Comd, Atlantic Comd or Camp Borden as indicated in para 5 hereunder. Appropriate attachments thereafter to fms or units in those Comds will be the responsibility of the G.O.C.-in-C. Pacific Comd, G.O.C.-in-C. Atlantic Comd and Comd Camp Borden as the case may be.

5. (a) To report to G.O.C.-in-C. Pacific Comd 31 Jan 44 for attachment for pre-course trg within Pacific Comd:

- Major J.R. Morris
- Capt R.L. Stevenson
- Capt P.B. Reid
- Capt F.T. Forgrave
- Capt G.A. Addy
- Capt A.S. Thompson
- Capt G.A. St Pierre
- Major J.D. Newberry
- A/Major J.E.C. Beatty
- A/Capt A.J. Abbott
- Capt G.W. Graham
- Capt L.H. Paul

(b) To report to G.O.C.-in-C. Atlantic Comd 31 Jan for attachment for pre-course trg within Atlantic Comd:

- Major C.F.L. Roy
- Capt A.B.L. Pipes
- Major K.R. Ward
- A/Capt A.M. Weldon
- Capt T.C. Ross
- A/Maj L.C. Archambault

(c) To report to Comd Camp Borden 28 Feb 44 for attachment for pre-course trg at A33 C.A.C.T.E.

Capt L.H. Paul

6. The offr's so attached will be s.o.s. to their respective Home Depots on 30 Jan 44, vacating any appointment they may hold on that date and will be attached for all purposes except pay, as specified in para 5. Attachments to terminate so as to allow offr's concerned sufficient time to report to R.M.C. on 18 Mar 44.

7. The achievement of the maximum value from the proposed attachments will require careful planning and follow-up and all comds are requested to have this matter taken in hand promptly and responsibility placed for its adm.

79

8. It is desired that the concurrence of comds concerned in the attachments described herein be transmitted to this H.Q. promptly.

*H.F.G. Letson*  
(H.F.G. Letson),  
Major-General,  
Adjutant-General.

78

29th December, 1943.

G.O.C.-in-C., Pacific Comd.  
 G.O.C.-in-C., Atlantic Comd.  
 All Districts Offrs Comd.  
 Comd Petawawa  
 Comd Borden  
 Comd R.M.C.

Candidates - No. 9 Cdn War Staff Course (Intermediate Wing)

Ref H.Q. 54-27-35-241-9 (Pers 4B23) dated 10 Nov 43.

2. The 31 undermentioned candidates have been selected to attend the marginally named course. It should be noted that the date of commencement previously announced in C.A.T.M. No. 33 has been altered. The course proper will commence 3 Apr 44, but all candidates other than those nominated by C.M.H.Q. will be required to attend a special Pre-Course Study Period for which they will assemble at R.M.C., Kingston, on 18 Mar 44.

PACIFIC COMMAND

Maj. J.R. MORRIS R.C.A.  
 Capt. R.L. STEVENSON R.C.A.  
 Capt. G.B. MILLS R.C.A.  
 T/Capt. A.S. THOMPSON Inf.  
 Capt. G.A. ST-PIERRE Inf.  
 Capt. E.B. REID R.C.A.  
 Capt. H.R.S. RYAN Inf.  
 Capt. J.D. NEWBERRY Inf.  
 Capt. F.T. FORGRAVE Inf.  
 Capt. G.A. ADDY Inf.  
 Maj. G. TREPANIER C.A.C. - (Attached serial 1039)  
 Capt. E.V. STEWART Inf.

ATLANTIC COMMAND

Capt. G.T. MACDONNELL Inf.  
 Capt. R.G. MCKENNA Inf.  
 Maj. C.F.L. ROY Inf.  
 Capt. A.B.L. PIPES Inf.  
 Capt. T.C. ROSS R.C.A.  
 Maj. K.R. WARD R.C.O.C.

M.D. 3

A/Capt. G.A.R. HART C.A.C.  
 A/Maj. J.E.C. BEATTY Inf.

M.D. 4

Capt. A.M. WELDON Inf.

M.D. 5

A/Maj. L.C. ARCHAMBAULT Inf.

M.D. 12

Capt. L.H. PAUL C.A.C.

PETAWAWA

A/Capt. A.J. ABBOTT R.C.E.

BORDEN

Capt. J. MACINTOSH Inf.

D.M.O. & P.

Lt-Col. R.T. DUMOULIN R.C.A.

77

D.G.A.A.

A/Maj. T. MOORE R.C.A.

D. ORG.

Lt.-Col. M.J. CREHAN Inf.

Maj. J.C. BERIAU Inf.

D.M.T.

Capt. P.A. TOOKER Inf.

R.M.C.

Lt. (A/Maj) A.H. PEAKE C.A.C.

3. The undermentioned offr have been selected and placed on the waiting list so that approved replacements will be immediately available should any of the above mentioned offr be unable to attend. The names on the waiting list are in order of precedence.

BORDEN

Capt. G.A. SPEEDIE C.A.C.

ATLANTIC COMD

Capt. J.G.A.P. BERTRAND Inf.

M.D. 4

Maj. F.N. SPENARD C.A.C.

D.M.T.

Maj. J.W. DODDS R.C.A.

M.D. 10

Capt. G.W. GRAHAM Inf.

4. The program for the Pre-Course Study Period will include  
(a) Supervised study of WEs FSPBS, latest Trg Pamphlets on Adv, Attack, Def and Withdrawal; Appreciations Op Orders and practice on R/T procedure.  
(b) Visits to Petawawa, Borden, Vimy and Barriefield will be arranged in order that candidates may receive a background of the org and functions of all Services.

5. Candidates will report to the Adjut Cdn War Staff Course (Intermediate Wing) in the Education Building at R.M.C., Kingston on Sat 18 Mar 44 before 2100 hours.

6. The offr selected to attend this course will be struck off strength to their respective Home District Depots with effect from 18 Mar 44 vacating on that date any staff appointments they may hold. They will be T.O.S. their respective Depots 19 Mar 44 and will be attached to R.M.C. for all purposes, except pay, for the duration of the course. It is considered unnecessary for those offr to report in person to their Home District Depots prior to reporting to R.M.C., but their completed documents are to be sent to their Home Depots.

7. The name of one additional candidate to be nominated by The U.S. Army will be advised to the Comd R.M.C. at a later date.

8. The Comd R.M.C. is authorized to arrange directly with Comd Petawawa, Comd Borden and D.O.C. M.D. 3 on matters relating to or affected by Pre-Course Study Period and to provide all necessary tn warrants for the candidates tour.

9. Joining instrs will be found in C.A.T.M. No. 25 as amended by C.A.T.M. No. 29.

- Copies to:
- D.M.T.
  - M.O. & P.
  - D.G.A.A.
  - D. Org.
  - Comd N.D.H.Q.

*H.F.G. Letson*  
 (H.F.G. Letson),  
 Major-General,  
 Adjutant-General.

Special Meeting of the O.S.P.D.R. Board to select  
Candidates for No. 9 C.W.S.C. (Intermediate Wing) R.M.C.

PRESENT

9 Dec 43.

Brig. R.E.G. ROOME, Chairman  
Brig. S. LETT  
Brig. J.P. GIRVAN  
Col. J.R.L. ROCHE  
Col. J.G.K. STRATHY  
Col. R.S. CAREY  
Lt-Col. J.G.M. HOUGHTON  
Lt-Col. E.L. SCOTT  
Lt-Col. F.G. MORSE  
Lt-Col. J.J.P.D. DeSALABERRY  
Lt-Col. F.W. BERRY, Secretary

The nominees considered and those selected as candidates  
and as available candidates on a waiting list are as follows:

PACIFIC COMMAND

1. Capt. A.B. RUSS R.C.A.
2. Maj. J.R. MORRIS R.C.A. - selected
3. Capt. E.F. MULHERN R.C.A.S.C.
4. Capt. G.E. FLOWER R.C.A.S.C.
5. Capt. G. KARNOFF-NICOLSKI R.C.A.
6. Capt. R.L. STEVENSON R.C.A. - selected
7. Capt. G.B. MILLS R.C.A. - selected
8. T/Capt. A.S. THOMPSON Inf. - selected
9. Capt. G.A. ST-PIERRE Inf. - selected
10. Capt. P.B. REID R.C.A. - selected
11. Capt. L.H. MCDONALD R.C.A. -
12. Capt. H.R.S. RYAN Inf - selected
13. Maj. G.R.L. DEMPSTER R.C.E. -
14. Capt. L.A. BOURGEOIS Inf. -
15. Capt. J.D. NEWBERRY Inf. - selected
16. Capt. F.T. FORGRAVE Inf. - selected
17. Capt. G.A. ADDY Inf. - selected
18. Capt. G.A. ADDY Inf. - selected

ATLANTIC COMMAND

1. A/Capt. F.R. O'CONNOR C.A.C.
2. Capt. G.T. MACDONNELL Inf. selected
3. Maj. R. MACLEOD R.C. Sigs.
4. Capt. J.D. CREASE R.C.A.
5. Capt. R.G. MCKENNA Inf. - selected
6. Maj. C.F.L. ROY Inf. - selected
7. Capt. A.B.L. PIPES Inf. - selected
8. Capt. W.H. PIPE R.C.A.
9. Capt. T.C. ROSS R.C.A. - No. 5 on waiting list
10. Lt. K.A. MCKENZIE Inf.
11. Capt. A.H. HART R.C.A.
12. Capt. J.G.A.P. BERTRANT Inf. - No. 6 on waiting list
13. Maj. K.R. WARD R.C.O.C. - selected
14. Capt. C.D. FRASER R.C.A. -

M.D. 2

1. Capt. G.R. ROBERTSON Inf. ✓
2. Capt. R.B. BECKETT Inf. ✓
3. Capt. W.V. HOWARTH Inf. ✓
4. Lt-Col. W.H.S. POTE Inf. - selected

76



M.D. 3

1. A/Capt. G.A.R. HART C.A.C. - selected
2. A/Maj. F. DEACON R.C. Sigs.
3. A/Maj. J.E.C. BEATTY Inf - selected

M.D. 4

1. Capt. A.M. WELDON Inf - selected
2. Capt. T.D. ANYON Inf.
3. Capt. W.C. OTT Inf.

M.D. 10

1. Capt. J.P. LABRIE Inf.
2. Capt. G.W. GRAHAM Inf. - No. 10 on waiting list

M.D. 12

1. Maj. J.D. PETRIE R.C.O.C.
2. Capt. L.H. PAUL C.A.C. - selected
3. Capt. J.C. MECHAIN Inf

PETAWAWA

1. A/Capt. P.M. ARCHAMBAULT R.C.E.
2. A/Capt. A.J. ABBOTT R.C.E. - selected

D.M.O. & P.

1. Lt-Col. R.T. DUMOULIN R.C.A. - selected

D.G.A.A.

1. A/Maj. T. MOORE R.C.A. - selected

D. Org.

1. Lt-Col. M.J. CREHAN Inf. - selected
2. Lt. F.A. HELSON C.A.C.

D.S.D.(W)

1. Maj. E.W. BENJAMIN C.A.C.

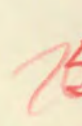
D.M.T.

1. Maj. L.L. FRANCIS Inf.
2. Capt. P.A. TOOKER Inf. - selected

R.M.C.

1. Lt. (A/Maj.) A.H. PEAKE C.A.C. - selected

POOL PERS 4A

1. Maj. J.C. BERIAU Inf. - selected
  2. Capt. J. MACINTOSH Inf - selected
  3. Maj. G. TREPANIER C.A.C. - No. 2 on waiting list
  4. A/Maj. L.C. ARCHAMBAULT Inf. - selected
  5. Maj. P.J. DUMARESQ
  6. Lt. (A/Capt) H.A. CAMERON R.C.E. - No. 1 on waiting list
  7. Capt. E.V. STEWART Inf. - No. 3 on waiting list
  8. Capt. G. I. SPEEDY C.A.C. - No. 4 on waiting list
  9. Maj. F.N. SPENARD C.A.C. - No. 7 on waiting list
  10. Maj. J.W. DODDS R.C.A. - No. 8 on waiting list.
  11. Capt. C.N. TURNER Inf. - No. 9 on waiting list
- 

DIRECTORATE OF PERSONAL SERVICES

JFU.

Original  
Duplicate Personal File... 832-F-224.....  
Triplicate  
Quadruplicate Related Unit File... 54-27-20-1349..

Section of Origin..... 1A3 ..... Date Received.....

(A) PRESENT STATUS

(i) Personal No..... Rank (RF)..... T/Lt.  
Rank (AF)..... Capt. .... Medical Category.....  
(ii) Name, etc..... F.T. Forgrave ..... Birth  
(iii) Unit (RF)..... Gen'l List .....  
Unit (AF)..... No. 1 Dist. Depot - R.C.R. ....  
(iv) Detailed for Duty... No. S.17 Cdn. School of Inf. ....  
Attached, posted or seconded..... --- .....  
(v) Federal Civil Servant ?... NO ..... Concurred in by N.A.  
Treasury Board.....

(B) RECOMMENDATION

ACTIVE FORMATIONS  
DEPOTS

(i) Draft Gazette Entry:  
No. 1 Dist. Depot -

Capt. F.T. Forgrave, R.C.R., to be Acting Maj. whilst specially employed at No. S.17 Cdn. School of Inf. - Staff, 1st Nov. 1943.

(ii) Data for C.A.R.O.:

(C) APPROVAL AND NOTIFICATION

(i) Notification sent to..... Pac. Cmd. 11-12-43 .....  
Signed..... *W. Smith* ..... Pers.....  
Date... 11-12-43 ..... Capt. 1A3

(D) ACTION TAKEN

(i) Ent'd in Draft Gazette No. 99 d/ 14/12/43 Initials --- Date 11/12/43  
(ii) Ent'd in C.A.R.Os. with A.P. & R. No. .... (Pers. 202)  
(Pers. 201)

(E) VERIFICATION OF DATA

(i) Qualifications & Status Checked..... 11/12/43 ..... Pers. 2B

(REMARKS).....  
.....



874

/AIR MAIL/

Ottawa, Ont., 11th December, 3.

G.O.C.-in-C., Pacific Command,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Capt. Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE  
No. 1 Dist. Depot - Detailed for  
Duty S.17 C.S. of I.

Reference M.F.M. 264, 22-F-2529, dated 2nd  
December, 1943.

2. The promotion of the marginally named officer  
to the Acting rank of Major, whilst specially employed  
at S.17 C.S. of I., effective 1st November, 1943, is  
approved. This promotion will be subject to the pro-  
visions of C.A.R.O. 1340.

WH/SM

*H.F.G. Letson*  
H.F.G. LETSON,  
Major-General,  
Adjutant-General.

*W*  
73

/AIR MAIL/

30th November, 1943.

G.O.C.-in-C., Pacific Command,  
Vancouver, B. C.

Recommendation for Promotion  
Capt. S. Truckman, Capt. F.T. Forgrave,  
Lieut. H.W.O. Morris  
S.17 Cdn. School of Infantry

The attached Militia Forms M. 264 for the promotion of the marginally named officers, were received by the Directorate of Military Training under the Terms of Reference for Cdn. School of Infantry, which permit of a direct channel of communication between that School and D.M.T. in all matters in relation to Instructors. The D.M.T. has no objections to these promotions.

2. If you concur, complete M.F's.M. 264 and return for necessary action, please.

*H.F.G. Letson*  
(H.F.G. LETSON),  
Major-General,  
Adjutant-General.

WH/SM

*LS*  
90

MEMORANDUM

TO:- D. Pers.

Department of National Defence

Ottawa 22 Nov 43.

ADDITION  
ENTERED

CENTRAL REGISTRY Army	
PERS. SEC.	
NOV 23 1943	
File No.	832. P. 224
Referred to	Pers

Recommendation for Promotion  
Capt. S. Druckman, Capt FT Forgrave,  
Lt. HWO Morris

1. We spoke Leighton, Paterson.
2. Attached hereto M.Fs.M. 264 for the m/n officers.
3. These recommendations have been submitted direct to D.M.T. under the Terms of Reference for C.S. of I. which permit of a direct channel of communication between that School and D.M.T. in all matters in relation to instructors.



Lt. Col., G.S.  
for D.M.T.

COPY/AB

*iii*  
D. Pers.  
no objection to promotion  
this officer  
Col Paterson  
Lt Col G.S.  
for D.M.T.  
29 Nov 43

D.M.T. ii  
Have you any objections  
to the promotion of Capt.  
F.T. Forgrave, as recommended.  
W. H. D. Capt.,  
for Div. Pers. Secy.

27.11.43

9



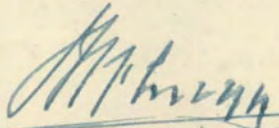
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
ARMY

Cdn. School of Infantry,  
Vernon, B.C. 15 Nov 1943

D.M.T.,  
N.D.H.Q.,  
Ottawa, Ont.

Capt. F.T. Forgrave (RCR)

1. We submit recommendation that the M/n officer be promoted to the rank of A/Major while employed in instructional duty at this School.
2. M.F.M. 264 completed, is attached.

  
(M.F. Gregg) Brigadier  
Commandant,  
Cdn. School of Infantry.

MFG/5  
Encl.

MEMORANDUM

832-7-224

Officer i/c Records,  
Central Registry

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

H.Q.

OTTAWA, Ont.

Forgrave F.T. Capt.

Turner S.F. Capt.

Please P.A. on this soldier's file.

2. File H.Q.54-775 contains a copy of the Court of Inquiry proceedings or Investigating Officer's Report referring to injuries sustained by the soldier(s) June 4 43 (date).

P.A.

8

*M. Macdonald*  
~~(G.A. Ferguson)~~ Lt. Col.  
Colonel,  
D. of Admin.

67

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
- Army -Ottawa, Canada,  
29th September, 1943.

AIR MAIL

S E C R E TGeneral Officer Commanding-in-Chief,  
Pacific Command,  
Vancouver, B.C.Formation - Serial 1289 - S.17 Cdn. School of Infantry  
Disbandment - Serial 1275 - S.10 Cdn. Battle Drill School  
Serial 1255 - No.110 C.A.(B) T.C.

1. With further reference to H.Q.S. 20-1-18-E; H.Q.S. 20-4-18-E (Org. A1), dated 24th September, 1943, relative to the marginally noted subject.

2. It is observed that the establishment for Canadian School of Infantry provides for a total of 46 Officers and according to records at N.D.H.Q., the following 28 Officers have been instructed to report for duty with this Unit:-

A/Major J.D. Newberry	6-9-43
A/Capt. K. Campbell	9-9-43
Capt. S. Speirs	6-9-43
Capt. F.T. Forgrave	31-8-43
Capt. S. Druckman	20-9-43
Capt. A. Rubens	7-9-43
Lt. (Ancillary) R.P. Staniforth	7-9-43
Major D.C. Stephenson	8-9-43
Lt. J. D. Ferguson	3-9-43
Lt. B.J. Danson	3-9-43
Lt. A.T.P. Smith	3-9-43
Lt. D.E. Wilkinson	3-9-43
Lt. E.P. Sadler	3-9-43
Lt. L.A. Jones	5-9-43
Capt. J.A. Brayley	
Capt. H.G. Boyd	23-9-43
Major G.E.K. Macdonald	21-9-43
Capt. B.F. Baker	
Capt. W.F. Ferris	21-9-43
Lt. A.M. Good	21-9-43
Lt. J.R. Schmitz (Reinf)	21-9-43
A/Capt. A.K. Sutherland	
A/Major J.M.R. Gendron	
Lt. H.D. Keely	
A/Capt. S.F. Turner	
Lt. (Qr.Mr) J.A. Phillips	
Lt. H.W.O. Morris	
P/2/Lt. C.S. Bell	

Where dates are shown opposite names, the Officers concerned have been posted to the establishment of 110 (B) T.C., supernumerary to establishment. In view of the fact that the Canadian School of Infantry has now been authorized with effect from 1st September, 1943, the posting of these Officers will now require to be amended and a new entry substituted effecting postings direct



to the Canadian School of Infantry, from the dates as shown, Where no dates are shown opposite the names of the Officers listed, further information will be forwarded. Capt. F.T. Forgrave will require to be posted to 110 (B) T.C., effective 31-8-43 and transferred to the Canadian School of Infantry effective 1-9-43.

3. N.D.H.Q. records show 30 Officers on strength of 110 (B) T.C. and 12 Officers on strength of S.10 C.B.D.S. as at the 31st August, as shown on nominal rolls attached hereto.

4. It is presumed that all vacancies on the establishment of the Canadian School of Infantry as at 1st September, over and above those filled by the 28 Officers mentioned in para. 1, will be filled by Officers from serials 1275 and 1255 viz. 18 vacancies.

5. In the circumstances there will be a surplus of 24 Officers from serials 1275 and 1255 for disposal as from 31st August and information is desired as to which officers have been selected for posting to serial 1289. These Officers will require to be s.o.s. their old units effective August 31st and taken on strength serial 1289 with effect from 1st September. The remaining Officers who are surplus will be disposed of as outlined in Headquarters' letter 6974-110-1, dated 30th July 1943 (Link Training Plan - Conversion of 110 C.A.(B) T.C., Vernon). Such disposition will require to be made effective on or before August 31st.

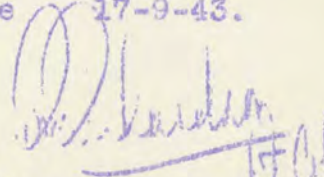
6. Kindly furnish a complete report as to the action recommended in the case of each individual officer to be disposed of, to reach N.D.H.Q. at the earliest possible date. This report should include: Date of Birth, Medical Category, Civil Occupation, Home Depot, and disposal recommended in the case of each Officer.

7. The undermentioned Officers have been returned from Overseas for temporary duty as instructors at serial 1289. They will remain on strength of their respective District Depots and be detailed for duty with serial 1289, supernumerary to establishment, with effect from the date they were despatched from such District Depots. Where these dates are not shown, further information will be forwarded.

A/Major M.J. Egan	14-9-43
A/Major J.I. Maclaren	17-9-43
A/Lt.Col. J.A. Hebb	15-9-43
A/Major C.E. Lalond	
A/Capt. G.E. Clarke	15-9-43
A/Major R.L. Ellis	14-9-43
A/Capt. D.B. Robertson	16-9-43
A/Major D.V. Pugh	18-9-43
A/Major C.R. Clarke	17-9-43.

64

Encs. (2)

  
H.F.G. Letson,  
Major-General,  
Adjutant-General.

Issued with HQ.54-27-20-1349 (Pers.1A3)  
dt. 29 Sept. 43

110 C.A. (B) T.C.

Lt.-Col. J.N. Edgar, M.C.	O.C.
Major G.C. Watkins	
Major W.R. Flewin, M.C.	G.O.139/39
Major J.A. McLean, M.M.	
A/Major J.T. Fowle	
Capt. F.G. DeHart	
" C.R. Wilson	
" C.A. Williamson	
" W.A.R. Hadley, E.D.	
" C.G.R. Kilpatrick	
" J.M. MacNeil	G.O. 139/39
" H.S. Benn	Adjt.
" H.W. Galbraith	Paymaster
" W.R. Walker	M.O.
A/Capt. L.A. Leng.	

Lieuts. K.G. Halley  
" H.V.S. Page  
" G.A. Matthewson  
" G.P. Jenkins  
" G.A. Cahilty  
" G.R.B. Fudge  
" J.L. Webber  
" W.C. Caldwell  
" H.W.N. Moorhouse  
" J.D'A.C. Kent.

P/2/Lieuts. R.E. Miller  
" A.E. Davis  
" C.G. Davis

2/Lieuts. R.F. Parkinson	G.O.139/39
" C.O. Falkins.	

*58*

*63*

Issued with H.Q. 54-27-20-1349 (Pers.1A3)  
dt. 29 Sept. 43

S.10 CDN. BATTLE DRILL SCHOOL

Lt.-Col. J.F. Scott, E.D.	O.C.
A/Major I.H. Martin	
Capt. C.K. Crummer	
Capt. W.E. Nutter, M.C.	Adjt.
Capt. D.W. Moffatt	M.O.
A/Capt. E.E. Teagle	
A/Capt. G. Clerk	
Lieut. R. Wilson	G.O. 139/39
P/2/Lt. A. Delaney	
P/2/Lt. H.J. Chartres	
P/2/Lt. K.R. Meek	
P/2/Lt. H.C. McAllister.	

*SR*

62

JFU.

Original  
Duplicate  
TriPLICATE  
Quaduplicate

Personal File 832-F-224...

Related Unit File 6974-110-1...

Section of Origin... 1A3 Date Received...

(A) PRESENT STATUS

(i) Personal No. Rank (R.F.) T/Lt.

Rank (A.F.) Capt. Med. Category.

(ii) Name, etc. F.T. Forgrave

(iii) Unit (R.F.) Gen'l List

Unit (A.F.) No. 1 Dist. Depot - R.C.R.

(iv) Detailed for Duty

Attached, Posted or Seconded

(v) Federal Civil Servant? NO Concurred in by Treasury Board N.A.

(B) RECOMMENDATION

(i) Draft Gazette Entry:

ACTIVE FORMATIONS

(ii) Data for C.A.R.Os.:

Capt. F.T. Forgrave, R.C.R., is detailed for duty to No. 110 C.A.(B) T.C. (Supernumerary), 31st August, 1943.

*[Handwritten mark]*

*[Red handwritten mark]*

*[Red handwritten mark]*

(G) APPROVAL AND NOTIFICATION

(i) Notification sent to Pac. Cmd. d/ 30-8-43

Date 16-9-43 Signed (W. Hutt) Capt. Pers. 1A3

(D) ACTION TAKEN

Initials Date

(i) Ent'd in Draft Gazette No. d/ 1943 Pers. 2B3

(ii) Ent'd in C.A.R.Os. with A.P. & R. 16/43 4A 1943 Pers. 2B4



(E) VERIFICATION OF DATE

Qualification & Status checked. 21/9/43 Pers. 2B

# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

## RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

### CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE

AND RADIO

CONNECTIONS

TO ALL PARTS OF

THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						111/100

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

Captain F T Forgrave  
C P R Train No 7  
Brandon Manitoba

Department of National Defence  
H.Q. 832 - F - 224 (try 3)  
Ottawa 28 August 1943

URG 8328 FROM CAPT FRANCIS TO CAPT FORGRAVE STOP BRITISHMIST ADVISED YOU  
TO SEND YOUR DOCUMENTS IMMEDIATELY TO D D 1 AS MESSAGES MUST BE  
COMPLETED THERE BEFORE YOUR L P C CAN BE FORWARDED TO VERNON

GENERAL STAFF

(S. H. AMBROSE)  
Lt.-Col., C.S.  
FOR DIRECTOR OF MILITARY TRAINING



60

N.D.—G. F. 4c.

10M pads of 100-9-42 (6085)

H.Q. 82-20-5.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH MESSAGES ARE ACCEPTED FOR  
TRANSMISSION BY CANADIAN GOVERNMENT  
RADIO TELEGRAPH SERVICE  
ADMINISTERED BY DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

(1) Unless otherwise indicated on its face, this is an unrepeatd message, and paid for as such. (Note—To guard against mistakes or delays, the sender of the message may order it repeated; that is, telegraphed back for comparison with the "sent" copy. For this repetition an extra charge is made of one-half of the unrepeatd message rate.)

(2) It is agreed by the sender of this message that neither the Government of Canada (hereinafter referred to as the Department) nor its connections shall be liable for mistakes or delay in transmission or delivery, nor for non-delivery of any unrepeatd message beyond the amount of the tolls collected for transmission; and that neither the Department nor its connections shall be liable for mistakes in the transmission or delivery, nor for delay or non-delivery of any repeated message beyond the extra sum collected from the sender for repeating such message. It is further agreed by the sender that neither the Department nor its connections shall be liable in any case for delay arising from unavoidable interruption in their service, or for errors in cipher or obscure messages.

(3) No responsibility attaches to the Department or its connections concerning a message until the same has been accepted at a transmitting office of the Department; if a message is sent to such office by one of the messengers of the Department, such message acts for that purpose as the agent of the sender.

(4) Neither the Department nor its connections shall be liable for damages or statutory penalties (if any) in any case where the claim is not presented in writing to the Minister of National Defence within sixty days after the message was filed for transmission.

(5) The Department or one of its connections is hereby made the agent of the sender.

(6) No employee of the Department or of its connections is authorized to vary the foregoing.

H.Q. 832-V-224  
(Pers. 1(a)2)  
30th August, 1943.

District Officer Commanding,  
Military District No. 1,  
LONDON, Ontario.

(R) G.O.C.-in-C., Pacific Command.

PERS 5181 FURTHER PERS FORTY THREE TWENTY ONE AUGUST  
ELEVENTH AND H Q THREE THREE TWO DASH F DASH  
TWO TWO FOUR AUGUST NINETEENTH CAPTAIN F T  
FORGRAVE R C R NO ONE DISTRICT DEPOT TO BE  
SHOWN ON COMMAND N D H Q FOR SPECIAL DUTY  
BRIGADIER GREGG FROM SIXTEENTH TO THIRTIETH  
AUGUST FORTY THREE STOP EFFECTIVE THIRTY FIRST  
AUGUST HE WILL BE DETAILED TO SERIAL TWELVE  
FIFTY FIVE FOR DUTY WITH CANADIAN SCHOOL OF  
INFANTRY AND CARRIED SUPERNUMERARY PENDING  
RELEASE OF ESTABLISHMENT STOP ADDRESSED COMMANDING  
ONE REPEATED PACIFIC COMMAND

*J. W. Smith*  
(Despatched by Lt.-Col. R.H. Richardson)  
(A.A.G. Pers. 1)

(2135 hours)

ADJUTANT GENERAL

CONFIRMATION

*J. W. Smith*  
Major-General  
Adjutant-General

*action  
detail 110 TC. (supernumerary)  
31-8-43*

59





2A7 SECRET

TELEGRAM

C.G.S.  
M.G.O.  
A.G. (ACTION)  
Q.M.G.  
M.S.  
D.M.

**FOR ACTION**

DEFENSOR  
OTTAWA

LONDON ENGLAND  
1650/23/8/43

A 2899

YOUR AG 4866

832-7-224

CONCUR.

CANMILITARY

33251/MGS/1850/25

*Capt Dignave was verbally advised accordingly.  
Brig Glegg is aware of this.  
30 Aug 43.  
J. B. Michamps Capt  
Pres AG.*

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT - GENERAL	
TO <u>Pers.</u>	For Action (Information)
DATE <u>AUG 26 1943</u>	<i>PSA</i>
Copy To: <u>                    </u>	For Action
<u>                    </u>	For Information

58

TELEGRAM

CIPHER OFFICE,

Please despatch the following message in cipher:

H.Q.832-F-224 (Pers. 2A7)

OTTAWA, Aug. 21, 1943.

FROM: DEFENSOR

TO: CANMILITRY

A.G. NO. 4866

FURTHER TRG FOUR NOUGHT ONE EIGHT AND AG FOUR FIVE  
NINE SIX AND YOUR A TWO NOUGHT SIX EIGHT SUBJECT  
CONCURRENCE PROPOSE RETAIN CAPT F T FORGRAVE SERIAL  
THREE ONE FOR THREE MONTHS DUTY WITH BRIG F M GREGG  
TO ESTABLISH INFANTRY SCHOOL PACIFIC COMMAND

DEFENSOR

*H. A. Breichamp*  
Desp. by Major-General H.F.G. Letson,  
Adjutant-General.

1206  
..... HRS.

Copies to:

A.G. 2  
Q.M.G.  
M.G.O.  
M.S. 2  
D.S.D.

FAB/S

(H.F.G. Letson),  
Major-General,  
Adjutant-General.

53



DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
ARMY  
INTER-OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE

OTTAWA, Aug. 19, 1943.

D. Pers.

Capt. F.T. Forgrave - R.C.R.  
No. 1 D.D.

Reference memo at folio 49. Kindly note the action taken at folios 50 and 51. It is pointed out that this officer belonged to the regular ~~army~~ <sup>P.F.</sup>. Was born in November, 1915, and is Category A. This officer is now working with Brig. Gregg at Room 715, Lord Elgin Hotel, and may proceed to Pacific Command within the next few days.

2. He returned to Canada for 8 months instructional duty and C.M.H.Q. requested his return overseas in Cable 2068 dated 25th of June, 1943, referred to at folio 35. C.M.H.Q. were advised by cable A.G. 4596 that he would be returning to U.K. in late August, and that he was recommended for C.W.S.C.

3. C.M.H.Q. have not yet been advised that he has been withdrawn from the Serial 5000 group proceeding with A.T. 61, *nor have they been asked if they consent.*

4. Referred for instruction, please.

*Pers. 2A7*  
*Please cable C.M.H.Q. asking permission to retain this officer in Canada for further period of three months.*  
*Blaney.*  
*C.F. Sh.*

*J. A. Breithaupt Capt.*  
(.F.A. Breithaupt),  
Capt.,  
Pers. 2A7.

*56*

**E. E. CANBY**  
COLONEL  
Chf. of Pers. Services

**AUG 20 1943.**

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
A R M Y

OTTAWA, Aug. 19, 1943.

Air Mail Where Applicable

D.O.C.,  
M.D. No. 1,  
LONDON, Ont.

D.O.C.,  
M.D. No. 6,  
HALIFAX, N.S.

O.C.,  
No. 1 Transit Camp,  
WINDSOR, N.S.

Capt. F.T. Forgrave - R.C.R.  
No. 1 D.D.

Reference wire Pers 4321 dated 11th of August, 1943. The marginally named officer reported to N.D.H.Q. on Monday, 16th of August, 1943, and will be retained here for some days.

2. It is requested that information be submitted as to the effective date that this officer was reposted from No. 1 Transit Camp to No. 1 District Depot.

3. To regularize procedure, it is requested that this officer be shown from No. 1 District Depot as "On Command" to N.D.H.Q. for special duty with Brig. Gregg with effect from 16th of August, 1943.

4. Further instructions regarding this officer's employment will be issued in due course.

*F. A. ...*  
for (H.F.G. Letson),  
Major-General,  
Adjutant-General.

56

*C.M.Hd. Not yet advised  
in this regard - and are  
expecting Forgrave to return 9<sup>th</sup>  
end of Aug 1943.  
19 Aug 43.*

*F.H.G. Letson*

TELEGRAM

H.Q. 832-F-224 (Pers. 2A7)

OTTAWA, Aug. 11, 1943.

D.O.C.,  
M.D. No. 6,  
HALIFAX, N.S.

REPEAT: O.C.,  
No. 1 Transit Camp,  
WINDSOR, N.S.

REPEAT: D.O.C.,  
Military District No. 1,  
LONDON, Ont.

PERS 4321

CAPT F T FORGRAVE R C R NUMBER ONE DISTRICT DEPOT  
EN ROUTE SERIAL THREE EIGHT FIVE NOUGHT STOP HE WILL BE  
~~RE~~ <sup>RE</sup> ~~DETAINED~~ IN CANADA AND REPOSTED NUMBER ONE DISTRICT  
DEPOT STOP ARRANGE THAT FORGRAVE REPORT TO BRIG F M  
GREGG VC MC AT DMT DEFENSOR NOUGHT NINE HUNDRED HOURS  
MONDAY OR TUESDAY AUGUST SIXTEEN OR SEVENTEEN STOP  
ADDRESSED COMMANDING SIX REPEATED O C NUMBER ONE TRANSIT  
CAMP AND COMMANDING ONE

D Pers  
Will you make  
the necessary arrangements,  
please, to have this offer  
shown as "on command"  
from #1 DD to NDHR  
for special duty with Brig  
Gregg w.e.f. 16 Aug 43.

US Francis  
Capt  
for DMT

18 Aug 43

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Desp. by Capt. F.A. Breithaupt,  
S.C. Pers. 2A2 ( Army ).

1810 HRS.

*F.A. Breithaupt*  
confirmation: Major-General,  
Adjutant-General.

Notes  
US Francis  
Capt  
for DMT  
12 Aug 43

54

4

U.S. Army, 1943

D.O.C. No. 1  
WINDSONG, W.S.

REPORT: D.O.C. No. 1  
WINDSONG, W.S.

REPORT: D.O.C. No. 1  
WINDSONG, W.S.

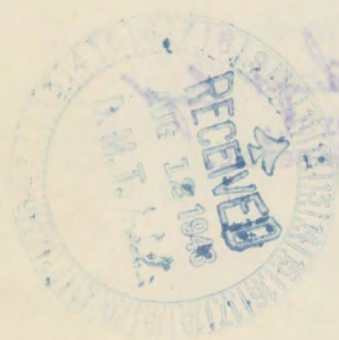
1943

REPORT: D.O.C. No. 1  
WINDSONG, W.S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL

By Capt. F.A. [Signature]  
S.C. [Signature]

1943



[Handwritten signature]

D. Pers.

F.T.F. — Rec

D.D.

(532-F-224)

Major Forgraves whose name appears on list of officers proposed by Brig Greig for Infantry school is now on embarkation leave. He is due to report to his District Depot this week.

Instructions are to be issued that he is not to proceed of Int. is to report here to Brig Greig at D.M.T. on Monday or Tuesday of next week.

R. E. G. ROOME  
BRIGADIER  
D. A. G. (O)

53



AUG 11 1943

Telephoned HQ 1. 1445 hrs.

Forgraves en route Smit 3 pro.

11 Aug 43.

Sub. re: [unclear]



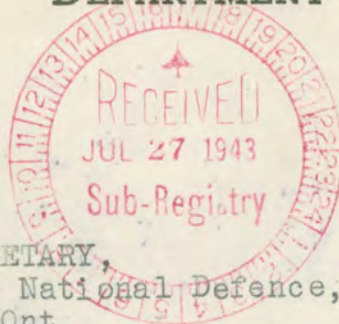
*Pers. 3*

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

No. K. 7-F-579.  
K.S. 337.  
(Pers.)

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
ARMY

KINGSTON, Ont., 23rd July, 1943.



The SECRETARY,  
Dept. of National Defence,  
OTTAWA, Ont.

District Officer Commanding,  
Military District No. 1,  
LONDON, Ont.

(for information)

Return Overseas - Serial 5000  
Officers on 8 Months Instructional Tour Duty Canada

Reference H.Q.S. 8 521-2, Vol. 2, (Pers. 2A7)  
dated 5th July 1943, insofar as Capt. F.T. Forgrave, No. 1  
District Depot, R.C.R., detailed for duty to No. 01 O.T.C.,  
and attached to No. 03 O.T.C., is concerned.

2. The Officer Commanding, No. 01 O.T.C., states  
advice has been received from the O.C., No. 03 O.T.C., that  
authority has been obtained from the Officer Commanding, No. 1  
District Depot to grant Capt. Forgrave embarkation leave from  
No. 03 O.T.C. from which leave he will report to No. 1 District  
Depot by 0900 hours, 9th August 1943.

3. His address while on leave will be Apt. 5, 13  
Frontenac Street, St. Johns, Quebec, - telephone No. 2006.

4. Capt. Forgrave will cease to be detailed for duty  
to 01 O.T.C. effective 8th August, 1943.

*F.L. Armstrong*  
(F.L. Armstrong)  
Brigadier,  
D.O.C., M.D. No.3.

*Pers. 100*  
*2000*  
*Return Overseas*  
*AP*  
*Return Overseas Detailed Duty*  
*01, O.T.C. 8-8-43*



H.Q. 832-F-224 (Pers 3A5)  
OTTAWA, Ont. 3 Aug. 43.

Cipher Office:

Please despatch the following message in code or cipher:

TO : CANMILITRY  
FROM: DEFENSOR

A.G. 4596

CAPT. F.T. FORGRAVE SERIAL THIRTY ONE WHO IS RETURNING U.K. LATE AUGUST  
RECOMMENDED FOR C.W.S.C. BY D.O.C. (.) SUGGEST HIS NAME BE PASSED TO  
SELECTION COMMITTEE

50

DEFENSOR

\* (Despatched by J.N.Dow--Major)  
DAAG--Pers 3

0230  
(... [Morse code] ... hse)

*J. N. Dow Major*  
For Major-General,  
Adjutant General.

- Copies to:
- A.G. (2)
- M.S. (2)
- Q.M.G.
- M.G.O
- D.S.D.



IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

No. M. 11-F-638  
APSO (4)

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
ARMY

ADDITION  
ENTERED

Montreal, 24th July, 1943.

The Secretary,  
Department of National Defence,  
Ottawa, Ontario.

District Officer Commanding,  
Military District No. 1,  
London, Ontario.

REGISTRY Army  
P. T. G. SEC.  
JUL 25 1943  
File 832-71-224  
Chgd. to.....  
Referred to..... Pers

Capt. F.T. FORGRAVE  
R.C.R.

Reference H.Q. radiotelegram Pers. 3231  
dated 16th July, 1943.

The marginally named Officer will be  
struck off strength O.3 O.T.C., Trois Rivieres, on  
8th August, 1943, and will report to No. 1 District  
Depot by 0900 hours, 9th August, 1943.

*Pers 3.  
Lt Col Scott has  
suggested this officer  
particularly suitable  
for C.W.S.C. Please  
draft cable  
advising of this fact  
to Colones*

A. S. CANBY  
COLONEL  
Dir. of Pers. Services

JUL 27 1943

N.D. 23  
1,500M-7-42 (5219)  
H.Q. 1772-101-23

*E. J. Renaud*  
(E.J. Renaud), Major-General,  
District Officer Commanding,  
Military District No. 4.

49

TELEGRAM

H.Q.832-F-224 (Pers 2A7)

OTTAWA, 16th July, 1943.

District Officer Commanding,  
Military District No. 4,  
MONTREAL, P.Q.

REPEAT - D.O.C., M.D. No. 3, KINGSTON, Ont.

D.O.C., M.D. No. 1, LONDON, Ont.

PERS 3231 RETEL AO ONE FIVE ONE AND LETTER HQS EIGHT FIVE  
TWO ONE DASH TWO VOL TWO PERS TWO A SEVEN DATED FIFTH JULY  
FORTY THREE RECOMMENDATION THAT CAPTAIN F T FORGRAVE RCR  
ONE DD DETAILED SERIAL ONE TWO NOUGHT ONE EMPLOYED SERIAL  
ONE TWO EIGHT FOUR ~~BE~~<sup>BE</sup> RETAINED FOR NEXT CANADIAN WAR STAFF  
COURSE CONSIDERED ~~BE~~<sup>BUT</sup> DECIDED THAT FORGRAVE WILL RETURN  
OVERSEAS AS INSTRUCTED AND WILL THEN BE ELIGIBLE FOR  
SELECTION IN OVERSEAS QUOTA FOR NEXT CWSC STOP ADDRESSED  
COMMANDING FOUR REPEATED COMMANDING THREE AND COMMANDING  
ONE

ADJUTANT GENERAL

*F. A. Breithaupt*  
(Desp. by Capt. F.A. Breithaupt)  
S.C. Pers. 2A2 ( ARMY )

( 1210 HRS.)

FAB)GD

48

4

56. CAPT. F.T. FORGRAVE, R.C.R. (Overseas)

DECISION: The Secretary referred to a wire from D.O.C.4 recommending that this officer be retained in Canada for the next C.W.S.C. The Board decided that this officer should be returned as originally arranged as he would be eligible for selection in the C.M.H.Q. quota of C.W.S.C. candidates.

*Extract from Minutes of 64th meeting of OSARO  
Bd. 13-7-43*

Major,  
Secretary, Officers S.P.R.D. Board.

*Pers 277*

*May the DOC MLD 4 be advised accordingly &  
action taken to despatch this officer please.*

*Banham Ghatson Lt  
15<sup>7</sup>/<sub>43</sub> Pers 374 |*

*47*

Res 3A.

Request please for remarks.

12 Jul 43

J. B. Brinkman  
etc Res 3A.

return O/S

---

45

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
- A R M Y -

H.Q.S. 8521-2 Vol.2  
(Pers. 2A7)

OTTAWA, 11th May, 1943.

AIR MAIL (where applicable)

General Officer Commanding-in-Chief,  
PACIFIC COMMAD, Vancouver Barracks,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

District Officers Commanding,  
Military Districts Nos. 2, 3, 6 and 13

Officer Commanding, No.1 Transit Camp,  
WINDSOR, Ontario.

Basic Training Centre Commandants selected  
to proceed overseas for attachment (5th Flight)

Further to H.Q.S. 8521-2 (Pers. 2A7)  
dated 17th April, 1943.

2. May arrangements be made to despatch  
the undermentioned officers to No.1 Transit Camp,  
WINDSOR, N.S., in time to arrive there not later  
than 2200 hrs. 4th June, 1943. They will carry  
their documents with them and hand them to the O.C.,  
No.1 Transit Camp on arrival.

Lt.Col. R.V. Conover	- 24 (B) T.C.	MD. 2
A/Lt.Col. W.C. Towers	- 25 (B) T.C.	MD. 2
Lt.Col. J.M. Muir	- 22 (B) T.C.	MD. 2
Lt.Col. WGH. Wurtele	- 33 (B) T.C.	MD. 3
Major A.S. Robertson	- 62 (B) T.C.	MD. 3

PLACE	Date of Offence	RANK	Cases of Drunkenness	OFFENCE
-------	-----------------	------	----------------------	---------

D. Pers

Ref wire DOC + 10 Jul 43

This officer has been ordered to return to Canada at completion of his tour of duty in Canada at end of duty as per request of CMHQ.

No objection here to his being employed at O1 and O3 OTC's until start of next Staff Course if you wish to take the necessary steps to have him retained in Canada.

Please advise DMT of decision taken.

W. S. Francis Capt  
for DMT

12 July 43

*[Handwritten signature]*





# DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE



OTTAWA - CANADA



36 CIM EK 88

MONTREAL JULY 10 1245

SECRETARY D N D  
OTTAWA ONT

AO 151 INFORMATION RECEIVED CAPT F T FORGAVE RCR OVERSEAS PRESENTLY  
ATTACHED SERIAL ONE TWO EIGHT FOUR FOR ALL PURPOSES FROM SERIAL ONE

TWO NOUGHT ONE ORDERED REPORT IMMEDIATELY NO ONE DISTRICT DEPOT

AUTHORITY HQ EIGHT FIVE TWO ONE DASH TWO VOL TWO PERS TWO A SEVEN DATED  
FIFTH JULY STOP OFFICER COMMANDING SERIAL ONE TWO EIGHT FOUR REQUESTS

THIS OFFICER BE HELD FOR NEXT COURSE JUNIOR WAR STAFF COLLEGE STOP

THIS HEADQUARTERS CONCURS STOP PLEASE ADVISE EARLIEST STOP ADDSD

DEFENSOR RPTD CDT NOUGHT ONE OTC

COMMANDING FOUR

1445-10 1533

8329  
4274

2A7

035TC

L197

-010TC

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

HEADQUARTERS CANADIAN ARMY

OTTAWA - CANADA

MONTREAL JULY 10 1945

SECRETARY GEN. D.  
OTTAWA, ONT.

TO: THE SECRETARY GENERAL, CANADIAN ARMY, OTTAWA, ONT.

FROM: THE COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CANADIAN INFANTRY BATTALION, MONTREAL, QUEBEC

SUBJECT: REPORT ON THE RESULTS OF THE VISIT TO THE 4TH CANADIAN INFANTRY BATTALION, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ON JULY 7, 1945.

REFERENCE IS MADE TO THE REPORT OF THE VISIT TO THE 4TH CANADIAN INFANTRY BATTALION, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ON JULY 7, 1945, AND TO THE REPORT OF THE VISIT TO THE 4TH CANADIAN INFANTRY BATTALION, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ON JULY 7, 1945.

THE RESULTS OF THE VISIT TO THE 4TH CANADIAN INFANTRY BATTALION, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ON JULY 7, 1945, ARE AS FOLLOWS:

THE VISIT TO THE 4TH CANADIAN INFANTRY BATTALION, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ON JULY 7, 1945, WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THE RESULTS OF THE VISIT TO THE 4TH CANADIAN INFANTRY BATTALION, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ON JULY 7, 1945, ARE AS FOLLOWS:

THE VISIT TO THE 4TH CANADIAN INFANTRY BATTALION, MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ON JULY 7, 1945, WAS A SUCCESSFUL ONE.

THIS IS AN ACTION COPY  
 IF INCORRECTLY DELIVERED, COMPLETE  
 BELOW AND RETURN TO A.S.O. 1615 WOGES.

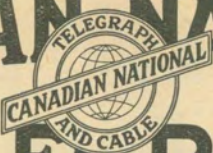
BRANCH	TIME	SIGNATURE

8807

COMMANDING FOUR

1002-10

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM



CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Exclusive Connection with  
**WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.**  
 Cable Service to all the World  
 Money Transferred by Telegraph

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ON

STANDARD TIME

MOB48 86/85 DL GB=SB MONTREAL QUE 10 130P

SECTY, DEPT OF NATL DEFENCE=

561 OTTAWA ONT=



2A7 1943 JUL 10 15:33

AO-151 INFORMATION RECEIVED CAPT F T GORGRAVE RCR OVERSEAS  
 PRESENTLY ATTACHED SERIAL ONE TWO EIGHT FOUR FOR ALL  
 PURPOSES FROM SERIAL ONE TWO NOUGHT ONE ORDERED REPORT  
 IMMEDIATELY NO ONE DISTRICT DEPOT AUTHORITY HQ EIGHT FIVE  
 TWO ONE DASH TWO VOL TWO PERS TWO A SEVEN DATED FIFTH  
 JULY STOP OFFICER COMMANDING SERIAL ONE TWO EIGHT FOUR  
 REQUESTS THIS OFFICER BE HELD FOR NEXT COURSE JUNIOR WAR  
 STAFF COLLEGE STOP THIS HEADQUARTERS CONCURS STOP PLEASE  
 ADVISE EARLIEST STOP ADDRESSED DEFENSOR REPEATED CDT  
 NOUGHT ONE OTC=  
 COMMANDING FOUR.

1538/10

*Handwritten signature*

8313

42

IF INDIRECTLY DELIVERED, COMPLETE  
BELOW AND RETURN TO A.S.O. 615 WOODS

BRANCH	TIME	SIGNATURE

100

01/05/57

8188

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

A R M Y

HQS 8521-2 Vol. 2  
(Pers 2A7)

AIR MAIL

Where applicable

OTTAWA, 5th July, 1943.

G.O.C.-in-C., Atlantic Command,  
HALIFAX, N.S.

G.O.C.-in-C., Pacific Command,  
Vancouver Barracks,  
VANCOUVER, B.C.

All District Officers Commanding.

Commander, Camp Borden.  
Commander, Petawawa.

O.C., No. 1 Transit Camp, Windsor, N.S.

Return Overseas -- Serial 5000

Officers on 8 months Instructional Tour Duty Canada

At the request of C.M.H.Q. certain officers who returned to Canada for an eight months' instructional tour of duty are to be returned Overseas on an early sailing. One group of these officers is listed in Appendix "A" attached to this letter, and a further group will be listed in Appendix "B" to be issued shortly.

2. It is requested that arrangements be made by the Commands concerned to have these officers return to their home District Depots as indicated, and to advise the D.O.'s.C. concerned and this Headquarters the effective date that these officers cease to be detailed for duty to the various Training Centres, etc., where they are presently employed. Those whose names are marked with an asterisk will vacate their acting rank granted whilst specially employed, effective the date that they cease to be detailed for duty.

3. The D.O.'s.C. of the home District Depots of these officers will arrange that these officers be given annual leave (if not already granted in the current fiscal year) and that they be given embarkation leave. These officers will be despatched to report to O.C., No. 1 Transit Camp, Windsor, N.S., not later than 2300 hours on Thursday, the 12th August, 1943, and will be posted by District Depot Part II Orders to No. 1 Transit Camp in accordance with provisions of C.A.R.O. 3211.

4. Completed personal documents will be carried by these officers and handed to O.C., No. 1 Transit Camp.

5. On arrival Overseas, these officers will report to C.M.H.Q. (M.S. Section) London.

6. It is suggested that these officers be given medical recheck now, and that this Headquarters be informed immediately of any who are not medically fit to return Overseas.

*H.F.G. Letson*  
(H.F.G. Letson)  
Major-General,  
Adjutant-General.

APPENDIX "A" to letter HQS 8521-2 Vol. 2 (Pers.2A7) dated 5 July, 1943.

NAME	CORPS OR UNIT	Home	Present
		District Depot	Employment
* Maj.(A/Lt.-Col.)T.F. McIntosh	R.C.A.	6 DD	A.4 Arty T.C.
* Maj.(A/Lt.-Col.)A.S. Rutherford	R.C.E.	4 DD	A.5 C.E.T.C.
Major D.C. McMillan	R.C.E.	2 DD	A.6 C.E.T.C.
* Capt.(A/Maj.)C.E. Desrosiers	Sask.L.I.(MG)	12 DD	A.13 C.I.T.C.
Capt. W.J. Fordyce	Oxf. Rif.	1 DD	A.14 C.I.T.C.
Capt. L.A. Duplisea	Carl't.&York Regt.	7 DD	A.30 C.I.T.C.
Capt. F.T. Forgrave	R.C.R.	1 DD	(0.1- O.T.C. (0.3-O.T.C.
* Capt. (A/Maj.) G. Kellam	R.C.E.	13 DD	A.6 R.C.E. T.C.
Capt. W.A. Erb	C.A.C.	7 DD	A.8 C.A.C. T.E.
Capt. E.L. Littleford	R.C.R.	1 DD	S.10 C.B.D. School
Lieut. T.E. McKee	P.P.C.L.I.	10 DD	(S.11 AD&M School (S.5 C.D.&M.)
Lieut. J.C. Harmer	C.A.C.	11 DD	A.33 C.A.C. T.E.
Lieut. R.D. Scott	C.A.C.	6 DD	A.33 C.A.C. T.E.
Lieut. M.A. Strachan	C.A.C.	2 DD	A.33 C.A.C. T.E.
* Lieut. (A/Capt.) J.L. Lamy	R.C.A.	3 DD	A.2 Arty. T.C.
* Lt.(A/Capt.) F.A. Tremblay	R.C.E.	3 DD	0.3 O.T.C.
Capt. A.J. Powers	N. Shor R.	7 DD	A.12 I.T.C.
* Lt.(A/Capt.)J.L. Belliveau	N. Shor R.	7 DD	A.12 I.T.C.
* Lt.(A/Capt.)J.P.L.Taschereau	R. de Chaud.	5 DD	A.13 I.T.C.
Lieut. W.G. McLean	H.&P.E. Regt.	3A DD	0.1 O.T.C.
Lieut. G.C. Gillingwater	R.C.R.	1 DD	A.14 C.I.T.C.
Lieut. G.E. Kyer	S.D.&G. Highrs.	3A DD	A.30 I.T.C.
Lieut. H.E. Belyea	Carl't.& Y. Regt.	7 DD	A.30 I.T.C.
* Lieut. (A/Capt.) R.A. King	R.C.E.	13 DD	A.6 R.C.E. T.C.
* Lt. (A/Capt.) W.H. Stevens	P.P.C.L.I.	1 DD	(11 DD) Combined Ops. School
Lieut. F.G. Radcliff	C. Scot. R.	11 DD	A.31 C.B.D. T.C.
* Lt.(A/Capt.) N.J. Matthews	R. Wpg. Regt.	10 DD	103 CA (B) T.C.
Lieut. C.J.T. James	R. Wpg. Rif.	12 DD	0.2 O.T.C. <b>7/6</b>
Lieut. H.K. Pyett	Sask.L.I. (MG)	12 DD	0.2 O.T.C.
Capt. J.T.Bryden	C. Scot. R.	11 DD	0.2 O.T.C.
* Lt.(A/Capt.) R.H. Willis	C.A.C.	12 DD	A.27 CAC T.C. <b>40</b>
Lieut. E.F. Kavanaugh	C.A.C.	4 DD	A.27 CAC T.C.
* Lt.(A/Capt.) W.L.C. White	Reg. Rif.	12 DD	A.16 I.T.C.
Lieut. H.V. Bigwood	C. Scot. R.	11 DD	No.11 DD Combined Ops. School

MEMORANDUM

Dept. of National Defence (ARMY)

OTTAWA, 30th June, 1943.

TO:

Pers. 1 and Pers. 2

By cable A. 2068 dated 25th June, 1943, (in reply to Cable Trg. 4018) C.M.H.Q. have concurred in the retention in Canada of the following officers who returned for instructional duty and are now considered overage or of unsuitable category. C.M.H.Q. have further directed that these officers being retained in Canada be struck off strength overseas on the 30th June, 1943: (Read in two columns)

Major R.S. Cockburn	Lieut. CSK. Bingham
Major G.M. Ewens	Lieut. R.J. Vaughan
Major G.A. Rogers	Lieut. A.H. M'chaud
Major S.W. Williams	Lieut. W.M. Foster
Major R.D. Bryan	Lieut. W.F. Ferris
Major H.B. Hachey	Lieut. J.J. Murphy
Capt. V.C. Anderson	Lieut. G.M. McLeod
Capt. J.R. Dudley	Lieut. R.A. Couch
Capt. H.A. Payne	
Capt. E.B. Fry	<u>Retention</u> (Reason in cables men-
Capt. R.W. MacDonald	tioned)
Capt. J.W. Mossop	Lieut. K.W. Keene (AG.3974 & A.2047)
Capt. E.B. Johnston	Lieut. R.J.H. Roy (AG.2530 & A.746)
A/Capt. A.S. Keator	Lieut. J.L. MacDonald (A.270)

2. By D.M.T. (M.T. 3) memorandum dated 28th June, 1943, it is requested that the officers listed below be returned to duty overseas on the first available sailing after 31st July, 1943: (Read in two columns)

Lt.Col. F.T. McIntosh	Lieut. P.M. Prevost
A/Lt.Col. A.S. Rutherford	Lieut. JPL. Taschereau
Major H. Lajoie	Lieut. P. Vallee
Major B.R. Turner	Lieut. PR. Labrecque
Major J.F. Sinclair	Lieut. A.B. Cooke
Major D.C. McMillan	Lieut. W.G. McLean
Capt. C.E. Desrosiers	Lieut. G.C. Gillingwater
Capt. W.J. Fordyce	Lieut. G.E. Kyer
Capt. L.A. Duplissea	Lieut. H.E. Belyea
Capt. F.T. Forgrave	Lieut. R.A. King
Capt. G. Kellam	Lieut. W.H. Stevens
Capt. C.G. McKnight	Lieut. F. Gale
Capt. W.A. Erb	Lieut. F.G. Radcliffe
Lieut. B.L. Littleford	Lieut. N.J. Mathews
Lieut. T.E. McKee	Lieut. D.N. Osborne
Lieut. J.A. Wilson	Lieut. CJT. James
Lieut. I.W. Hopkins	Lieut. C.R. Roy
Lieut. J.K. Smith	Lieut. H.K. Pyett
Lieut. J.C. Harmer	Lieut. H.L. Alexander
Lieut. R.D. Scott	Lieut. J.T. Bryden
Lieut. M.A. Strachan	Lieut. R.H. Willis
Lieut. J.L. Lamy	Lieut. E.F. Kavanaugh
Lieut. F.A. Tremblay	Lieut. R.S. McNabb
Lieut. JJW. Dussault	Lieut. J.K. Armstrong
Lieut. A.J. Powers	Lieut. WLC. White
Lieut. J.L. Belliveau	Lieut. H.V. Bigwood

39

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
ARMY

Ottawa, Canada,  
26th March, 1943.

District Officer Commanding,  
Military District No. 4,  
MONTREAL, P. Q.

District Officer Commanding,  
Military District No. 3,  
KINGSTON, Ontario.  
(for information)

District Officer Commanding,  
Military District No. 6,  
HALIFAX, N. S.

(for information)

District Officer Commanding,  
Military District No. 1,  
LONDON, Ontario.

(for information)

Commander,  
CAMP BORDEN, Ontario.

(for information)

Slate of Officers

No. 03 Officers' Training Centre (Temp.)

to  
With further reference/M. 2-92 APSO 5, dated  
3rd March, 1943, I am to state as follows:

1. Lieut.-Col. W.W. Mathers

Your recommendation in favour of this officer  
is receiving consideration and you will be further  
advised in this connection.

Major J.H. Macdonald  
Lieut. W.H. Newman  
Lieut. (A/Capt.) F.A. Tremblay

These officers have been detailed for duty  
at A.17 C.M.G.T.C. and they will be shown as ceasing  
to be detailed for duty at this Training Centre and  
detailed for duty at No. 03 O.T.C. Please advise  
effective date. Authority is granted for Lt. (A/Capt.)  
F.A. Tremblay to retain Acting rank.

May M.F.M. 264 covering recommendation for  
the promotion of Lieut. Newman be forwarded, please.

Medical Officer

It is noted that a Medical Officer has  
not been nominated as yet.

Lieut. E.J.B. Kaplan

Employment of this officer as Paymaster will  
form the subject of a separate communication.

Capt. N.M. Seccombe

The employment of this officer as Army  
Examiner will form the subject of a separate communication.

Lieut. (A/Capt.) L.H. Wettlaufer

As this officer is a Reinforcement Officer,  
age 24 and category "A", he would not appear to be  
eligible for continued employment in administrative  
duties under the provisions of C.A.R.O. 199. Authority  
is granted for his temporary employment as Adjutant  
retaining Acting rank, until a suitable other than  
reinforcement replacement can be obtained. Your  
further recommendation in this connection is awaited, please.

Lieut. J.B.L. Lajeunesse  
Lieut. H.W. Chandler

These officers are Reinforcement Officers



eligible by age and category for overseas service, and consequently they would not appear to be eligible for employment on administrative duties, under the provisions of C.A.R.O. 1990. However, authority is granted for their temporary employment until they can be replaced by suitable "other than reinforcement" personnel, and your recommendation in this connection is awaited, please.

Lieut. (A/Capt.) A.K. McTaggart  
 Lieut. (A/Capt.) L.E.E. Snelgrove  
 Lieut. (A/Capt.) R.E. Belanger

Authority is granted for these officers to be employed under the provisions of C.A.R.O. 1990, retaining acting ranks.

→ Captain F.T. Forgrave

This officer will be carried "On Command" to No. 03 O.T.C. from No. 01 O.T.C. (E.C.).

T/Lieut. I.H. Master

Your recommendation regarding this officer will form the subject of a separate communication.

Lieut. R.O. Craig	Lieut. C.O. Borthwick
Lieut. P. Dallaire	Lieut. J.D. Metrakes
Lieut. J. Hawkins	Lieut. H.M. Knight
Lieut. M.T. Reginbal	Lieut. A.P. Bissonett
Lieut. G.B. Dionne	Lieut. S.F. Turner
Lieut. R. LaBouliere	Lieut. L.R. Valade
Lieut. G. Btegent	Lieut. G.A. Flint
Lieut. T.E. Wooley	Lieut. R. Tessier
Lieut. S.B. Stewart	Lieut. D.M. Smith
Lieut. T.B. Leeney	Lieut. H.J.R. Newman
Lieut. A.C. Kennedy	Lieut. J.N.Y. Deveault

As these are Reinforcement Officers, employment will be under the provisions of C.A.R.O. 1990.

2/Lieut. D.W. Ward  
2/Lieut. L.E. O'Donnell

These officers will be employed at No. 03 O.T.C. under G.O. 139/39 in the rank of 2/Lieut., subject to the concurrence of the Commandant, 01 O.T.C. (EC). Please advise effective date of change in employment.

2/Lieut. L. Kingsley

As this officer is a Reinforcement officer, he will require to be employed under the provisions of C.A.R.O. 1990. Promotion to the rank of Lieut. will be effected upon receipt of M.F.M. 201.

Lieut. A.K. Sutherland

This officer was appointed to the H.W.E., A 14 C.I.T.C. 11th September, 1942, vide AP & R. No. 40 of 1942. His employment at No. 03 O.T.C. will be subject to the concurrence of the D.O.C., M.D. No. 6. Effective date of transfer to No. 03 O.T.C. is required, please.

2. Having regard to C.B. 3-1-2-3 DAAG, dated 19th March, 1943, from the Commander, Camp Borden, it is noted that the following officers are being despatched to No. 03 O.T.C. under authority of H.Q. 6974-01-1 Vol. 4, dated 5th March, 1943:

Lieut. E.P. Sadler  
 Lieut. J.W. Strachan  
 Lieut. A.T. Smith  
 Lieut. D.E. Wilkinson  
 2/Lieut. J.P.O. Webster  
 2/Lieut. H. Barr

With the exception of 2/Lieut. Barr, these officers would all appear to be Reinforcement officers, 2/Lieut. Barr has been earmarked for employment on the H.W.E. of No. 24 C.A.(B) T.C. following qualification.

3. Having regard to M.8-1-2-4617, APSO 4, dated 17th March, 1943, I am to state as follows:

Lieut. (A/Capt.) D.M. Cowie

There would not appear to be a vacancy at No. 03 O.T.C. which this officer could cover in the Acting rank of Captain, and your further remarks in this connection are requested, please.

The matter of this officer's reposting to A.12 C.I.T.C. from A.17 C.M.G.T.C. will form the subject of a separate communication.

Lieut. J.W. Mitchell

Lieut. J.L. Cameron

The employment of these officers at No. 03 O.T.C. and the matter of their reposting from A.17 C.M.G.T.C. to A.12 C.I.T.C. will form the subject of a separate communication.

Lieut. L.R. Valade

Referred to in para 1 above.

The matter of this officer's reposting from A.17 C.M.G.T.C. to A.12 C.I.T.C. will form the subject of a separate communication.

It will be appreciated that efforts should be made to build up the H.W.E. of this Training Centre with other than Reinforcement personnel, of an age and category not eligible for overseas service, in order to stabilize the instructional Staff as much as possible.

FGB/SM

*[Handwritten signature]*  
(H.F.G. Letson),  
Major-General,  
Adjutant-General.

36

AD HOC

SLATE OF OFFICERS.

<u>RANK.</u>	<u>APPOINTMENT</u>	<u>NAME.</u>	<u>UNIT DESIGNATION.</u>
Lt-Col.	O.C. & Ch. Instr.	W.W. Mathers	R.C.R.
Major	2 i/c & I C. Adm.	J.H. Macdonald	R.C.R.
M.O.			
Paymr.		E.J.B. Kaplan, (Lieut.)	R.C.A.P.C.
Capt.	Army Exam.	N.M. Seccombe	D.P. Select.
Capt.	Adjutant	L.H. Wettlaufer,	Perth Regt. (M)
Capt.	Coy. Comdr.	A.K. McTaggart	H.L.I of C.
Capt.	" "	S.F. Turner	R. Regt. C.
Capt.	" "	L.E.E. Snelgrove,	H.L.I. of C.
Capt.	" "	R.E. Belanger,	Gen. List,
Capt.	" "	W.H. Newman,	R.C.R.
Capt.	" "	F.T. Forgrave	R.C.R.
Capt.	R.C.E.	F.A. Tremblay	R.C.E.
Capt.	Qr. Mr.	I.H. Master, (Lieut.)	Gen. List.
Lt.	Asst. Ad. & I.O.	J.B.L. Lajeunesse	Gen. List.
Lt.	Acct. Off.	Y. Deveault	Gen. List.
Lt.	Coy 2 i/c.	L.R. Valade, <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	Gen. List.
Lt.	" "	R.O. Craig,	Gen. List.
Lt.	" "	G.A. Flint,	C.A.C.
Lt.	" "	P. Dallaire,	Gen. List.
Lt.	" "	J. Hawkins,	Gen. List.
Lt.	Admin. Off.	H.W. Chandler	Gen. List.
Lt.	A.T.R. & Mortar,	D.W. Ward, (2/Lieut.)	36 2nd (R) Bn. Sherb. Regt.
Lt.	W.T.O.	M.T. Regimbal	Gen. List.
Lt.	Gas.	G.B. Dionne,	Gen. List.
Lt.	Carrier,	R. Tessier,	R.H.R. (BW)
Lt.	Pln. Cmdr.	D.M. Smith,	Gen. List.
Lt.	" "	L.H. O'Donnell. (2/Lieut.)	2nd (R) Bn. Sherb. Regt.
Lt.	" "	L. Kingsley	Gen. List.
Lt.	" "	R. Labouliere	Gen. List.
Lt.	" "	G. Bregent	Perth R. (M)
Lt.	" "	T.E. Wooley,	Perth R. (M).
Lt.	" "	S.B. Stewart.	R.H.R. (BW)
Lt.	" "	T.B. Leeney,	S.D. & G. Highrs.
Lt.	" "	H.J.R. Newman,	R.H.R. (BW)

Lt.	Pln. Cmr.	A. C. Kennedy	Gen. List.
Lt.	" "	C. O. Borthwick	Perth R. (M)
Lt.	" "	J. D. Metrakos,	Gen. List.
Lt.	" "	A. K. Sutherland,	N. N. S. Highrs.
Lt.	" "	H. M. Knight,	S. D. & G. Highrs.
Lt.	" "	A. P. Bissonett.	R. H. R. (BW)

SIGNED W. W. MATHERS Lt.-Col.  
(W. W. Mathers) Lt.-Colonel.  
Chief Instructor.  
03 Officers Training Centre.

2A

DIRECTORATE OF PERSONAL SERVICES

Original  
~~Duplicate~~  
~~Triplicate~~  
~~Quadruplicate~~

Personal File 832-F-224  
Related Unit File 6974-01-1

Section of Origin 2(C)2 Date received 5 Jan. 43

(A) PRESENT STATUS

(i) Personal No. Rank (R.F.) T/Lt.  
Rank (A.F.) Capt. Med. Category  
(ii) Name, etc. F.T. FORGRAVE  
(iii) Unit (R.F.) Gen. List  
Unit (A.F.) No. 1 Dist. Depot -- R.C.R.  
(iv) Detailed for duty  
Attached, Posted or Seconded  
(v) Federal Civil Servant? Concurred in by Treasury Board

(B) RECOMMENDATION

(i) Draft Gazette Entry:

(ii) Data for C.A.R.Os.: DETAILED FOR DUTY

No. 01 Officers Training Centre -  
Capt. F.T. Forgrave, R.C.R., (No. 1 Dist. Depot), is det.  
for duty. 2nd Dec., 1942.

(C) APPROVAL AND NOTIFICATION

(i) Notification sent to DOC. 1, 4 27-11-42  
Date 5 Jan. 43. Signed *[Signature]* Pers. 2(C)2

(D) ACTION TAKEN

(F.W. Merryweather) Maj. Initials Date

(i) Ent'd. in Draft Gazette No. d/ Pers. 3a.  
(ii) Ent'd. in C.A.R.Os. with A.P.R. 2/1943 *[Signature]* 5 Jan. 43. Pers. 3b.

(E) VERIFICATION OF DATA

(i) Present Status Checked *R.M. 6-1943* Pers. 3c.  
(ii) Qualifications Checked Pers. 3c.

REMARKS



(F) RECORDED

(i) Entered in Ledger Records Pers. 3c.

AD



DIRECTORATE OF PERSONAL SERVICES

FORM P.S. 2

Personal File..832-F-224.....

Relative Unit File6974-01-1.....

Initial Verification Initials.....Date....4-1-43.....

Present Status Checked..Capt. F.T. Forgrave - No. 1 D.D. - R.C.R. ....

Qualifications Checked.....NA.....

Vacancy in (Establishment or Reinforcement Quota.....NA.....

Remarks...To be detailed for duty to No. 01 O.T.C. (EC), 2nd Dec. ....  
.....1942.....

Signed. *M.W.F. Hutt*...Pers.. 1.(b)2...  
(M.W.F. Hutt)Lieut.

Passed to.....Pers.. 3.(b).....

32A



L.S. 43 A

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
- Army -

(7) 20 100

Headquarters, Military District No. 1,  
London, Ontario, 29th November, 1942.

The Secretary,  
Department of National Defence,  
OTTAWA, Canada.

District Officer Commanding,  
Military District No. 3,  
KINGSTON, Ontario.

(For Information)

District Officer Commanding,  
Military District No. 4,  
MONTREAL, P.Q.

(For Information -  
vide APSO 265, dated  
27 Nov 42)

District Officer Commanding,  
Military District No. 10,  
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Capt. F.T. FORGRAVE  
R. C. R.

ADDITION  
ENTERED

CENTRAL HEADQUARTERS Army  
PERS. SEC. (4)  
NOV 30 1942  
File 832-7-224  
Chgd. to...  
Referred to...

With reference to Pers. 3976, dated 27 Nov 42,  
the documents for the marginally named officer have been re-  
ceived at No. 1 District Depot and will be forwarded immed-  
iately to Officer Commanding, A.17 M.G. T.C., Three Rivers,  
showing him as being detailed for duty at O.T.C. E.C. and  
attached to A.17 M.G. T.C., effective 2 Dec 42.

2. It is assumed that the District Officer Command-  
ing, Military District No. 4, has been able to contact this  
officer and give him the necessary instructions regarding re-  
porting direct to Three Rivers.

*D. J. MacDonald*  
Major  
Fr (D. J. MacDonald) Brigadier,  
D. O. C., M. D. No. 1.

*action*

*A-31*

# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

## RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

### CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE

AND RADIO

CONNECTIONS

TO ALL PARTS OF

THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						HHS/ad

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF :—

H.Q. 832-F-224

(Pers. 1b2)

Ottawa, Ontario, 27th Nov., 1942.

District Officer Commanding,  
Military District No. 1,  
London, Ontario.

### REPEATED

D.O.C., M.D. No. 3, Kingston, Ont.

D.O.C., M.D. No. 4, Montreal, P.Q.

D.O.C., M.D. No. 10, Winnipeg, Man.

Pers. 3976 CAPTAIN F T FORGRAVE R C R RETURNED FROM OVERSEAS FOR DUTY  
A FIFTEEN C I T C TO REPORT A SEVENTEEN M G T C THREE RIVERS  
QUEBEC FOR DUTY O T C WING stop WILL BE DETAILED FOR DUTY  
O T C EC AND ATTACHED A SEVENTEEN M G T C stop UNDERSTAND  
THIS OFFICER ON LEAVE ST JEAN QUEBEC AND COMMANDING FOUR  
WILL ENDEAVOUR LOCATE HIM AND INSTRUCT HIM PROCEED THREE  
RIVERS stop ADVISE ADDRESSED COMMANDING ONE REPEATED  
COMMANDING THREE FOUR AND TEN

(Despatched by Maj. G. E. Leighton)  
DAAG - Pers. 1a & 1b

(Adjutant-General)

30



CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH MESSAGES ARE ACCEPTED FOR  
TRANSMISSION BY CANADIAN GOVERNMENT  
RADIO TELEGRAPH SERVICE  
ADMINISTERED BY DEPT. OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

(1) Unless otherwise indicated on its face, this is an unrepeatd message, and paid for as such. (Note—To guard against mistakes or delays, the sender of the message may order it repeated; that is, telegraphed back for comparison with the "sent" copy. For this repetition an extra charge is made of one-half of the unrepeatd message rate.)

(2) It is agreed by the sender of this message that neither the Government of Canada (hereinafter referred to as the Department) nor its connections shall be liable for mistakes or delay in transmission or delivery, nor for non-delivery of any unrepeatd message beyond the amount of the tolls collected for transmission; and that neither the Department nor its connections shall be liable for mistakes in the transmission or delivery, nor for delay or non-delivery of any repeated message beyond the extra sum collected from the sender for repeating such message. It is further agreed by the sender that neither the Department nor its connections shall be liable in any case for delay arising from unavoidable interruption in their service, or for errors in cipher or obscure messages.

(3) No responsibility attaches to the Department or its connections concerning a message until the same has been accepted at a transmitting office of the Department; if a message is sent to such office by one of the messengers of the Department, such message acts for that purpose as the agent of the sender.

(4) Neither the Department nor its connections shall be liable for damages or statutory penalties (if any) in any case where the claim is not presented in writing to the Minister of National Defence within sixty days after the message was filed for transmission.

(5) The Department or one of its connections is hereby made the agent of the sender.

(6) No employee of the Department or of its connections is authorized to vary the foregoing.

# GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

TELEGRAPH CABLE



CANADA

DAY MESSAGES  
DAY LETTERS  
NIGHT MESSAGES  
NIGHT LETTERS

15

MTL

MW

83

BLUE

MONTREAL NOV 27 1625

## RADOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

CONNECTIONS

TO ALL PARTS OF

THE WORLD  
With Rec.  
OTTAWA



SECRETARY D N D

OTTAWA ONT

APSO TWO SIX FIVE RELET HQS EIGHT FIVE TWO ONE FD FOURTEEN PERS TWO  
B NOVEMBER NINETEENTH RE CAPTAIN I A HODSON AND RECENT CONVERSATION  
AT CMGTC A SEVENTEEN THREERIVERS BETWEEN VCGS AND DMT OF N D HQ  
AND OC A SEVENTEEN CMGTC RE APPOINTMENT OF CAPTAIN F T FORGRAVE  
MD ONE AS TWO IC OTC WING VICE CAPTAIN I A HODSON STOP MAY INSTRUCT-  
IONS BE ISSUED FOR CAPTAIN FORGRAVE TO REPORT A SEVENTEEN BY TWELVE XXXX  
HUNDRED HOURS DECEMBER SECOND STOP WIRE ADVICE

COMMANDING FOUR

1812  
1804-27

13567

29

THIS IS AN ACTION COPY  
IF INCORRECTLY DELIVERED, COMPLETE  
BELOW AND RETURN TO A.S.O. 615 WOODS

BRANCH	TIME	SIGNATURE

MEMORANDUM

Department of National Defence

H.Q.S. 8536-2 (Trg.3)

Ottawa, Ont. 27th Nov. 1942.

TO: D. of Pers.

I am directed to request that Captain F.T. Forgrave whose name appears as an instructor for duty at A.15 C.E.T.C. at flagged folio, be directed to report to A.17 C.M.G.T.C. for duty on the ad hoc officers training course instead. This officer is to be taken on strength Officers Training Centre (E.C.) Brockville, Ontario and is to be absent on loan from Brockville to the course at Three Rivers until further notice.

2. It is understood that Captain Forgrave is spending his furlough at St. Johns, P.Q. and that said furlough terminates Sunday, 29th November, 1942. May the necessary action be taken, please.

(Sgd.) .....?.....Major, S.S.  
G.D.,  
for D.M.T.

COPY

28

OVERSEAS OFFICERS RETURNING FOR DUTY AS INSTRUCTORS AT ADVANCED TRAINING CENTRES AND SCHOOLS VIDE H.Q.C. 1108-3 F.D.93 (TRNG.3)  
29/10/42:-

<u>NAME</u>	<u>TRAINING CENTRE OR SCHOOL</u>	<u>M.D. No.</u>
Lieut. B.C. Littleford	S-11 Adv. D.&M. School	No. 1
Lieut. T.E. McKee	S-11 Adv. D.&M. School	No. 1
Capt. E.B. Johnston	A.29 C.I.T.C.	No. 1
Lieut. J.A. Wilson	A.29 C.I.T.C.	No. 1
Capt. J.R. Dudley	A.8, A.9, & A.28 C.A.C.T.C.	Camp Borden
Lieut. K.W. Keene	" " " "	" "
Lieut. I.W. Hopkins	" " " "	" "
Lieut. J.K. Smith	" " " "	" "
Lieut. J.C. Harmer	" " " "	" "
Lieut. R.G. Scott	" " " "	" "
Lieut. N.A. Strachan	" " " "	" "
Major R.S. Cockburn	A-1 & A-2 C.A.T.C.	Petawawa
Major G.W. Williams	" " "	"
Lieut. R.J.H. Roy	" " "	"
Lieut. J.L. Lamy	" " "	"
Major A.S. Rutherford	A-5 C.E.T.C.	Petawawa
Lieut. F.A. Tremblay	" " "	"
Lieut. J.J.W. Dussault	" " "	"
Lieut. A.J. Powers	A-12 C.I.T.C.	No. 4
Lieut. J.L. Belliveau	A-12 C.I.T.C.	No. 4
Lieut. A.H. Michaud	A-17 C.M.G.T.C.	No. 4
Lieut. P.M. Provost	A-17 C.M.G.T.C.	No. 4
Major H.B. Hachey	A.13 C.I.T.C.	No. 5
Captain H. Lajoie	" " "	"
Captain C.E. Desrosiers	" " "	"
Lieut. J.P.L. Tashereau	S.52 Jr. Leaders School	"
Lieut. P.R. Vallee	" " " "	"
Lieut. P.R. Labrecque	" " " "	"
Lieut. H. Cooke	A-14 C.I.T.C.	No. 6
Capt. W.J. Fordyce	" " "	"
Lieut. G. McLeod	" " "	"
Lieut. W.G. McLean	" " "	"
Lieut. G.C. Gillingwater	" " "	"
Capt. R.W. MacDonald	A-30 C.I.T.C.	No. 7
Capt. L.A. Duplissea	" " "	"
Lieut. R.A. Couch	" " "	"
Lieut. G.E. Kyer	" " "	"
Lieut. H.E. Belyea	" " "	"
Lieut. T.L. MacDonald	" " "	"
Major B.R. Turner	A.3 C.A.T.C.	No. 10
Major G.A. Rogers	" " "	"
Major G.M. Ewens	" " "	"
Capt. E.D. Fry	A.4 " "	"
Lieut. A.S. Keator	" " "	"
Capt. J.W. Mosson	A.15 " "	"
Major R.D. Bryan	" " "	"
Major J.T. Sinclair	" " "	"
Capt. V.C. Anderson	" " "	"
Capt. F.T. Forgrave	" " "	"
Capt. G. Kellam	A.6 C.E.T.C.	No. 11
Major C. Fraser	" " "	"

TRAINING CENTRE  
OR SCHOOL

M. D. No.

d)

or D.C. McMillan	A. 6 C.E.T.C.	No. 11
Major W.A. Buell	" "	"
Lieut. R.A. King	" "	"
Lieut. W.H. Stevens	A. 31 C.B.D.S.	"
Lieut. P. Gale	" "	"
Lieut. F.G. Radcliffe	" "	"
Lieut. N.J. Mathews	O. 2 O.T.C. (WC)	"
Lieut. D.N. Osborne	" " "	"
Lieut. C.J.T. James	" " "	"
Lieut. W.M. Foster	" " "	"
Lieut. C.R. Roy	" " "	"
Lieut. H.K. Pyett	" " "	"
Lieut. H.L. Alexander	" " "	"
Lieut. J.T. Bryden	" " "	"
Lieut. T.D. Ferris	" " "	"
Lieut. J.N. Murphy	" " "	"
Capt. C.G. McKnight	A. 27 C.A.C.T.C.	No. 12
Capt. H.A. Payne	" " "	"
Lieut. C.S. Bingham	" " "	"
Lieut. R.G. Vaugon	" " "	"
Lieut. R.H. Willis	" " "	"
Lieut. E.F. Kavanaugh	" " "	"
Lieut. R.S. McNabb	" " "	"
Lieut. K.J. Armstrong	A. 18 C.I.T.C.	No. 13
Lieut. W.L.C. White	" "	"
Lieut. H.V. Bigwood	" "	"

~~22~~

26

DIRECTORATE OF PERSONAL SERVICES

DATE FOR C.A.R.O. -  
POSTINGS

The undermentioned officers are posted to the District Depots indicated, with effect from 7th November, 1942, from Canadian Army Overseas:

No. 1 District Depot -  
Lt. K.W. Keene, 6th Armd. Regt. (1 H)  
Capt. F.T. Forgrave, R.C.R.  
Lt. G.C. Gillingwater, R.C.R.  
Capt. E.L. Littleford, R.C.R.  
Capt. W.J. Fordyce, Oxf. Rif.

No. 2 District Depot -  
Lt. M.A. Strachan, 2 Armd. Regt. (L.S.H.)  
Capt. G.G. McKnight, 8 Cdn. Recce. Bn. (14 H.)  
Lt. O.H. Hopkins, 11th Army Tank Bn. (Ont. R.(T))  
Maj. R.S. Cockburn, E.D., R.C.A.  
Capt. E.B. Johnston, 48 Highrs.  
Capt. J.A. Wilson, 48 Highrs.  
Capt. R.B.G. Macdonell, Q.O.R. of C.

No. 3 District Depot -  
Lt. C.S.K. Bingham, 4th Recce. Bn. (P.L.D.G.)  
Lt. R.S. Macnab, 4th Recce. Bn. (P.L.D.G.)

No. 3-A District Depot -  
Lt. (A/Capt.) F.A. Tremblay, R.C.E.  
Lt. G.E. Kyer, S.D. & G. Highrs.  
Lt. T.L. MacDonald, S.D. & G. Highrs.  
Lt. J.C. Armstrong, Hast. & P.E.R.  
Lt. W.G. McLean, Hast. & P.E.R.

No. 4 District Depot -  
Lt. E.F. Kavanagh, C.A.C.  
Lt. R.J. Vaughan, 7th Recce. Bn., C.A.C.  
Lt. R.J.H. Roy, R.C.A.  
Lt. C.H. Stewart, R.C.A.  
Maj. R.H. Lajoie, M.C. Fus. M.R.  
Lt. P.M. Prevost, R. de Mais.

No. 5 District Depot -  
Lt. J.A.P. Labrecque, R. de Chaud.  
Lt. (A/Capt.) J.P.L. Taschereau, R. de Chaud.  
Lt. M.F.P. Vallee, R. de Chaud.

Date 21st Nov 1942 Signed F.W. Merryweather (F.W. Merryweather) Major Pers. 3b

(D) ACTION TAKEN	Initials	Date
(i) Ent'd in Draft Gazette No. ....d/.....		Pers. 3a
(ii) Ent'd in C.A.R.Os with A.P. & R. 51/1942.....	<i>WFB</i>	<i>21/11/42</i> Pers. 3b

(E) VERIFICATION OF DATE	Initials	Date
(i) Present Status Checked.....		Pers. 3c
(ii) Qualifications Checked.....		Pers. 3c



(F) RECORDED	Initials	Date
(i) Entered in Ledger Records .....		Pers. 3c

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
ARMY

OTTAWA, Ontario.  
2nd Nov., 1942.

AIR MAIL

G.O.C.-in-C., Atlantic Command,  
HALIFAX, N.S.

G.O.C.-in-C., Pacific Command,  
Vancouver Barracks, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Commander,  
Petawawa Military Camp,  
PETAWAWA, Ontario.

Commander,  
Military Camp,  
CAMP BORDEN, Ontario.

District Officers Commanding,  
Military Districts Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12 & 13.

Interchange and attachment of Officers  
Returned to Canada for Instructional Duties

Further to H.Q.C. 1108-3 FD. 93 (Trg. 3)  
dated 29th October, 1942, copy attached, on the  
marginally noted subject and list attached thereto,  
insofar as it refers to officers only.

2. The officers named in the above mentioned  
list are, on disembarkation, being instructed to report  
to the District Depot of their original appointment,  
either prior to or after their fourteen days  
disembarkation leave, having in mind the provisions  
of Routine Order 2068 (Para. 11 (A) (3) ).

3. These officers will be taken on strength  
their respective District Depots as referred to above,  
effective the date following embarkation overseas, and  
if reporting prior to disembarkation leave being granted,  
will be granted such leave.

4. In any event, they will be despatched to the  
Training Centre, as shown opposite their names in the  
list under reference, immediately on termination of  
their leave.

5. Kindly advise the date they are struck off  
strength their respective District Depots, on  
proceeding to the Training Centres.

COPY/SS

Copies to:

D.M.T.

D.S.D.

P.M.G.

D. of R.

D. Pers. 1, Pers. 3 (b) & 3 (c)

Sgd. - (T. Weir) Lt.-Col.,  
for Adjutant-General.

HMS/BL

20

24



EE

H.Q.C. 1108-3 FD 93 (Trg.3)

AIR MAIL

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE

CONFIDENTIAL

Ottawa, Ontario.  
29th October, 1942.

G.O.C.-in-C. Atlantic Command,  
Halifax N.S.

G.O.C.-in-C. Pacific Command,  
Vancouver Barracks,  
Vancouver, B.C.

Commander,  
Petawawa Military Camp,  
Petawawa, Ontario.

Commander,  
Borden Military Camp,  
Borden, Ontario.

District Officers Commanding,  
Military Districts Nos. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 13 and 12.

Interchange and attachment of Officers  
Returned to Canada for Instructional Duties

1. I am directed to inform you that personnel as appearing on the attached list are being returned from the United Kingdom for instructional duties at the training centres shown opposite their names.
2. This personnel is expected to be available for duty in the very near future.
3. I am to say that under no circumstances are members of this instructional draft to be used at any training centre other than that to which they have been assigned, without prior reference to this headquarters. It is not intended by this to work any untoward harshness on an individual, and where it is found that an officer or other rank can be profitably employed at a training centre different to that from which he is initially assigned and that a move to the second centre would facilitate movement to and from his home, such a recommendation will be given favourable consideration.
4. According to advice received from Canadian Military Headquarters, London, all of the instructors in the draft are considered to be thoroughly competent in the work for which they have been detailed. Reports on all of the individuals of this draft are being forwarded from the United Kingdom on microfilm and will be passed to you for information as soon as they are received and processed at this headquarters.
5. Sufficient copies of this communication are attached to permit you forwarding two sets to each training centre involved.

(S.H. Anundson)

23

DISPOSITION OF PERSONNEL

WEST FLIGHT

INSTRUCTORS COMING TO CANADA

G.S. 3634

CANMILITARY CABLE - G.S. - 3634

AUTUMN - 1942

M.D. No. 1

To S-11 Adv. D. & M. School

	Lieut. B.L. Littleford	)	
	Lieut. T.E. McKee	)	Wheeled
B-74138	Pte. Cherry, H.	)	
A.37628	Cpl. Elsdon, E.R.	)	
A.37429	Pte. Podger, W.H.	)	Tracked
C.57506	Cpl. Curran, J.	)	
C.5613	Cpl. Bloom, W.H.	)	
A.22762	Cpl. Heaton, W.	)	
D.106970	Cpl. Valcourt	)	Motorcycle

To. A.29 C.I.T.C.

	Lieut. E.B. Johnston	
	Lieut. J.A. Wilson (3" Mortar)	
A.37208	Cpl. McCellan, K.C.	
A.49945	Pte. Clayton, F.	
B.73041	A/L/Cpl. Pindred, W.R.	
B.73548	Cpl. Fletcher, C.	
B.73487	Faloon, C.B.	
P.13249	L/Cpl. Carter, R.H.	
A.3435	Cpl. McIntyre, G.B.	
F.50196	A/Cpl. Langille, C.A.	
G.53312	Cpl. Goodyk, R.	

BORDEN MILITARY CAMP

M.D. No. 2

To, A-8 )  
A-9 ) CACTC  
A-28)

	Capt. J.R. Dudley		
	Lieut. K.W. Keene		
	Lieut. I.W. Hopkins		
	Lieut. J.K. Smith		
	Lieut. J.C. Harmer		
	Lieut. R.O. Scott		
	Lieut. M.A. Strachan		
B.69524	L/Cpl. Greer, W.E.	)	
Y.7193	Sgt. Lowden, G.R.	)	Driving and Maintenance
D.36269	Sgt. Fleur, de lys	)	Instructors
H.153	L/Sgt. McKenzie, F.	)	
P.1403	SSM (W.O. II) Morgan, W.T.	)	
B.4816	A/Sgt. Coates, H.W.	)	
H.26273	A/Sgt. Lowray, F.P.	)	
D.36247	Sgt. Becker, K.	)	
D.71003	Sgt. Powell, A.W.F.	)	
B.60528	Sgt. Bowfighter, A.T.	)	Gunnery
B.60532	A/Sgt. Duffield, W.	)	Instructors
D.71081	Cpl. Lezun, J.	)	
M.11084	A/Sgt. Howarth, W.E.	)	
M.44929	Sgt. Gove, J.K.	)	
K.37294	Sgt. Monilaws, R.	)	
H.26539	Sgt. Rekert, F.M.	)	
B.60923	Cpl. Burstow, A.F.R.	)	
	Cpl. Sullivan, J.	)	
	Sgt. Hastwell, A.	)	
B.62389	Tpr. Gallen, R.S.	)	Wireless
P.3340	A/Sgt. MacPherson, F.	)	

18

22

## DISPOSITION OF PERSONNEL

Page 2

AUGUST - 1942M.D. No. 2 (continued)

To A.8 )			Sgt. Williams	)	
A.9 )	CACTE	P.3173	Sgt. Wilkinson	)	
A.28)		B.61016	Sgt. Parkes	)	General
		D.71088	Sgt. Bannon, J.	)	Instructor
		B.69806	Sgt. Haw, G.F.	)	

PETAWAWA MILITARY CAMPM.D. No. 3

To. A-1)	CATC		Major Cockburn, R.S.
A-2)			Major Williams, G.W.
			Lieut. Roy, R.J.H.
			Lieut. Lamy, J.E.
		D.62524	S/Sgt. Sanson, W.A.
		E.0007	L/Sgt. Turner, H.A.
		F.9456	Sgt. Desrosiers, R.
		P.6714	Sgt. Burd, E.P.
		D.8152	A/BSM Stanfield, S.E.
		C.10365	L/Sgt. Church, J.A.
		D.7681	A/Bdr. Devereaux, F.J.
		G.7036	Bdr. Gauvin, J.H.

To. C.E.T.C. - A.5		Major Rutherford, R.S.
		Lieut. F.A. Tremblay
		Lieut. J.J.W. Dussault

M.D. No. 4

To. A.12 C.I.T.C. )		Lieut. A.J. Powers
A.17 C.M.G.T.C. )		Lieut. J.L. Belliveau
		Lieut. A.H. Michaud
		Lieut. P.M. Prevost
	G.22374	Cpl. Bertin, F.J.
	G.22415	Cpl. Melanion, A.G.
	G.22767	L/Cpl. Grenier, R.J.
	G.22918	L/Cpl. Vienneau, W.
	E.13138	Cpl. Bourgeois, E.R.
	E.9024	Cpl. Fortin, G.R.
	E.10162	Cpl. Grondin, G.R.
	E.13097	Cpl. Roy, P.R.
	E.9427	Cpl. Lagace, E.
	G.22965	Cpl. Bolan, C.L.
	D.56885	L/Sgt. Cartier, A.
	D.81393	Sgt. Mowat, G.
	D.81694	Cpl. Forsyth, J.
	D.81057	Cpl. Evans, W.B.
	D.81103	Sgt. Deigan, J.
	D.81013	Sgt. Martin, L.I.
	E.12027	Sgt. Blouin, A.
	E.5404	Cpl. Corbell, R.
	E.5653	Cpl. Cloutier, C.E.
	E.4438	Cpl. Lauzon, W.

21

DISPOSITION OF PERSONNEL - Page 3

AUTUMN 1942

M.D. No. 5

To A.13 - C.I.T.C. )  
S.52 Jr. Leaders)

Major H.B. Hashey  
Capt. H. Lajoie  
Capt. C.E. Desrosiers  
Lieut. JPL Tashereau  
Lieut P.R. Vallee  
Lieut P.R. Labrecque  
D.56459 Sjt Halle, J.M.  
D.56378 Sjt Blanchard, R.  
P.48727 Sjt Begin, J.  
P.48753 Cpl. Pinel, J.L.  
E.4843 A/Sjt. Dupre, C.P.  
E.9300 Cpl. Joncas, V.R.  
E.4634 L/Sjt. Paquette, Z.

---

M.D. No. 6

To A.14 C.I.T.C.

Lieut H. Cooke, G.B.  
Capt. V.J. Fordyce  
Lieut G. McLeod  
Lieut V.G. McLean  
Lieut G.C. Gillingwater  
M.11240 Sjt Covey, J.N.  
A.38016 C.S.M. Dnwright, L.C.  
P.22245 Sjt. Tubbs, J.P.  
C.18114 Sjt. Mitchell, R.  
H.16982 Sit. Keep, E.C.

---

M.D. No. 7

To A.30 C.I.T.C.

A/Capt. R.W. MacDonald (Gen Instr.)  
Capt. L.A. Duplissee (3" Mortar.)  
Lieut. R.A. Couch (3" Mortar.)  
Lieut. G.E. Kyer  
Lieut. H.E. Belyea  
Lieut. T.L. Macdonald.

---

M.D. No. 10

To, A.3 C.A.T.C.)  
A.4 )

Major B.R. Turner  
Major G.A. Rogers  
Major G.M. Ewens  
Capt. E.D. Fry  
Lieut. A.S. Keator  
A.32142 B.S.M. Boyd, J.  
K.7087 Sjt. Paterson  
M.4179 Sjt. McBride, F.C. (Sigs)  
H.3620 A/BSM Silk, A.  
C.10332 B.S.M. Perazzo, R.J.  
K.9001 Sjt. Dirom, A.M.  
L.35121 Sjt. Hunter, P.F.  
P.9774 Sjt. Kennedy, J.  
C.51257 Sjt. Alkenbrack, W.N.  
M.43554 Bdr. Gilchrist, H.  
L.18052 Sjt. Kerr, R.T.

*HS*

20

AUTUMN 1942

M.D. No. 10 (continued)

To: A.15 C.I.T.C.

Capt. J.W. Mossop  
Major R.D. Bryan  
Major J.E. Sinclair  
A/Capt. V.C. Anderson  
Capt. F.T. Forgrave

-----

M.D.No. 11

To: A.6 C.E.T.C.

	Capt. G. Kellam
	Major C. Fraser
	Major D.C. McMillan
	A/Major M.A. Buell
	Lieut. R.A. King
B.25300	Cpl. (Twice ?)
B.27122	A/Cpl. Cavers, D.C.
D.10762	Cpl. Scudmore, B.C.
P.10402	Cpl. Bernard, J.
M.5186	L/Sgt. Richards, L.C.
A.20124	Sgt. Richardson, L.L.
A.19136	L/Cpl. Devine, W.C.
B.28546	Cpl. Bury, H.C.
P.10229	C.S.M. Edwards
D.15204	A/Sgt. Thomas, E.P.

To: A31 C.B.D.S.

	Lieut. W.H. Stevens
	Lieut F. Gale
	Lieut F.G. Radcliffe
P.72554	Sgt. Dybald, N.T.
M.11124	Sgt. Flath, W.L.

To: O.2 O.T.C. (WC)

	Lieut. N.J. Mathews
	Lieut. D.N. Osborne
	Lieut. C.J.T. James
	Lieut. W.M. Foster
	Lieut. C.R. Roy
	Lieut. H.K. Pyett
	Lieut.H.L. Alexander
	Lieut. J.T. Bryden
	Lieut. W.D. Ferris
	Lieut. J.H. Murphy
L.2202	A/Sgt. Goodfellow, G.M.
L.1530 (or 8530)	Sgt. Frain, C.T.
K.57035	Sgt. Stevenson, A.
M.52808	Sgt. Smith, H.R.
L.27031	Sgt. Campbell, C.R.
K.57469	Cpl. Campbell, G.
H.41442	Sgt. Trotman, M.I.
H.40786	A/Cpl. Dempsey, L.A.
H.16142	Sgt. Andrews, W.G.
K.67605	SSM Cool, W.S.
P.21344	Sgt. Montgomery, C.C.
K.57109	Sgt. Croft, J.A.C.
K.52879	Sgt. Hill, H.
K.52441	Sgt. Wiper, G.
M.15787	Sgt. Bond, T.
M.53303	Sgt. Ferris, K.
K.85377	Cpl. Turner, W.E.
L.1533	A/Sgt. Holloway, G.I.

-----

19

AUTUMN 1942M.D. No. 12

To. A.27 C.A.C.T.C.

	Capt. G.G. McKnight (Tech)
	Capt. H.A. Payne (Gunnery)
	Lieut. C.S. Gingham (Gunnery)
	Lieut. R.G. Vaugon
	Lieut. R.H. Willis
	A/Capt. E.P. Kavanogh
	Lieut. R.S. McNabb
P.1012	Sgt. O'Neill, E.
D.3215	Sgt. Parish, R.W.
A.4037	A/Cpl. Gatchell, H.G.
K.42016	Sgt. Kershaw, W.A.
K.52848	Sgt. Berse, A.F.
M.	Cpl. Todd, R.I.
B.67031	(W.O. II) Teague, C.E.
D.3399	Sgt. Dawson, J.C.B.
P.21365	A/SSM Henry, A.M.
B.37818	Sgt. Smith, H.M.
C.70501	Sgt. Saunders, A.E.
D.3031	Sgt. Murray, G.T.
D.88243	Sgt. Canning, C.
B.75750	Sgt. Rogers, R.
B.75744	Sgt. Irwin, Q.P.
H.16008	Cpl. Doherty, W.C.
D.3069	Sgt. Stewart, A.R.
D.3099	Sgt. Ross, D.O.
D.3475	Sgt. Bower, R.
D.3051	Sgt. Woodburn, C.W.
D.3072	Sgt. McDougall, R.J.
D.3338	Sgt. McKay, J.B.
P.3367	Sgt. Barlyle-Bell
A.54661	Sgt. Forbes, J.R.
H.26395	Cpl. Cuddie, L.W.
G.37091	Sgt. Callivers, A.C.

M.D. No. 13

To. A.16 C.I.T.C.

Lieut. J.K. Armstrong (Pl. Offr)  
 Lieut. W.L.C. White.  
 Lieut. H.V. Bigwood (x)

(x) Now in Canada on Compassionate leave.

14

A

A. F.
A. P. & R. No. 28
DATED 15/7/42
CANADA GAZETTE No.
DATED

O.S.R.O. 1881 (Cont'd.)

R.C.R.-

To be Capt.: Lieuts. A.S.A. Galloway, 4 Nov. 41; E. McIntyre, 5 Jan. 42; H.W.P. Thomson, 21 Jan. 42; F.T. Forgrave, 4 Mar. 42; P.R. Bingham, 14 Mar. 42.

To be A/Capt.: Lieut. M.R. Dare. 18 Nov. 41.

To be Capt.: Lieut.(A/Capt.)M.R. Dare and to have seniority in the R.C.R. from 4 Mar. 42.

HAST. & P.E.R.-

Capt.W.W. Exley vacates the appt. of Adjt., 5 Mar. 42, on posting to 1 N.E.T.D. 6 Mar. 42.

To be Adjt. and to be A/Capt. whilst so employed: Lieut. A.H.C. Holland. 6 Mar. 42.

To be Capt.: Lieut. R.F. Dafoe. 4 Jan. 42.

H.Q. 2 Cdn.Inf.Bde.-

Major B.M. Hoffmeister, Seaforth of C., vacates the appt. of Staff Learner and ceases to draw additional pay, Art.721(1), F.R.& I., (O/S), 6 Mar. 42.

To be Staff Learner and to draw additional pay, Art.721(1), F.R.& I., (O/S) whilst so employed: Capt. D.M. Clark, 7 Mar. 42, from Adjt., Seaforth of C.

To be Mot. C.O. and to draw additional pay, Art.721(1), F.R.& I., (O/S), whilst so employed: Lieut. D.B. Mundy, 12 Mar. 42, from Edmn.R.

To be T.O. and to be A/Capt. and to draw additional pay, Art.721(1), F.R.& I.(O/S), whilst so employed: Lieut. D.J. Corrigall, 7 Mar. 42, from P.P.C.L.I.

EDMN.R.-

To be Capt.: Lieuts. W.T. Cromb, 21 Aug. 41; E.M. Findlay, 4 Jan. 42. To be Adjt. and to be A/Capt. whilst so employed: Lieut. D.C.R. Sims. 17 Feb. 42.

H.Q. 3 CDN.INF.BDE.-

To be I.O.(2nd Cl.) and to draw additional pay, Art.721(1), F.R.& I., (O/S) and C.A.O.R.O. 780, whilst so employed: Capt. W.C. Johnson, Carlt. & York R., 22 Feb. 42, from 1 Cdn.Div.Inf.Reinf.Unit.

Lieut. J.G. McKinney, Carlt. & York R., vacates the appt. of Mot. C.O. and ceases to draw additional pay, Art.721(1), F.R.& I. (O/S). 4 Mar. 42.

To be Mot. C.O. and to draw additional pay, Art.721(1), F.R.& I., (O/S) whilst so employed: Lieut. L. Cannon, 5 Mar. 42, from R. 22e R.

SASK.L.I.(M.G.)-

To be Major: Capt.(A/Major) F.A. Clift and to have seniority in the Sask. L.I.(M.G.) from 21 Oct. 41.

Capt.S.G. Main vacates the appt. of Adjt. 5 Mar. 42.

To be Adjt.: Lieut. A.H. Ewen. 6 Mar. 42.

ROYAL CANADIAN MEDICAL CORPS

4 FD.AMB.-

To be Major: Capt. A.S. Middlebro. 20 Oct. 41.

5 FD.AMB.-

To be Major: Capt. R.J. Nodwell. 17 Oct. 41.

*13*

*17*

## EXTRACTS (OVERSEAS) ROUTINE ORDERS

832-J-224

O/S R.O. 616 (Continued) *Postings*

## CALG. HIGHRS.-

Lts. W.H. Jamieson, M. Tennant, A.J.J. Macdonnell, F.W. Ayers, R.J. Downie,  
D. Munro, J. Burton to No. 3 Cdn. Inf. Holding Unit. (R's) 24 Feb., 41.

## R. REGT. C.-

Lt. D.L. McWhinney to No. 1 Cdn. Inf. Holding Unit. (R) 30 Jan., 41.

Lts. J.A. Foster, E.L. McGiverin, E.D. Gooderham to No. 1 Cdn. Inf. Holding Unit.  
(R's) 13 Feb., 41.

## R.H.LI.-

Lt. J.B. Gartshore to No. 1 Cdn. Inf. Holding Unit. (R) 13 Feb., 41.

## R.H.C.-

Lts. T.D. Anyon, M.H. Cassils, J.A. Rolland to No. 2 Cdn. Inf. Holding Unit.  
(R's) 24 Feb., 41.

## ESSEX SCOT.-

Lts. A.M. Hueston, F.O. Lee to No. 1 Cdn. Inf. Holding Unit. (R's) 13 Feb., 41.

## R. DE MAIS-

Lt. G.V. Archambault, 2nd Lts. R. Bibeau, C.A. Begin to No. 2 Cdn. Inf. Holding  
Unit. (R's) 24 Feb., 41.

## ROYAL CANADIAN ARMY MEDICAL CORPS

Capt. S.A. Boyd to 5 Cdn. Gen. Hospital. 8 Mar., 41.

## 9 FD. AMB.-

Lt.-Col. H.M. Elder to No. 1 Cdn. Gen. Holding Unit. (R) 29 Jan., 41.

## ROYAL CANADIAN ORDNANCE CORPS

Lt. (O.E.O. 3rd Cl.) A. Tremblay to No. 2 Detachment. 8 Mar., 41.

Lts. W.C. Donaldson, A.L.M. Pearse to No. 1 Cdn. Gen. Holding Unit. 8 Mar., 41.

## C.M.H.Q.-

Lt. T. Wilson to No. 1 Detachment. 1 Jul., 40.

## CANADIAN BASE UNITS

## NO. 1 CDN. ARTY. HOLDING UNIT.-

Lt. A.T. Stephenson to 3 Fd. Regt. 3 Feb., 41.

Capt. R.C.W. Hooper, Lt. <sup>H.W.</sup> Peck to 5 Fd. Regt. 28 Feb., 41.

Lts. A.K. Kembar, J.R.C. Dowdell, M. Monzon to 6 Fd. Regt. 28 Feb., 41.

Maj. C.K. Rosebrugh to 11 A. Fd. Regt. 20 Feb., 41.

Cpts. J.K. McCullagh, W.R. Wonham to No. 2 Cdn. Arty. Holding Unit. (R.E.)  
13 Feb., 41.

Lt. W.F. Bates to Cdn. Trng. School. 25 Feb., 41.

## NO. 2 CDN. ARTY. HOLDING UNIT.-

Lt. D.K. Dawes to 1 A/Tk. Regt. 28 Feb., 41.

Lt. H.S. Prince to Cdn. Base Depot. 3 Mar., 41.

## NO. 1 ENGR. HOLDING UNIT.-

Lt. E.L. Zealand to 4 Fd. Coy. 22 Feb., 41.

## NO. 1 SIGS. HOLDING UNIT.-

Lt. E.R. Baker to 2 Cdn. Div. Sigs. 23 Feb., 41.

## NO. 1 CDN. INF. HOLDING UNIT.-

Lts. F.T. Forgrave, F. Klenavic, A.G. Magee, R.C.R., to R.C.R. 27 Jan., 41.

Lt. B. Edwards, Hast. & P.E.R., to Hast & P.E.R. 26 Feb., 41.

## NO. 2 CDN. INF. HOLDING UNIT.-

Lt. J.Y.F.X.G. Rinfret, R.22eR., to "QZ" Det., C.M.H.Q. 1 Mar., 41.

## NO. 3 CDN. INF. HOLDING UNIT.-

Capt. G.R. Matthews, S. Sask. R., to S. Sask R. 25 Jan., 41.

## NO. 1 A.S.C. HOLDING UNIT.-

Capt. C.E. Bulmer to 2 Cdn. Div. Sup. Coln. 26 Feb., 41.

## NO. 1 CDN. GEN. HOLDING UNIT.-

Capt. P.G. Thompson, C.D.C., to 1 Cdn. Dental Coy. 22 Feb., 41.

Lt. E. Porter, Cdn. Pro. C., to No. 6 Cdn. Pro. Coy. 5 Mar., 41.

## (E) WARRANT RANK-

The undermentioned to be Warrant Officer, Class I, as stated, with effect from  
the date shown:-

## NO. 1 M.T.V.R.D., R.C.A.S.C.-

To be A/M.S.M. (W.O.I.): P.27817 C.S.M. (W.O.II) J.F. Rowton. 1 Jan., 41.



H.Q.No, 832 - F - 224

TEMPORARY ACTION SLIP

SUB-BRANCH 3 (d)

Date Received 5th February, '41.

Reg. No P.17116 Rank P.S.M. (W.O. III) Name Frederick Thomas Forgrave,

Unit: R.C.R.

Reinforcements.--No. 1 Cdn. Infantry Holding Unit.--R.C.R.--To be Lt.:  
P.17116 P.S.M. (W.O. III) \$Frederick Thomas Forgrave. 23 Nov., 40.

---

Awaiting promulgation of Gazette entry.

Date

5. 241

Initials.....

Sub-Branch Head.

~~10~~ 14

copy.

M.1-F-19

Montreal, June 1, 1939.

Secretary,  
Dept. of National Defence,  
Ottawa.

NATIONAL DEFENCE  
JUN - 2 1939  
H.Q. CANADA  
832-7-224

Instructors C.S.A.S. 1939  
Temporary rank.  
---

No. 17116 Cpl. F.T. Forgrave "D" Company, R.C.R.,  
has been detailed as Asst. Instructor for "A" Wing, C.S.A.S.  
1939, and in the past when a Corporal has been so employed, the  
Commandant C.S.A.S. has usually asked that the Corporal be given  
acting rank of Sergeant whilst so employed.

Should such acting rank be desired for Cpl. Forgrave,  
same is concurred in .

F.L. Armstrong, Brigadier,  
D.O.C. M.D.4.

*Gagnon*  
*3/3-67-45*

*Acting rank granted on*  
*3/3-67-45 f.d. 478*  
*S.M. (W.O.I)*  
*Jagn*

*13/6/39.*

*2*

*13*

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
(Militia Service)

OTTAWA, Ontario,  
9th May, 1939.

The District Officers Commanding,  
Military Districts Nos. 1,2,3,4,5,6,  
D.M.A.,  
O.A., R.C.O.C., N.D.H.Q.

C.S.A.S.COURSES - 1939  
Connaught Camp.

I am to inform you that, with reference to the Policy of Training, 1939-40, the following Staff and Sub-Staff are required for the Canadian Small Arms School at Connaught Camp. All personnel will report on the 28th June, 1939, with the exception of the Adjutant and Quartermaster, who will report on the 23rd June, 1939.

COMMANDANT - To be detailed later.

From M. D. No. 1

Instructor "A" Wing - Lieut. R.C.Clark, The R.C.R.  
Orderly Room Clerk - QMS(WOII)H.V.Bonner, The R.C.R.  
Asst.Instrs."A" Wing - QMSI(WOII)J.Fawcett, The R.C.R.  
Sgt. R.C.T.Lewis, The R.C.R.  
Asst.Instrs."B" Wing - SMI(WOI)C.A.Boileau, The R.C.R.  
QMSI(WOII)R.B.Hughes, The R.C.R.  
Rangefinding - Pte.C.W.S.Forrest, The R.C.R.  
Camp Details - L/Cpl.L.Martin, The R.C.R.

From M. D. No. 2

Instructor "B" Wing and Rangefinding - Lieut.E.W.H.Berwick, R.C.D.  
School Sergeant-Major - S.M.I.(WOI)J.S.Tiffin, The R.C.R.  
Asst.Instrs."A" Wing - Sgt.Instr.F.A.Green, R.C.D.  
CSMI(WOII)W.Lovatt, The R.C.R.  
Asst.Instrs."B" Wing - QMSI(WOII)J.D.Shawe, The R.C.R.,  
QMSI(WOII)J.Smith, The R.C.R.,  
Sgt.Instr.R.G.Liddell, The R.C.R.

From M. D. No. 3

Adjutant & Quartermaster - Major & Lieut.-Col.E.E.Williams, VD., No.1 Ordnance Store Section, RCOC., if available. To be paid as a Major.  
Asst.Instr."A" Wing - CSMI(WOII)J.A.Fischer, The R.C.R.  
Asst.Instr."B" Wing - QMSI(WOII)F.Frape, DCM., The R.C.R.  
Asst.Instrs."C" Wing - SMI(WOI)T.Thomas, The R.C.R.  
QMSI(WOII)J.S.Johnson, The R.C.R.

(2)

832 F 224

From M. D. No. 4.

- Asst. Instrs. "A" Wing - Cpl. J.H.C. Hone, R.C.D.  
Cpl. F.T. Forgrave, The R.C.R.  
SM(WOI) L.E. Bouchard, The R.C.R.
- Asst. Instr. "B" Wing - SMI(WOI) F.X. Savard, R.22e R.
- Asst. Instr. "C" Wing - Sgt. M.A. Lasalle, R.C.
- Camp Details - Pte. P.A. Belanger, The R.C.R.

DEPT. NATIONAL DEFENCE  
226 1959  
H.Q. CANADA.

From M. D. No. 5.

- Chief Instructor "A" Wing - Captain A.A. Larue, R.22e R.
- Instructor "B" Wing and Rangefinding - Lieut. J.P.E. Bernatchez, R.22e R.
- Orderly Room Clerk - L/Cpl. J.L.A. Renaud, R.22e R.
- Asst. Instr. "A" Wing - QMSI(WOII) R. Gonthier, R.22e R.
- Asst. Instr. "B" Wing - QMSI(WOII) L. Rancourt, MM., R.22e R.
- Rangefinding - CSM(WOII) L.J. Pallascio, R.22e R.
- Capt Details - A/Sgt. L. Bouchard, R.22e R.  
1 CSM., 1 Sgt., and 29 O.R's.,  
from the R.22e R.

From M. D. No. 6.

- Chief Instructor "B" Wing and Rangefinding - Lieut. V.N. Hodson, The R.C.R.
- Asst. Instr. "A" Wing - QMSI(WOII) S. Lolley, The R.C.R.

From N. D. H. Q.

- Chief Instructor "C" Wing - Lieut. J.S. Beeman, R.C.E.
- School Q.M.S. - CSMI(WOII) A.E. Latimer, R.C.O.C.
- Orderly Room Clerk - 1 C.M.S.C. (to be detailed later).

*H.H. Matthews*  
 (H.H. Matthews),  
 Major-General,  
 Adjutant-General.

12

-Militia Service-

21st November, 1935.

The District Officer Commanding,  
Military District No. 4,  
MONTREAL, P.Q.

Application for Enlistment, R.C.A.F.  
No. 17119 Pte. Johnston, W.J.C.  
No. 17116 Pte. Forgrave, F.J.

With reference to your M. 3-1-15-6, dated November 5th, 1935, relative to the enlistment of the marginally named men in the R.C.A.F.; I am directed to inform you that, under existing regulations, an applicant in order to be eligible for enlistment for training in any of the recognized Air Force Trades, must be in possession of Junior Matriculation, or equivalent educational standing, or be graduated from a recognized Technical School. These educational qualifications may be waived in the case of applicants who have had three years experience in the trade for which they are applying, and are able to pass the Royal Canadian Air Force Trade Test in that trade.

2. Applications from personnel serving in the Permanent Active Militia, or in the Royal Canadian Navy, are treated in every way as ordinary applications, that is, they are given consideration in competition with others, when any vacancies for enlistment occur.

3. The applications of these men have been noted and placed on file and will be given such consideration as may be possible when vacancies occur.

*C.F.*  
(C.F. Constantine)  
Major-General.  
Adjutant-General.

5  
9

M E M O R A N D U M

832-F-224

832-J-177

November 19th, 1935.

A.G.

Enlistment in the Royal Canadian Air Force.  
Permanent Force Personnel.

Reference: Letter from the D.O.C., M.D. 4, at next folio down.

1. Under existing regulations an applicant in order to be eligible for enlistment for training in any of the recognized Air Force Trades, must be in possession of Junior Matriculation, or equivalent educational standing, or be a graduate of a recognized Technical school. These educational qualifications may be waived in the case of applicants who have had three years experience in the trade for which they are applying, and are able to pass the Royal Canadian Air Force Trade Test in that trade.
2. Applications from personnel serving in the Permanent Active Militia, or in the Royal Canadian Navy are treated in every way as ordinary applications, that is, they are given consideration in competition with others, when any vacancies for enlistment occur.
3. Ex-T. 27863 DVR. Barrett, T. of the R.C.A.S.C. was dealt with in the above manner as outlined at folio 26, and preceding folios file 832-B-601 herewith.

M  
(N.R. Anderson)  
Wing Commander  
for Senior Air Officer

48

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE  
(Air Service)

M.3-1-15-6.

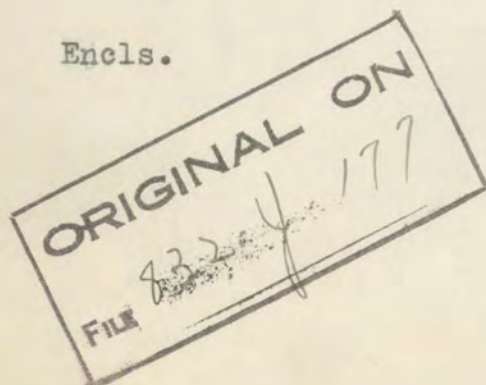
Montreal, P.Q., 5th Nov. 1935.

O.A., R.C.A.F.,  
Department of National Defence,  
Ottawa, Canada.DEPT  
NATIONAL DEFENCE  
NOV - 7 1935  
H.Q. 832-F-224  
CANADAEnlistment in R.C.A.F.  
Permanent Force Personnel.

1. The undernamed personnel at present serving in "D" Company, The Royal Canadian Regiment, St. Johns, P.Q., have submitted application for enlistment in the R.C.A.F.:  
  
17119, Pte. W.J.C. Johnston,  
17116, Pte. F.J. Forgrave. FORGRAVE
2. The applications of these men on R.C.A.F. Form R.28, are attached and, in addition, I have caused a copy of the third page of their Attestation Papers to be prepared for your information. It has been ascertained that there are no entries in the Company Conduct Sheet of either of the applicants and, consequently, no useful purpose would be served in having copies of same prepared.
3. As these are the first applications of this nature, dealt with at this Headquarters, and as the policy of the Department, in this connection, is unknown, the foregoing is referred for favour of your consideration and remarks.
4. It should be remarked that these men have expressed their willingness, in the event of acceptance, to purchase their discharge from the Permanent Force, if necessary. If, however, you are prepared to recommend either or both, it is thought that when submitting the matter for approval this might as a special case, be waived and a free discharge recommended.
5. For your information, it is stated that Pte. Johnston is a proficient typist and although not yet qualified is known to be a stenographer of some promise.
6. Upon receipt of your remarks and in the event of concurrence in either case it is proposed to submit the case to and ascertain the views of Defence Headquarters with regard thereto.

(Sgd.) B.W. Browne, Lieut.-Colonel.  
A.A. & Q.M.G., M.D. No.4.

Encls.



3

7





119

O. H. M. S.

17116 *(Frederick Douglas)*  
Forgrave, S. J.

The Royal Canadian Regiment

290

MICROFILMED  
FILM REF. *SR 6530-7*

*8-11-15*

P.F. DOCUMENT

*619655*

# CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES

## Record of Issues and Transfer Statement, and Record of Clothing Credit

Regtl. No. 17116 Rank Private  
 Name Forgrave, F.T. Date of Enlistment 16-3-33  
 Unit "D" Coy. The R.C.R. Station St. Jean, Que.

### INSTRUCTIONS

One copy of this Form will be prepared for each soldier on enlistment or re-engagement. All free issues of Necessaries, issues of personal clothing charged against clothing credit, and free issues of personal clothing to Water Transport Section, R.C.A.S.C., are to be entered on this Form at the time issues are made and verified with M.F.C. 512. Each entry will be initialled by the soldier. Where special authority has been given from National Defence Headquarters affecting issues to the soldier, the particulars and H.Q. File number will be shown below, under "Remarks." This form will serve for a period of engagement, and in the case of transfer of the soldier to another unit, will be passed to the new unit with other regimental documents; under no circumstances will any issue be made to transfers until this Form has been received from the former accounting officer.

#### CERTIFICATE TO BE SIGNED BY ACCOUNTING OFFICERS ON TRANSFER OF SOLDIER

Certified that the record detailed overleaf is correct.

Certified that the record detailed overleaf has been verified with the articles in possession of the soldier.

On transfer to the undermentioned unit	Date	Signature of Accounting Officer	On transfer from the undermentioned unit	Date	Signature of Accounting Officer

Certificate to be signed by District Paymaster on transfer of soldier.

Certified that the balance credit shown in record of clothing credit herein is correct, and agrees with the amount shown in the Last Pay Certificate as at date of transfer.

.....  
 Place District Paymaster  
 Date

REMARKS:—

M.D. No.....





## SIZE ROLL FOR CLOTHING

ARTICLE	SIZE No.	BREAST OR WAIST		
			Inches	
Boots and Shoes.....				
Breeches and Pantaloon.....		Waist.....		
Caps.....				
Drawers.....				
Jackets, drill.....		Breast.....		
"    serge.....		Breast.....		
"    sweater.....				
Shirts, service.....				
"    flannel.....				
"    under.....				
Socks.....				
Trousers, drill.....		Waist.....		
"    serge and service.....		Waist.....		

# CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES

## Record of Issues and Transfer Statement, and Record of Clothing Credit

Regtl. No. 17116 Rank Boy  
 Name Forssave F.T. Date of Enlistment 16-3-33.  
 Unit The Royal Canadian Regt. Station St Jean, Que.

### INSTRUCTIONS

One copy of this Form will be prepared for each soldier on enlistment or re-engagement. All free issues of Necessaries, issues of personal clothing charged against clothing credit, and free issues of personal clothing to Water Transport Section, R.C.A.S.C., are to be entered on this Form at the time issues are made and verified with M.F.C. 512. Each entry will be initialled by the soldier. Where special authority has been given from National Defence Headquarters affecting issues to the soldier, the particulars and H.Q. File number will be shown below, under "Remarks." This Form will serve for a period of engagement, and in the case of transfer of the soldier to another unit, will be passed to the new unit with other regimental documents; under no circumstances will any issue be made to transfers until this Form has been received from the former accounting officer.

#### CERTIFICATE TO BE SIGNED BY ACCOUNTING OFFICERS ON TRANSFER OF SOLDIER.

Certified that the record detailed overleaf is correct.			Certified that the record detailed overleaf has been verified with the articles in possession of the soldier.		
On transfer to the undermentioned unit.	Date	Signature of Accounting Officer.	On transfer from the undermentioned unit.	Date	Signature of Accounting Officer.

Certificate to be signed by District Paymaster on transfer of soldier.

Certified that the balance credit shown in record of clothing credit herein is correct, and agrees with the amount shown in the Last Pay Certificate as at date of transfer.

.....  
Place

.....  
District Paymaster

.....  
Date.

.....  
M.D. No.

REMARKS:—

.....

.....

.....

Regtl. No. 17116 Rank. Boy

Name..... Date of enlistment or re-engagement... 16-3-33

ARTICLES ISSUED AND DATE OF ISSUE

Articles	No.	Date.	Initials.	No.	Date.	Initials.	No.	Date.	Initials.	No.	Date.	Initials.
Boots, ankle.....prs	2	16/3/33										
Breeches, D.C....."												
Caps, Forage, D.S.....	1	16/3/33										
Drawers, cotton.....prs												
Drawers, winter....."	2	16/3/33										
Jackets, drill, khaki.....												
"    serge, drab.....	1	16/3/33		1	17-11-35	J.J.						
"    sweater.....	1	16/3/33										
Pantaloon, moleskin.....prs												
Puttees, D.S.....	1	16/3/33										
Shirts, service.....	2	16/3/33										
Shirts, flannel, khaki.....	2	16/3/33										
Shirts, under, cotton.....												
Shirts, winter.....	2	16/3/33										
Shoes, canvas.....prs	1	16/3/33										
Socks, woollen.....prs				3	17-11-35	J.J.						
Trousers, drill, khaki....."												
Trousers, service....."												
Trousers, S.D....."	2	16/3/33										
Bags, kit.....	2	16/3/33										
Badges, cap.....	1	16/3/33										
"    puggaree.....	1	16/3/33										
"    collar.....prs	3	16/3/33										
"    shoulder, initials.....sets	3	16/3/33										
"    "    numerals....."												
Blacking.....tins	1	16/3/33										
Bootlaces.....prs												
Bootdressing, 2 oz. tins.....												
Braces.....prs	1	16/3/33										
Brasses, button.....	1	16/3/33										
Brushes, boot, blacking.....	1	16/3/33										
"    "    polishing.....	1	16/3/33										
"    button.....	1	16/3/33										
"    cloth.....	1	16/3/33										
"    hair.....	1	16/3/33										
"    shaving.....	1	16/3/33										
"    tooth.....	1	16/3/33										
Combs, hair.....	1	16/3/33										
Forks, table.....	1	16/3/33										
Housewife.....	1	16/3/33										
Holdall.....	1	16/3/33										
Knives, clasp.....												
"    table.....	1	16/3/33										
Lanyards clasp knife.....												
Razor..... <i>Auto Shave</i>	1	16/3/33										
Sponges, pipeclay.....	1	16/3/33										
Spoons, table.....	1	16/3/33										
Towels, hand.....	3	16/3/33										
Buttons..... <i>Large V.R.I.</i>	20	16/3/33										
"    ..... <i>Small V.R.I.</i>	25	16/3/33										





## SIZE ROLL FOR CLOTHING.

ARTICLE	SIZE No.	BREAST OR WAIST		
			Inches	
Boots and Shoes.....				
Breeches and Pantaloon .....		Waist.....		
Caps .....				
Drawers .....				
Jackets, drill.....		Breast .....		
"    serge .....		Breast .....		
"    sweater .....				
Shirts, service.....				
"    flannel.....				
"    under.....				
Socks .....				
Trousers, drill .....		Waist.....		
"    serge and service .....		Waist.....		

# CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES

## Record of Issues and Transfer Statement, and Record of Clothing Credit

Regtl. No. 17116 Rank Corpl  
 Name Forgrave F.T. Date of Enlistment 16-3-39  
 Unit A.C.D. Station St Johns Barr

### INSTRUCTIONS

One Copy of this Form will be prepared for each soldier on enlistment or re-engagement. All free issues of Necessaries, issues of personal clothing charged against clothing credit, are to be entered on this Form at the time issues are made and verified with M.F.C. 512. Each entry will be initialled by the soldier. Where special authority has been given from National Defence Headquarters affecting issues to the soldier, the particulars and H.Q. File number will be shown below, under "Remarks". This form will serve for a period of engagement, and in the case of transfer of the soldier to another unit, will be passed to the new unit with other regimental documents; under no circumstances will any issue be made to transfers until this Form has been received from the former accounting officer.

#### CERTIFICATE TO BE SIGNED BY ACCOUNTING OFFICERS ON TRANSFER OF SOLDIER

Certified that record detailed overleaf is correct.

Certified that the record detailed overleaf has been verified with the articles in possession of the soldier.

On transfer to the undermentioned unit	Date	Signature of Accounting Officer	On transfer from the undermentioned unit	Date	Signature of Accounting Officer

Certificate to be signed by District Accountant on transfer of soldier.

Certified that the balance credit shown in record of clothing credit herein is correct, and agrees with the amount shown in the Last Pay Certificate as at date of transfer.

Place \_\_\_\_\_ District Accountant  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS:— M.D. No. \_\_\_\_\_





SIZE ROLL FOR CLOTHING

ARTICLE	SIZE No.	BREAST OR WAIST	
			Inches
Boots and shoes.....			
Breeches and pantaloons.....		Waist.....	
Caps.....			
Drawers.....			
Jackets, drill.....		Breast.....	
"    serge.....		"    .....	
"    sweater.....			
Shirts, service.....			
"    flannel.....			
"    under.....			
Socks.....			
Trousers, drill.....		Waist.....	
"    serge and service.....		"    .....	

WITH  
BOND

LOW  
50  
MAY

# CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES

## Record of Issues and Transfer Statement, and Record of Clothing Credit

17116  
 Regtl. No. .... Rank ~~Pte~~ *Hept. Cpl.*  
 Name *Forgraves, F.T.* ..... Date of Enlistment *16-3-36*  
 Unit ..... Station .....

### INSTRUCTIONS

One copy of this Form will be prepared for each soldier on enlistment or re-engagement. All free issues of Necessaries, issues of personal clothing charged against clothing credit, are to be entered on this Form at the time issues are made and verified with M.F.C. 512. Each entry will be initialled by the soldier. Where special authority has been given from National Defence Headquarters affecting issues to the soldier, the particulars and H.Q. File number will be shown below, under "Remarks." This form will serve for a period of engagement, and in the case of transfer of the soldier to another unit, will be passed to the new unit with other regimental documents; under no circumstances will any issue be made to transfers until this Form has been received from the former accounting officer.

#### CERTIFICATE TO BE SIGNED BY ACCOUNTING OFFICERS ON TRANSFER OF SOLDIER

Certified that the record detailed overleaf is correct.	Certified that the record detailed overleaf has been verified with the articles in possession of the soldier.
---	---

On transfer to the undermentioned unit	Date	Signature of Accounting Officer	On transfer from the undermentioned unit	Date	Signature of Accounting Officer

Certificate to be signed by District Paymaster on transfer of soldier.

Certified that the balance credit shown in record of clothing credit herein is correct, and agrees with the amount shown in the Last Pay Certificate as at date of transfer.

..... Place ..... District Paymaster  
 ..... Date ..... M.D. No. ....

REMARKS:—

.....

.....

.....

Regtl. No. 17116 Rank L/cpl.  
 Name Sargrove, F. J. Date of enlistment or re-engagement 16-3-33

ARTICLES ISSUED AND DATE OF ISSUE

Articles	No.	Date	Initials	No.	Date	Initials	No.	Date	Initials	No.	Date	Initials
Boots, ankle.....prs.	1	26-9-36	J.J.G.	1	7-2-38	J.J.F.	1	1-12-38	J.J.F.	1	15-2-39	J.J.F.
Breeches, D.C....."												
Caps, Forage, D.S.....	1	17-6-36	J.J.G.	1	7-9-37	J.J.G.	1	2-11-37	W.P.P.	1	12-10-38	J.J.G.
Drawers, cotton.....prs.	1	20-3-36	J.J.G.									
Drawers, winter....."	3	15-3-37	J.J.G.									
Jackets, drill, khaki.....	1	17-6-36	J.J.G.	1	14-4-37	J.J.G.	1	2/5/38				
" serge, drab.....	1	7-12-36	J.J.G.	1	2-11-37	W.P.P.						
" sweater.....												
Pantaloon, moleskin.....prs.												
Puttees, D. S.....	3	1-12-38	J.J.F.									
Shirts, service.....												
Shirts, flannel, khaki.....	1	5-5-36	J.J.G.	1	15-3-37	J.J.G.						
Shirts, under, cotton.....	3	15-3-37	J.J.G.	3	2-11-37	W.P.P.						
Shirts, winter.....L.W.	1	3-12-38	J.J.G.									
Shoes, canvas.....prs.	2	24-4-36	J.J.G.	2	7-12-36	J.J.G.	6	2-11-37	J.J.G.	1	15-2-39	J.J.G.
Socks, woollen....."	1	24-4-36	J.J.G.	2	15-3-37	J.J.G.	2	2/5/38		2	2-11-37	W.P.P.
Trousers, drill, khaki.....												
Trousers, service....."	1	2-11-37	W.P.P.									
Trousers, S. D....."	1	7-2-38	J.J.F.									
Bags, kit.....												
Badges, Cap.....												
" Puggaree.....												
" Collar.....prs.												
" shoulder, initials.....sets												
" " numerals....."												
Blacking.....tins												
Boot laces.....prs.	1	16-3-37	J.J.G.	6	2-11-37	J.J.F.	6	2-11-37	W.P.P.			
Boot dressing, 2-oz. tins.....												
Braces.....prs.	1	7-12-36	J.J.G.	1	16-3-37	J.J.G.						
Brasses, button.....	1	2-11-37	W.P.P.									
Brushes, boot, blackening.....	1	16-3-37	J.J.G.									
" " polishing.....												
" button.....	1	16-3-37	J.J.F.									
" cloth.....												
" hair.....												
" shaving.....												
" tooth.....	2	2-11-37	J.J.G.	2	1-12-38	J.J.F.						
Combs, hair.....												
Forks, table.....												
Housewife.....												
Holdall.....												
Knives, clasp.....												
" table.....												
Lanyards, clasp knife.....												
Razor.....												
Sponges, pipeclay.....												
Spoons, table.....												
Towels, hand.....												
SHORTS: DRILL.....	2	15-3-37	J.J.G.	2	2/5/38							
Socks, woollen.....	3	2-11-37	W.P.P.	3	18-3-38	J.J.F.	3	1-12-38	J.J.F.			

Company, etc., Record of Clothing Allowance

Showing credit balance each month for period of engagement

Year and Month	Credit balance last month or clothing credit on joining		Charges as per issue Roll M.F. C512		Other Debits		Credit balance transferred to next month		Balance paid in Cash	
	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.	\$	c.
16-3-36	100	00	2	19			94	81		
1-5-36	94	81					94	81		
1-6-36	94	81	4	10			93	70		
1-7-36	93	70	1	05			92	65		
1-8-36	92	65		66			92	00		
1-9-36	92	00	3	90			88	10		
1-10-36	88	10	4	93			83	17		
1-11-36	83	17					83	17		
31-12-36	83	17	11	41			71	76		
1-1-37	71	76					71	76		
1-2-37	71	76	12	10			59	66		
1-4-37	59	66	2	76			56	90		
1-5-37	56	90					56	90		
1-9-37	56	90	1	34			55	56		
1-10-37	55	56					55	56		
1-11-37	55	56	1	32			54	24		
1-12-37	54	24					54	24		
1-1-38	54	24					54	24		
1-2-38	54	24	14	00			40	24		
1-3-38	40	24		66			39	58		
1-4-38	39	58					39	58		
1-5-38	39	58					39	58		
1-6-38	39	58	9	64			29	94		
1-7-38	29	94					29	94		
1-8-38	29	94					29	94		
1-9-38	29	94					29	94		
1-10-38	29	94	1	34			28	60		
1-11-38	28	60					28	60		
1-12-38	28	60	6	09			22	51		
1-1-39	22	51					22	51		
1-2-39	22	51	17	46			5	05		

















EXTENSION OF SERVICE

Permanent Force Personnel  
Consent to, when on Active Service

If my period of service should expire whilst the Corps or Unit to which I am posted is on Active Service under the provisions of the Militia Act, I am willing that such period be extended from time to time for successive periods of three years each, provided my service should be so required, or until legally discharged, and that this consent to such extension shall have the same force and effect as if each such extension had been carried out as a re-engagement.

*Frederick Thomas Longman*  
.....  
Signature of Soldier

*H. C. St. Johns*  
.....  
C. St. Johns Station, H.Q. B.  
Witness

Signed at St Johns, Que. the Second day  
of September, 19 39

NOTE—This form will be attached to the Attestation Form for the Permanent Force M.F.B. 235. It will be completed by all serving soldiers immediately the Unit is ordered to mobilize, or ordered to furnish details to other Units on their mobilization.





FEB. 11 1939

Estimate the necessary work only, please.

3	Cordless two tooth surfaces	6 <sup>00</sup>
3	" one tooth surfaces	4.5 <sup>0</sup>
1	Synthetic Porcelain	2.00
		<u>12.5<sup>0</sup></u>



(Dr. E. Poirier)

APPROVED

*R. C. A. M. C.*

District Medical Officer, M. D. No. 4

15/2/39

*C.D.*  
*14-2-39*



19-4-34.

Dental estimate required, please. (J.E.A. Tessier) Major. RCAMC.

1 compound amalgam = 2.00

Approved

*M. Gosselin*

Lt. Colonel  
R.C.A.M.C.

District Medical Officer M.D. No. 4  
23/4/34 13-1-36

Dental estimate required, please. (J.E.A. Tessier) Major. RCAMC.

1 compound amalgam 2.00

1 single " 1.50

3.50

Approved

*Annex Lamont*

Colonel  
R.C.A.M.C.

A/ District Medical Officer M.D. No. 4  
22/1/36

DEC. 12 1936

Compound Amalgam 2.00

*Dr. E. Poisson*

APPROVED

*M. Poisson*

Lt. Col.  
R.C.A.M.C.

District Medical Officer M.D. No. 4

NOV. 22 1937

1 amalgam 2 tooth surfaces = 2.00

16/12/36

1 synthetic porcelain = 2.00

4.00

*Gerald Coyle*

APPROVED

*M. Gosselin* Lt. Colonel  
R. C. A. M. C.

District Medical Officer, M. D. No. 4  
25/11/37

EXTENSION OF SERVICE

---

Permanent Force Personnel  
Consent to, when on Active Service

---

If my period of service should expire whilst the Corps or Unit to which I am posted is on Active Service under the provisions of the Militia Act, I am willing that such period be extended from time to time for successive periods of three years each, provided my service should be so required, or until legally discharged, and that this consent to such extension shall have the same force and effect as if such extension had been carried out as a re-engagement.

*J. S. Fairgrave*

Signature of Soldier

*H. P. ...*

O. C. St. Johns Station, R. C. R.

Witness

Signed at St Johns, Que. the Second day

of September 19 39

NOTE—This form will be attached to the Attestation Form for the Permanent Force M.F.B. 235. It will be completed by all serving soldiers immediately the Unit is ordered to mobilize, or ordered to furnish details to other Units on their mobilization.

Original

# RE-ENGAGEMENT PAPER

## DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY SOLDIER ON RE-ENGAGEMENT

I, (No.) 17116 Rank Corporal  
 (Name) Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE  
 (Regt.) Royal Can. Regt. hereby agree to re-engage for a further  
 period of Three years' service in The Royal Canadian (Regiment)  
 or for General Service from 16th, March, 1939. (Date)  
 (Signature of Soldier) F. J. Forgrave.  
 (Signature of Witness) W. Newman. Sgt. R.C.

## OATH TO BE TAKEN BY MAN ON RE-ENGAGEMENT

I, Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE, do sincerely  
 promise and swear (~~or solemnly declare~~) that I will be faithful and bear true  
 allegiance to His Majesty.

### WITNESS MY HAND:

(Signature of Soldier) F. J. Forgrave.  
 (Witness present) W. Newman. Sgt. R.C.

The said Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE, made the  
 above Declaration and Oath before me at St Johns, Que. this  
16th day of March One Thousand Nine Hundred 39  
 at 1215 hrs. o'clock M.

† Signature of Officer re-engaging } H. P. P. P. P. Major.  
 or Justice of the Peace } O.C. St Johns Station. R.C.R.

† To be witnessed by an Officer or Justice of the Peace, as laid down in K. R. & O. for Can. Militia, 1926.

NOTE.—The Medical Certificate on the reverse page must first be duly certified to. To be attached to attestation paper.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE ON RE-ENGAGEMENT

I have examined the above named\* U. C. O. in  
accordance with the instructions contained in the Regulations for the Canadian  
Medical Service and find him† fit Cal. A.  
for His Majesty's Service.

\*N.C.O. or man.  
†Fit or unfit.

Signature of  
Medical Officer

C. Buckley  
Capt. Ream

Dated at St. Johns, Quebec

this 16th day of March 1939

Duplicate

RE-ENGAGEMENT PAPER

DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY SOLDIER ON RE-ENGAGEMENT

I, (No.) 17116 Rank Corporal  
 (Name) Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE  
 (Regt.) Royal Can. Regt. hereby agree to re-engage for a further  
 period of Three years' service in The Royal Canadian (Regiment)  
 or for General Service from 16th, March, 1939. (Date)  
 (Signature of Soldier) F. T. Forgrave.  
 (Signature of Witness) W. Newman. Sgt. O.R.C.

OATH TO BE TAKEN BY MAN ON RE-ENGAGEMENT

I, Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE, do sincerely  
 promise and swear (~~or solemnly declare~~) that I will be faithful and bear true  
 allegiance to His Majesty.

WITNESS MY HAND:

(Signature of Soldier) F. T. Forgrave.  
 (Witness present) W. Newman. Sgt. O.R.C.

The said Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE, made the  
 above Declaration and Oath before me at St Johns, Que. this  
16th day of March One Thousand Nine Hundred 39  
 at 1215 hrs. o'clock.

† Signature of Officer re-engaging } M. P. Pease Major.  
~~or Justice of the Peace~~ } O.C. St Johns Station. R.C.R.

† To be witnessed by an Officer or Justice of the Peace, as laid down in K. R. & O.  
 for Can. Militia, 1926.

NOTE.—The Medical Certificate on the reverse page must first be duly certified to.  
 To be attached to attestation paper.



RE-ENGAGEMENT PAPER

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE ON RE-ENGAGEMENT

I have examined the above named\* U.C.O. in accordance with the instructions contained in the Regulations for the Canadian Medical Service and find him† Fit for A. for His Majesty's Service.

\*N.C.O. or man.  
†Fit or unfit.

Signature of  
Medical Officer

C. Kewaley  
Capt. Beane

Dated at St. Johns, Quebec  
this 16th day of March 1939

# RE-ENGAGEMENT PAPER

## DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY SOLDIER ON RE-ENGAGEMENT

I, (No.) 17116 Rank Private  
(Name) Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE  
(Regt.) The Royal Can. Regt. hereby agree to re-engage for a further  
period of Three years' service in The Royal Canadian (Regiment)  
or for General Service from 16th. March, 1936. (Date)  
(Signature of Soldier) J. J. Forgrave.  
(Signature of Witness) [Signature]

## OATH TO BE TAKEN BY MAN ON RE-ENGAGEMENT

I, Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE, do sincerely  
promise and swear (~~or solemnly declare~~) that I will be faithful and bear true  
allegiance to His Majesty.

WITNESS MY HAND:

(Signature of Soldier) J. J. Forgrave.

(Witness present) [Signature]

The said Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE, made the  
above Declaration and Oath before me at St Jean, Que. this  
16th. day of March One Thousand Nine Hundred 36  
at 1200 hours. o'clock M. [Signature]

† Signature of Officer re-engaging } Capt. & Bt. Major  
or Justice of the Peace } O.C., St Jean Station, R.C.R.

† To be witnessed by an Officer or Justice of the Peace, as laid down in K. R. & O.  
for Can. Militia, 1926.

NOTE.—The Medical Certificate on the reverse page must first be duly certified to.  
To be attached to attestation paper.

RE-ENGAGEMENT BARRE  
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE ON RE-ENGAGEMENT

I have examined the above named\* Man in  
accordance with the instructions contained in the Regulations for the Canadian  
Medical Service and find him† fit C.R. "A"  
for His Majesty's Service.

\*N.C.O. or man.  
†Fit or unfit.

Signature of  
Medical Officer

J. A. Davis, M.D.  
Placid

Dated at St. Jean P.Q.

this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1936

I, No. 17116, Pte. F.T. Forgrave, RCR, do hereby certify  
that I am willing to re-engage in The Royal Canadian  
Regiment under such conditions as to pay and service  
as may be authorized and laid down from time to time  
by the Governor-in-Council.

(Signature)

F. T. Forgrave.

(Witness)

[Signature]

St Jean, Que.  
16th, March, 1936.

Former Regtl No. ....

PERMANENT FORCE OF CANADA

Regtl. No. P.F. 17116

Permanent Force .....

P.F. Unit The R.C.R.

C. E. F. ....

Region C of E

MEDICAL HISTORY OF—

Surname FORGRAVE

Christian Names Frederick Thomas

TABLE I.—General Table.

Birthplace { Town Montreal.  
Province Quebec

Examined { on 16th day of March 1933  
at St. John's, P.Q.

Declared age 17 years 4 Months 8 days

Apparent age 17 years

Trade or occupation Labourer

Height 5 feet 10 inches. Weight, stripped 143 lbs.

Colour of Hair Brun Complexion Brun

Eyes Gray

Chest Measurement { Girth when fully expanded 37 1/2 inches.  
Range of expansion 2 inches

Physical development Good  
(Good, fair or poor)

Vaccination marks	Arm	RIGHT	LEFT
	Number	0	1

When vaccinated 1929

Vision { R.E.—V. 6/6 With Glasses { R. —  
L.E.—V. 6/6 L. —

Hearing R. ear 20 W-V. L. ear 21 W-V.

Identification marks, such as Tattoo, Moles, Scars, etc.—  
Birthmark right forearm, Burn left forearm (two circles)

Defects or ailments:—  
nil

TABLE III.—Boards, Courts of Enquiry, Vaccination, Inoculations, etc.; Examinations for Field or Foreign Service: Extension, Re-engagement, or Prolongation of Service, Issue of Surgical Appliances, etc.

Date	Brief Details and Signatures
20-3-33	T.A.B. 1 T.M. Brown Lieut R.C.A.M.C.
25-3-33	T.A.B. 2 T.M. Brown Lieut R.C.A.M.C.
16-6-33	Weight 148: fit - J.A. Davis, Capt.
16-6-33	T.A.B. 1 J.A. Davis Major R.C.M.C.
16-3-35	T.A.B. 1 J.A. Davis Major R.C.M.C.
22-2-36	T.A.B. 1 J.A. Davis Major R.C.M.C.
12-3-36	Re-Eng. Cat. 4 J.A. Davis Major R.C.M.C.
16-3-38	T.A.B. 1 P. Humberly Capt. R.C.A.M.C.
16-3-38	Vacc. P. Humberly Capt. R.C.A.M.C.
16-3-39	Re-Eng. Cat. A.P. Humberly Capt. R.C.M.C.

Examined and found—

FIT FOR CATEGORY A

(Strike out those which do not apply.)

Signature J.A. Davis, Capt. R.C.M.C. President

Re-examined for posting at  
On day of 19  
Enlisted { at St Jean, Que.  
on 16th. day of March, 1933

Joined on enlistment Corps The R.C.R. Regtl. No. 17116

Transferred to

Special remarks: state if a discharged soldier

TABLE IV.—Service Table.

Station or Troopship	Date of Arrival or embarkation	Date of Departure or disembarkation

Became non-effective by DIED OF WOUNDS, Italy.  
on 19th day of September 19 44  
(Signature) (E.F. Wilson) Capt  
(Rank) Officer i/c Records, RCR

TABLE II.—Only for admissions to Hospital or to the Sick List in case of Warrant Officers treated in quarters.

Name of Hospital	Admitted to Hospital			Discharged from Hospital			Disease	Number of days in Hospital	Remarks bearing on the cause, nature, or treatment of the case, likely to be of interest or of future use. In cases of syphilis, admissions and re-admissions to hospital will be shown. The subsequent progress, including particulars of treatment out of hospital, transfers, etc., will be given in the special syphilis case sheet. Rubber stamps will not be used.	Signature Medical Officer
	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year				
Milban Hosp St. J.	14	1	35	15	1	35	Fracture Styloid	2	Transferred to P.O.H. Montreal	J. J. [Signature]
Royal Victoria Hosp. Montreal	15	1	35	28	1	35	processes of radius	14	Transferred to Military Hosp. St. John's P.Q.	[Signature] Lt. Col. NCAMC
Military Hospital	28	1	35	23	2	35	lulne. [unclear]	27	Discharged to unit; light duty 2 weeks	[Signature] Lt. Col. NCAMC
St. J. [unclear]	13	1	38	18	1	38	Spain most right	6	Stopping, Massey & Co. Returned to unit.	[Signature] Capt. NCAMC
" "	6	3	39	10	3	39	Sinusitis, frontal	5	Returned. - to duty.	[Signature] Capt. NCAMC

# MILITARY AND FAMILY HISTORY

1. Service at Home and Abroad (including former service of re-enlisted men, when allowed to reckon towards Increased Pay for Length of Service or Pension).

COUNTRY	FROM	TO	YEARS	DAYS	N.B.—The country only to be shown—it is not necessary to show separately the services in the different stations of the same country.
		Total.....			

2. Passed classes of { Instruction..... { 3. Campaigns..... { 4. Wounded..... { 5. Effects of wounds { 6. Special instances of gallant conduct..... { 7. Medals, Decorations and Annuities {	Initials of Officers          
--	--

8. Particulars as to Marriage.....	(a)          	(b)          	(c)          	(d)          	Date of being placed on Married Roll          	Initials of Officers          
------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	--	--

9. Particulars as to Children.....	Christian Name          	Date and Place of Birth          	Date and Place of Baptism, and Name of Officiating Minister          
------------------------------------	--	---	---

NOTE—These entries are to be made from time to time as they occur, and initialled by the officer making the entry. Deaths at 8 and 9 to be indicated by deleting in Red Ink, giving date, etc., directly above.

Statement of the Services of No. 17116 Name Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE

Corps	Squadron, Battery or Company, etc.	PROMOTIONS, DEDUCTIONS, CASUALTIES, ETC.	RANK	DATE	Authority (Pt. II Order) date	Signature of Officers certifying correctness of Entries.
		Services towards engagement reckons from..... Joined at				
R.C.R.	AF	DIED OF WOUNDS, Italy	Capt.	19-9 1944	102/44 RCR OS	<i>[Signature]</i> Cap 0 i/c Records.
Total Services as above.....			Capt.	19-9 1944.		

# PERMANENT FORCE OF CANADA

## ATTESTATION PAPER

REGT. No. 17116

P.F. UNIT THE ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT.

### QUESTIONS TO BE PUT BEFORE ATTESTATION

[ANSWERS]

1. What is your surname? FORGRAVE
2. What are your Christian names? Frederick Thomas
3. What is your present address? Cavalry Barracks, St Jean, Que.
4. What are particulars of your birth? (a) 8-11-1915 (b) Montreal, Que. (c) Que. (d) Canada  
(a) date, (b) town, (c) township or parish, (d) country. If naturalized British subject certificate of naturalization or certified true copy thereof is to be submitted which will be returned after a copy is made and attached to Attestation Paper.
5. Are you a British subject? Yes.  
(If not, to what country do you owe allegiance.)
6. What languages, other than English, do you speak? French
7. Are you single? Yes Married? --- or Widower? ---
8. What is your trade or calling? Labourer.
9. What is your religious persuasion? Church of England.
10. You understand that vaccination, re-vaccination and inoculation are compulsory? Yes.
11. Have you served in any Naval, Military or Air Forces?  
(If so, give particulars of former service.) Nil.  
Verified from documents produced Signature.
12. Are you willing to be attested in the Permanent Military Forces of Canada? Yes.
13. Have you ever been discharged from any branch of H.M. Forces as medically unfit? No.
14. If so, what was the nature of the disability? N.A.
15. Have you ever offered to serve in any branch of H.M. Forces and been rejected? No.
16. If so, what was the reason? N.A.
17. Are you willing to enlist or re-engage under such conditions as to Pay and Service as may be authorized and laid down from time to time by the Governor in Council? Yes.

### DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY MAN ON ATTESTATION

I, Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE, do sincerely and solemnly declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above answers to the foregoing questions made by me are true; and that I am willing to be attested, for general service for the term of Three Years, provided His Majesty should so long require my services, or until legally discharged, and do understand the nature and terms of this engagement.

F. T. Forgrave  
Signature of man.

[Signature]  
Signature of witness.

Dated this 16th day of March, 1933 at St Jean, Que.

### OATH TO BE TAKEN BY MAN ON ATTESTATION

I, Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE, do sincerely promise and swear (or solemnly declare) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty.

F. T. Forgrave  
Signature of Recruit.

### CERTIFICATE OF MAGISTRATE, JUSTICE OF THE PEACE OR ATTESTING OFFICER

The recruit above named was cautioned by me that if he made any false answers to any of the above questions he would be liable to be punished as provided by law.

The above questions and answers were then read to the recruit in my presence.

I have taken care that he understands each question, and that his answer to each question has been duly entered as replied to, and the said recruit has made and signed the declaration and taken the oath.

before me, at St Jean, Que. this 16th day of March, 1933

[Signature]  
Capt. & Bt. Major.

Signature of Magistrate, Justice or Attesting Officer.

O.C., St Jean Station, The R.C.R.

Office or Rank and Unit or Appointment.

N.B.—ATTENTION IS DRAWN TO THE FACT THAT ANY PERSON MAKING A FALSE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE ABOVE QUESTIONS IS LIABLE TO A PENALTY OF SIX MONTHS' IMPRISONMENT



**DESCRIPTION OF Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE ON ENLISTMENT  
AND CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION**

The following are accurate particulars with regard to the above named man as ascertained by the medical examination on the 16th day of March 1933, by the undersigned Medical Board sitting at St. John's P.O.

1. Declared age 17 years 127 days 2. Apparent age 18 years
3. Height 5 feet 10 inches 4. Weight 143 pounds
5. Chest measurement { Girth when fully expanded 37 1/2 inches  
Range of expansion 2 inches
6. Complexion Fair { Eyes Gray  
Hair Fair
7. Physical Development Good { food { fair  
{ poor
8. Smallpox marks Nil
9. Number of Vaccination Marks { Right Arm Nil  
Left Arm One
10. When vaccinated last 1929
11. Distinctive marks and marks indicating congenital peculiarities or previous disease Birthmark right forearm

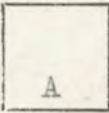
(Should the Medical Officer be of opinion that the recruit has served before, he will, unless the man acknowledges to any previous service, attach a slip to that effect, for the information of the Approving Officer.)

Large burn (two circles) left arm

12. Slight defects, but not sufficient to cause rejection nil

13. The man denies having had { Rheumatism, Tuberculosis, Nervous or Mental disorder. (Strike out disease admitted or suspended)
- Epilepsy, Syphilis, Asthma.
14. We find no evidence of past { Rheumatism, Tuberculosis, Nervous or Mental disorder. Epilepsy, Syphilis, Asthma.

We have examined the above named man in accordance with the pamphlet "Physical Standards and Instructions for the Medical Examination of recruits for the Permanent Force of Canada" and he is placed in Category



15. (a) Vision R 6/6 L 6/6  
(b) Hearing R 20ft. N.V. L 20ft. N.V.

Member J. A. Smith Capt. R.C.M.C. President.  
Member. Member.

(Any special remarks of Medical Officers may be added below)

**PARTICULARS OF NEXT-OF-KIN**

Name and Relationship	Address	Subsequent Changes
<u>Mrs. G. Forgrave. (Mother)</u>	<u>Cavalry Barracks, St Jean, Que.</u>	

**CERTIFICATE OF OFFICER COMMANDING UNIT**

Frederick Thomas Forgrave having been finally approved and inspected by me this day, and his Name, Age, Date of Attestation, and every prescribed particular having been recorded, I certify that I am satisfied with the correctness of this Attestation, and that his service reckons from the 16th day of March 1933

Hodson Capt. & Bt. Major. (Signature of Officer)  
Cmdg. St Jean Station, The R.C.R.

Date 16th June, 1933

Note—Service reckons from date commenced to draw pay. A.A., Part II, S.S. 100, para. (2).

Statement of the Services of No. 17116 Name Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE

Corps	Squadron, Battery or Company, etc.	PROMOTIONS, DEDUCTIONS, CASUALTIES, ETC.	RANK	DATE	Authority (Pt. II Order) date	Signature of Officers certifying correctness of Entries.
		Services towards engagement reckons from 16-3-33				
		Joined at St Jean, Que.				
The RCR	D	Taken on strength	Boy	16-3 1933	17-3 25 1933	<i>Hodson</i>
The RCR.	D	Having attained the age of 18 years is absorbed into the establishment of Privates.		8-11 1933.	8-11 103 1933	<i>Hodson</i>
The R.C.R.	D	Granted One G.C. Badge	Pte.	16-3-35	31.5-4-35.	Capt. & Bt. Major
R.C.R.	"D"	Re-engaged for The Royal Canadian Regiment, at St Jean, Que.	Pte.	16-3 1936	17-3 29 1936	<i>H. P. Pease</i>
R.C.R.	D	To be unpaid Lance Corporal.	a/L/C.	1-11 1936	D.O. 1.23-11 279 1936	<i>H. P. Pease</i>
R.C.R.	D	To be Lance Corporal	L/C.	1-11 1936	116 1-12 1936	<i>H. P. Pease</i>
R.C.R.	D	To be Corporal	Cpl.	14-9- 1938.	96 14-9 1938	<i>H. P. Pease</i>
R.C.R.	D.	Re-engaged for The Royal Canadian Regiment at St Johns, Que.	Cpl.	16-3 1939	24 18-3 1939	<i>H. P. Pease</i>
R.C.R.	D.	To be acting Serjeant with Pay.	Sjt.	3-7-39	51 22-6 1939	<i>H. P. Pease</i>
RCR	D	Attested, 2nd September, 1939 and taken on strength, C.A.S.F. effective 1st September 1939. (CASF., R.O. No. 56, d/1939.)				<i>H. P. Pease</i>
RCR.	CASF.	To be Acting Sergeant with pay.	a/Sgt.	1-9- 1939	#23 26-9- 1939.	<i>Bonner</i>
RCR.	CASF.	Apptd Acting P.S.M. (WOIII) with pay.	a/PSM. WOIII	15-11 1939	#6 21-11 1939.	<i>Bonner</i>
RCR.	CASF.	Confirmed in rank of P.S.M. (WOIII).	PSM. WOIII.	15-11 1939	47 16-2 1940	<i>Bonner</i>
RCR.	(AF)	To be Temp. Lieutenant, R.C.R., A.F.	Temp. Lieut.	23-11- 1940	#27, d/ 8-4-41	<i>Bonner</i>
"	"	To be Captain.	Capt.	4-3- 1942.	#29, d/ 1-5-42.	<i>Bonner</i>
		To be Acting Major, while specially employed at S-17, School of Infantry.	Actl. Major.	1-11- 1943	R.O. 3925.	<i>Bonner</i>
RCR	AF	Relinquishes the appointment of Acting Major	Capt	27-1 1944	40/44 1DD	<i>Bonner</i>
RCR	AF	To be A/Major	A/Major	22-4 1944	46/44 RCR OS	<i>Bonner</i>
RCR	AF	Relinquishes the Acting rank of Major	Capt	12-7 1944.	78/44 1944	<i>Elphinstone</i>

# MILITARY AND FAMILY HISTORY

1. Service at Home and Abroad (including former service of re-enlisted men, when allowed to reckon towards Increased Pay for Length of Service or Pension).

COUNTRY	FROM	TO	YEARS	DAYS	N.B.—The country only to be shown—it is not necessary to show separately the services in the different stations of the same country.
Canada	16-3-33	31-8-39	6	169	(Initials of Officer making entries.)
	1-9-39	19-9-44	5	19	
Total.....			6	169	

2. Passed classes of Instruction..... *Equivalent Army First Class Certificate of Education*  
*Qualified as Stretcher Bearer & Medical Assistant. 26.4.35*  
*Qualified Instructor P.T. (P.4) 15.8.36 (RMC) Cert. 85863*  
*Qualified "A" Wing CSAS. 30.7.38 Cert. Q1. SA 38-174-15*

3. Campaigns..... *Qualified rank. Corpl. in all subjects. Regt. N.C.Os. Course. D.O.II 34.1939.*  
*Qualified in Bren 7.11.39*

4. Wounded.....

5. Effects of wounds {

6. Special instances of gallant conduct..... {

7. Medals, Decorations and Annuities { *Awarded the 1939-43 Star, DO 65/44 RCR OS*  
*Cdn. Vol. Service Medal, with Clasp. (RO.2929/43)*

*Elm. Capt. Major.*

(a) Christian and surname of woman to whom married and whether spinster or widow; (b) Place and date of marriage; (c) Name of officiating Minister or Registrar, and (d) Name of two witnesses.	Date of being placed on Married Roll	Initials of Officers
8. Particulars as to Marriage.....		

Christian Name	Date and Place of Birth	Date and Place of Baptism, and Name of Officiating Minister
9. Particulars as to Children.....		

NOTE—These entries are to be made from time to time as they occur, and initialled by the officer making the entry. Deaths at 8 and 9 to be indicated by deleting in Red Ink, giving date, etc., directly above.

# PERMANENT FORCE OF CANADA

Original

## ATTESTATION PAPER

REGT. No. 17116

P.F. UNIT THE ROYAL CANADIAN REGIMENT

### QUESTIONS TO BE PUT BEFORE ATTESTATION

[ANSWERS]

1. What is your surname? FORGRAVE
2. What are your Christian names? Frederick Thomas
3. What is your present address? Cavalry Barracks, St Jean, Que.
4. What are particulars of your birth? (a) 8-11-1915 (b) Montreal (c) Que. (d) Canada  
(a) date, (b) town, (c) township or parish, (d) country.  
If naturalized British subject certificate of naturalization or certified true copy thereof is to be submitted which will be returned after a copy is made and attached to Attestation Paper.
5. Are you a British subject? Yes  
(If not, to what country do you owe allegiance.)
6. What languages, other than English, do you speak? French
7. Are you single? Yes Married? --- or Widower? ---
8. What is your trade or calling? Labourer
9. What is your religious persuasion? Church of England
10. You understand that vaccination, re-vaccination and inoculation are compulsory? Yes
11. Have you served in any Naval, Military or Air Forces? Nil  
(If so, give particulars of former service.)  
Verified from documents produced Signature.
12. Are you willing to be attested in the Permanent Military Forces of Canada? Yes
13. Have you ever been discharged from any branch of H.M. Forces as medically unfit? No
14. If so, what was the nature of the disability? N.A.
15. Have you ever offered to serve in any branch of H.M. Forces and been rejected? No
16. If so, what was the reason? N.A.
17. Are you willing to enlist or re-engage under such conditions as to Pay and Service as may be authorized and laid down from time to time by the Governor in Council? Yes

### DECLARATION TO BE MADE BY MAN ON ATTESTATION

I, Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE, do sincerely and solemnly declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the above answers to the foregoing questions made by me are true; and that I am willing to be attested, for general service for the term of Three Years, provided His Majesty should so long require my services, or until legally discharged, and do understand the nature and terms of this engagement.

F. T. Forgrave  
Signature of man.

[Signature]  
Signature of witness.

Dated this 16th day of March, 1933 at St Jean, Que.

### OATH TO BE TAKEN BY MAN ON ATTESTATION

I, Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE, do sincerely promise and swear (or solemnly declare) that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty.

F. T. Forgrave  
Signature of Recruit.

### CERTIFICATE OF MAGISTRATE, JUSTICE OF THE PEACE OR ATTESTING OFFICER

The recruit above named was cautioned by me that if he made any false answers to any of the above questions he would be liable to be punished as provided by law.

The above questions and answers were then read to the recruit in my presence. I have taken care that he understands each question, and that his answer to each question has been duly entered as replied to, and the said recruit has made and signed the declaration and taken the oath

before me, at St Jean, Que. this 16th day of March, 1933

[Signature]  
Signature of Magistrate, Justice or Attesting Officer.

O.C. St Jean Station, The R.C.R.  
Office or Rank and Unit or Appointment.

**N.B.—ATTENTION IS DRAWN TO THE FACT THAT ANY PERSON MAKING A FALSE ANSWER TO ANY OF THE ABOVE QUESTIONS IS LIABLE TO A PENALTY OF SIX MONTHS' IMPRISONMENT**

**DESCRIPTION OF Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE ON ENLISTMENT  
AND CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION**

The following are accurate particulars with regard to the above named man as ascertained by the medical examination on the 16th day of March 1933, by the undersigned Medical Board sitting at D. J. Smith, P.S.

1. Declared age... 17 years... 127 days 2. Apparent age... 18 years
3. Height... 5 feet... 10 inches 4. Weight... 143 pounds.
5. Chest measurement { Girth when fully expanded... 37 1/2 inches  
Range of expansion... 2 inches
6. Complexion... Fair { Eyes... Gray  
Hair... Fair
7. Physical Development... good { food { fair { poor
8. Smallpox marks... nil
9. Number of Vaccination Marks... { Right Arm... nil  
Left Arm... one
10. When vaccinated last... 1929
11. Distinctive marks and marks indicating congenital peculiarities or previous disease... Birthmark, right forearm -

(Should the Medical Officer be of opinion that the recruit has served before, he will, unless the man acknowledges to any previous service, attach a slip to that effect, for the information of the Approving Officer.)

Bug Burn (two - circles) - left arm -

12. Slight defects, but not sufficient to cause rejection nil

13. The man denies having had { Rheumatism, Tuberculosis, Nervous or Mental disorder. (Strike out disease admitted or suspended)
- Epilepsy, Syphilis, Asthma.
14. We find no evidence of past { Rheumatism, Tuberculosis, Nervous or Mental disorder. Epilepsy, Syphilis, Asthma.

We have examined the above named man in accordance with the pamphlet "Physical Standards and Instructions for the Medical Examination of recruits for the Permanent Force of Canada" and he is placed in Category A

15. (a) Vision R... 6/6 L... 6/6  
(b) Hearing R... J.V. W.V. L... J.V. W.V.

Member. J. A. Brown, Capt. R.C.M.C. President.  
Member.

(Any special remarks of Medical Officers may be added below)

**PARTICULARS OF NEXT-OF-KIN**

Name and Relationship	Address	Subsequent Changes
Mrs. G. Forgrave. (Mother)	Cavalry Barracks, St Jean, Que.	

**CERTIFICATE OF OFFICER COMMANDING UNIT  
Frederick Thomas Forgrave**

... having been finally approved and inspected by me this day, and his Name, Age, Date of Attestation and every prescribed particular having been recorded, I certify that I am satisfied with the correctness of this Attestation, and that his service reckons from the 16th day of March 1933

J. A. Brown  
Capt. & Bt. Major. (Signature of Officer)  
Cndg. St Jean Station, The R.C.R.

Date 16th June, 1933 1933

Note—Service reckons from date commenced to draw pay. A.A., Part II, S.S. 100. para. (2).

Statement of the Services of No. 17116 Name Frederick Thomas FORGRAVE

Corps	Squadron, Battery or Company, etc.	PROMOTIONS, DEDUCTIONS, CASUALTIES, ETC.	RANK	DATE	Authority (Pt. II Order) date	Signature of Officers certifying correctness of Entries.
		Services towards engagement reckons from <u>16-3-33</u>				
		Joined at <u>St Jean, Que.</u>				
The RCR	D	Taken on strength	Boy	16-3-1933	17-3-25 1933	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Capt. St. Jean</i>
"	"D"	Attained age of 18 years and absorbed into establishment of Privates.	Pte.	8-11-1933	103 8-11-1933	<i>C. J. R.</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
"	"D"	Awarded one Good Conduct Badge.	Pte.	16-3-1935	31 5-4-1935	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
"	"D"	Re-engaged for The R.C.R., at St. Jean, P.Q.	Pte.	16-3-1936	29 17-3-1936	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
"	"D"	Appointed Lance-Corpl.	L/Cpl.	1-11-1936	116 1-12-1936	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
"	"D"	Awarded 1 additional Good Conduct Badge (2).	"	16-3-1938	59 12-5-1938	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
"	"D"	Classified as Signaller at Annual Class., 1938.	"	8-4-1938	59 12-5-1938	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
"	"D"	Promoted Corporal.	Cpl.	14-9-1938	96 14-9-1938	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
"	"D"	Re-engaged for The Royal Canadian Regt., at St. Johns, P.Q., 16th March, 1939.	Cpl.	16-3-1939	24 18-3-1939	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
"	"D"	Reclassified as Signaller at Annual Class., 1939.	"	19-5-1939	63 31-7-1939	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
"	CASF	Re-attested for service with R.C.R., CASF.	"	1-9-1939	1 2-9-1939	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
"	"	Appointed acting Serjt. with pay <del>CANCELLED D.O. Pt. II No 23/1939</del>	a/Sjt	1-9-1939	1 2-9-1939	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
R.C.R.	CASF.	Appointed acting Serjt. with pay	a/Sjt	1-9-1939	23 26-9-1939	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
"	"	Apptd. Acting PSM(WOIII), with pay.	a/PSM WOIII	15-11-1939	21-11-1939 #6	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
"	#	Confirmed in the rank of PSM(WOIII).	PSM WOIII	15-11-1939	47 16-2-1940	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
RCR.	(AF)	To be Temp. Lieutenant R.C.R., A.F.	Temp. Lieut.	23-11-1940	#27, d/ 8-4-41.	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
"	"	To be Captain.	Capt.	4-3-1942	#29, d/ 1-5-42.	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
"	"	To be Acting Major, while specially employed at S-17, School of Infantry.	Act. Major	1-11-1943	R0.3925 1943.	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
RCR	AF	Relinquishes the appointment of Acting Major	Capt.	27-1-1944	40/44 1DD	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
RCR	AF	To be A/Major	A/Major	22-4-1944	46/44 RCR OS	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
R.C.R.	AF	Relinquishes the acting rank of Major	Capt.	12-7-1944	75/44 1944	<i>Hosson</i> <i>Lt. St. Jean</i>
Total Services as above						

# MILITARY AND FAMILY HISTORY

1. Service at Home and Abroad (including former service of re-enlisted men, when allowed to reckon towards Increased Pay for Length of Service or Pension).

COUNTRY	FROM	TO	YEARS	DAYS	N.B.—The country only to be shown—it is not necessary to show separately the services in the different stations of the same country.
Canada	16-3-33.	19-9-44	11	188	(Initials of Officer making entries.)
Total.....			11	188	

2. Passed classes of Instruction.....	<i>Equivalent - Army First Class Certificate of Education</i> Stretcher Bearer & Med. Asst., 26-4-35, Pt. II #49/1935 P.T. Instr. (P.F.) "2nd. Class, RMC., 15-8-36 #85863 "A" Wing. CSAS. 30-7-38. Q.I. SA. 38-174-15.	Lt. 9/38 Lt. 7/38
3. Campaigns.....	Qualified for Corporal in all subjects, 24-3-39	Lt.
4. Wounded.....	{	
5. Effects of wounds	{	
6. Special instances of gallant conduct.....	{	
7. Medals, Decorations and Annuities	Awarded the 1939-43 Star DO 65/44 RCR OS Cdn. Vol. Service Medal, with Clasp (RO.3929/43.)	Lt. Major. Capt. Major.

(a) Christian and surname of woman to whom married and whether spinster or widow; (b) Place and date of marriage; (c) Name of officiating Minister or Registrar, and (d) Name of two witnesses.	Date of being placed on Married Roll	Initials of Officers
8. Particulars as to Marriage.....		

Christian Name	Date and Place of Birth	Date and Place of Baptism, and Name of Officiating Minister
9. Particulars as to Children.....		

NOTE—These entries are to be made from time to time as they occur, and initialled by the officer making the entry. Deaths at 8 and 9 to be indicated by deleting in Red Ink, giving date, etc., directly above.



Library and Archives  
Canada

395 Wellington Street  
Ottawa, ON K1A 0N4

Bibliothèque et Archives  
Canada

395, rue Wellington  
Ottawa, ON K1A 0N4

For material still subject to legislative, contractual or institutional obligations, users warrant that they will respect those obligations and not use LAC collections in a manner that would infringe the rights of others. Liability that may arise in the use of a copy is assumed in full by the user. LAC accepts no responsibility for unauthorized use of collection material by users.

To ensure proper citation and to facilitate relocation of an item, the source of the material and its reference number should always accompany the copy.

Pour les documents faisant encore l'objet d'obligations législatives, contractuelles ou institutionnelles, les usagers s'engagent à respecter ces obligations et à ne pas utiliser les documents des collections de BAC de façon à nuire aux droits d'autrui. Ils doivent assumer entièrement toute responsabilité qui pourrait découler de l'utilisation d'une reproduction de document. BAC décline toute responsabilité quant à l'utilisation non autorisée de documents provenant de ses collections.

Afin de citer un document avec exactitude et d'en faciliter le repérage, sa source et son numéro de référence doivent toujours accompagner la reproduction.

TITLE/TITRE \_\_\_\_\_  
RG 24 MG \_\_\_\_\_ R- \_\_\_\_\_ SERIES/SÉRIE \_\_\_\_\_  
ACCESSION \_\_\_\_\_ VOL 30531 PAGE(S) 439  
BOX/BOÎTE \_\_\_\_\_ REEL/BOBINE \_\_\_\_\_  
FILE/DOSSIER CPT FORGRAVE, FREDERICK THOMAS  
DATE JANUARY 2013